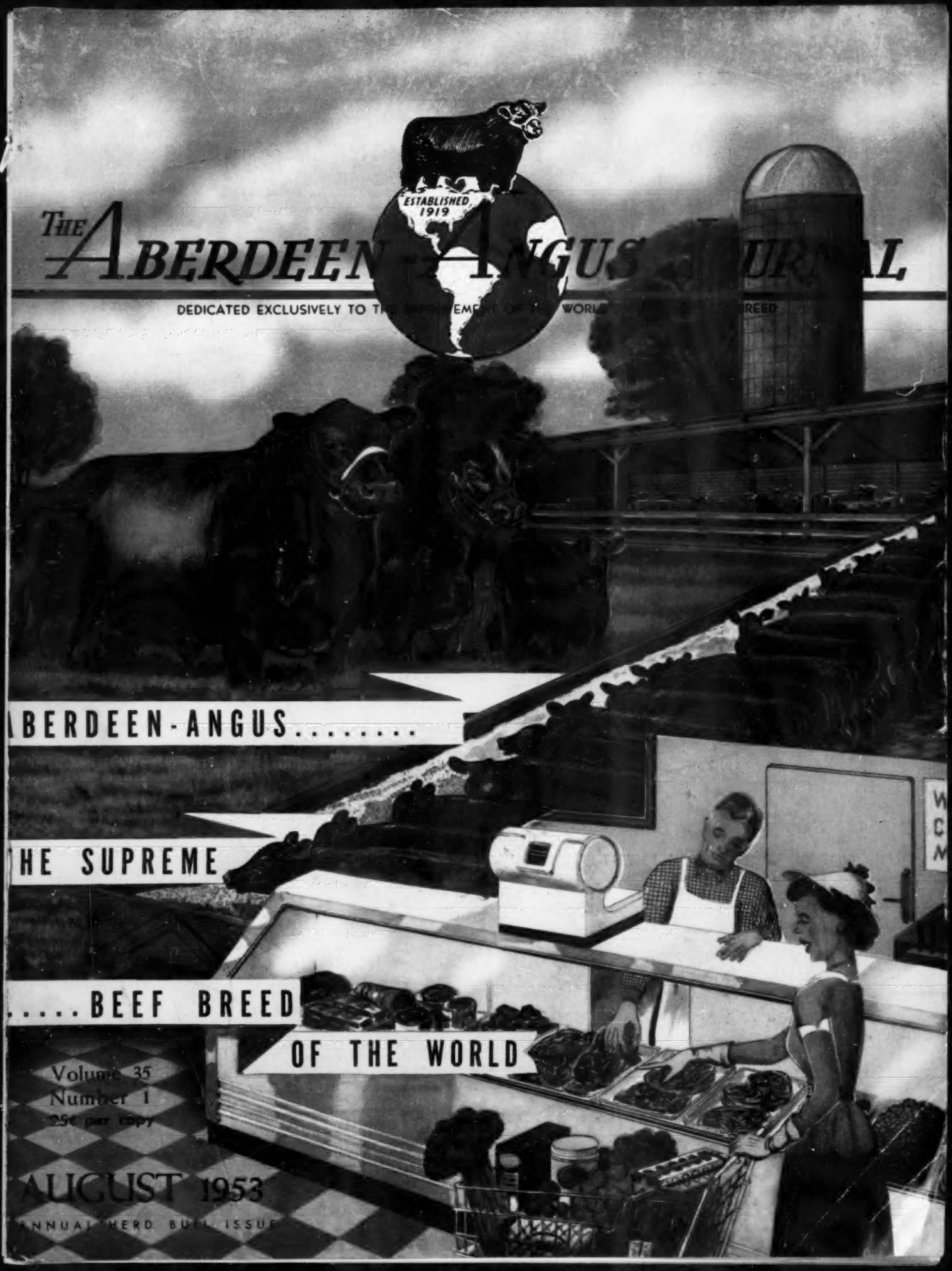

ESTABLISHED 1919
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS.....
THE SUPREME
.....BEEF BREED
OF THE WORLD
Volume 35
Number 1
25¢ per copy
AUGUST 1953
ANNUAL HERD BULL ISSUE

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Championa.

O U R T W O C H A M P I O N S

EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion.

A New Date for

The "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale

Friday, November 27th, 1953

THE REASON for the change in the sale date is that so many of our friends have requested a time nearer the International Show dates, so that they could attend both events in one trip.

We will make it convenient for our friends to come from and return to Chicago by rail or by air.

We Will Sell 30 Bulls

Each year after our sale, many prospective buyers have told us they couldn't buy a bull for one or another reason. In order to offer buyers a wide selection from senior bull calves up to and including two year old show bulls we are offering these thirty bulls, the largest number of bulls ever offered by one breeder in an annual production sale.

70 Females Will Be Offered—

These great producing females are sired by the bulls in service in our herds. They are the Tolan-Type—You will like them.

Watch the JOURNAL for more complete information,
Sincerely,

J. Garrett Tolan.

P. S. THE SALE WILL BE HELD AT OUR FARM.

Please Write us Early for a Copy of the Catalog

J. Garrett Tolan Farms • Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Kinloch's 3d Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale

Tuesday, September 22, 1953 — at Kinloch Farm — Supply, Virginia

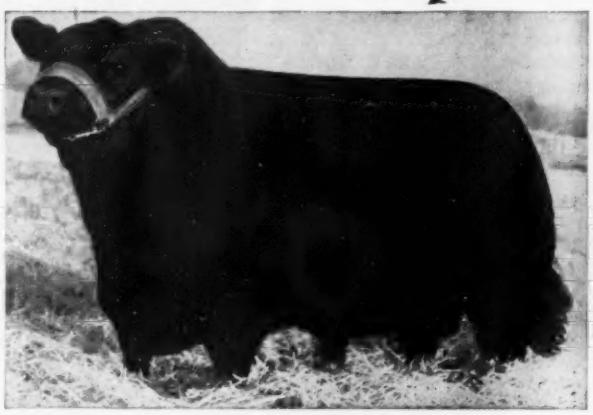
Featuring →

The Get and Service of

Kinlochmere 23d

1951 International Junior Champion

The Get and Service of



Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Senior Herd Sire at Kinloch
Died June 5, 1953

Featuring

The Service of

Black Knight 98th of A. V.

Our $50,000 Sunbeam Sire

Also the Service of Kinlochmere 88th, our Sensational Junior Sire by Eileenmere 1029th

Selling: 5 Kinloch-Bonded Bulls including 2 sons of Eileenmere 1029th

Selling: 38 "Quality Foundation" Females including 13 by Eileenmere 1029th

3 Daughters of Kinlochmere 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion

Also daughters of Eileenmere 500th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Queen's Grenadier G. R., Prince Sunbeam 328th, Wintonier 4th, Blackbird Bardolier G. R., and other famous sires.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED INCLUDE: Blackcap Missie, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Hartley Edella, Elba, Barbara, Pride, Mignonne, Evergreen Erica, Zara, etc.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

We regret to announce the death of Eileenmere 1029th. The breeding records of his sons and daughters have established him as one of the great prepotent sires of the breed. His death is a real loss to Kinloch and, we feel, to the Angus breed generally. He was truly a "Quality Foundation" sire and his influence continues strong here at Kinloch. Our September sale is an unusual opportunity to invest in his prepotent sons and daughters.

Fortunately for us KINLOCHMERE 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion, bids fair to be an even greater breeding bull than his sire. He is stamping his calves with his own remarkable length of rump, thickness, depth and unusual smoothness and fleshing qualities. As he takes over as senior herd sire at Kinloch, our feelings are summed up by the ancient declaration as the heir apparent assumed the throne—"The King is Dead—Long Live the King!"

See Page 14 for important announcement regarding Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

E. H. McKIBBEN, Show and Sale Cattle

JOHN E. SMITH, Breeding Herd

DR. L. M. (Mac) CROPSEY, Manager
ROBERT YOUNG, Farming Operations

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Table of Contents for August 1953

EDITORIAL

Here is Your Herd Bull Issue....104

ARTICLES

Agriculture and Cattle.... 90
C. V. Whitney Average is $2,333.92....156
Is There Room for Improvement in Our Livestock Shows?.... 83
Kings of the Tanbark.... 92
1919 - 1953 59
Progressive Mexico Breeds the Blacks.... 84
Today's Cattle Frontier - The Southeast.... 60
United Aberdeen-Angus Association of Illinois....172

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin....100
Chicago Market....244
Exchange 280
Field Days—1953....210
Index to Advertisers....298
Index to Sale Reports....288
Junior Breeder.... 66
Ladies 102
Picture Section.... 67
Sale Dates....292
Show and Fair Dates....296
25 Years Ago....125
Washington Flashes....124

BEEFMAKER *Family Relatives*

The dam of Ever Prince of Sunbeam was Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149. She was also the dam of Eraline of Sunbeam 596051, which produced three full brothers:

PRINCE SUNBEAM 305th 947326

PRINCE SUNBEAM 579th 1185748

PRINCE SUNBEAM 921st 1562769

"305th" is in the Sunbeam herd—one of the top breeding bulls.

"579th" is in the Angus Valley herd—cost them $27,000.00.

"921st" is in the Hockhockson Farm herd—cost them $25,000.00.

We brought Ever Prince to Kansas in 1940. He sired Beefmaker 21st, now in our herd. Also Beefmaker 34th, which sired the "106th", the "119th" and the "134th", all in active service in the Beefmaker Herd today.

BANDOLIER — BARDOLIER — BLACKCAP BARRY — QUALITY MARSHALL—Cows like Hother Pride, McHenry 3d 998014 and Bondolita 626675, still producing in our herd.

EILEENMERE 85th — EILEENMERE 487th — BLACKCAP MISSIE — We had sons of both bulls in service in our herd and a granddaughter of Blackcap Missie in 1940, sired by a full brother of Blackcap Tolan 35th. Some 20 odd descendants are now in the Beefmaker Herd.

Two sons of Imported Prince of Rowley are now in service.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

Telephone No. 68313 Residence; No. 53868 Farm.

1953

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

DICK HAHNE....Editor
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Business Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
GEORGE VEST....Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN....Assistant Editor
HILA PATRICK....Executive Secretary
LOIS GRAVES & LORNA PANBECKER....Art Staff

Contributing Editors:

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; NEIL SKAU; JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS and DR. J. W. BAILEY

W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, New York
421 Chamber of Commerce Building
E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
DELBERT EDWARDS....Assistant Fieldman
Chillicothe, Missouri
M. W. BONEY....Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
DALE F. RUNNION....Van Wert, Ohio
322 Gordon Avenue
CY CRANE....Tennessee and Southeast
1711 Glen Echo Road, Nashville, Tennessee

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $2.00 per year; Canada, $3.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

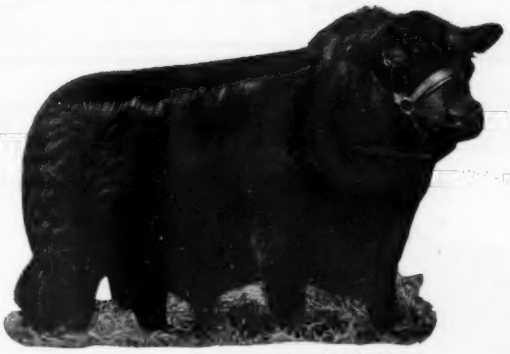
Copyright 1953
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

Our Cover Picture

Many are the things, which have made America the greatest country in the world. One of these things is the spirit of free enterprise and competition. Competition insures that in the long run we get only the best product, instead of mediocre ones. Of course, at times due to certain circumstances it's a seller market and anything sells. But pretty soon, in our society the pendulum swings backwards and the buyer is king again. And the buyer demands and gets the BEST only. Marginal producers, producers of mediocre products are crowded out of the market only the Top product will ALWAYS stay on TOP of the economic pyramid. Yes, also cattle markets run in cycles. But lucky is the cattleman who has Chosen Aberdeen-Angus, the worlds Best Beef breed. He will always be able to produce top Quality at lowest cost for America's markets. To the Aberdeen-Angus men and their fine breed, our August cover is dedicated.

Notice!!

Mr. Gay Quammen has informed the Board of Directors of the Journal that his daily presence is required in the office and effective August 1, 1953 he will not attend any shows or sales.



R. L. S. BLACK PRINCE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 370th

These three bulls and over two hundred of the finest breeding cows of the breed constitute the equipment used at HIDE-AWAY to produce the type of cattle sold under the HIDE-AWAY BRAND.

HIDEAWAY PRINCE ERIC

BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY - MAY 29th, 1954

Alton G. Taylor
Farm Superintendent
Hideaway Farm
Chester, N. J.

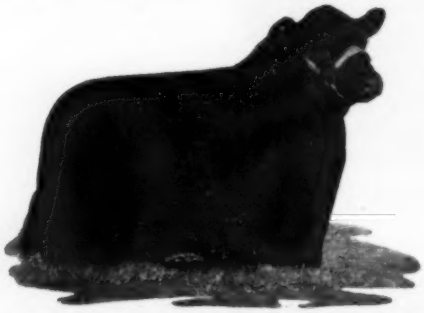
THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
Morristown, New Jersey

C. R. McDade
Cattle Superintendent
T'Other Farm
Chester, N. J.

Fooks Angus Farms

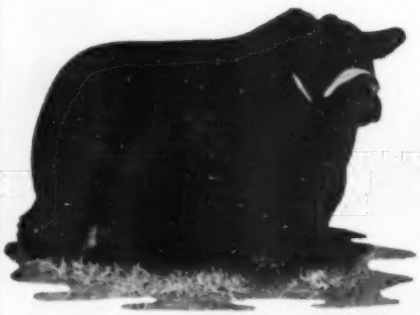
CAMDEN ARKANSAS

FIVE STAR HERD BULL BATTERY



★ PRINCE ERIC 4th of SUNBEAM

Full brother to Prince Eric of Sunbeam and the top selling bull in the 1950 Sunbeam Sale.



★ OAK RIDGE PRINCE 5th

The Low Set Bull

Grand Champion—1950 Arkansas State Fair; Reserve Grand Champion—1950 Texas State Fair; Senior Reserve Champion—1950 Tulsa; Class Winner at Several Major Shows.

★ OAK RIDGE PRINCE 30th

3 times Grand Champion; 1 time Reserve Grand Champion; 1 time Senior Reserve Grand Champion; 5 times 1st in class; 6 times 2d in class; at following shows: Arkansas State, Texas State Fair, Texas, Tulsa, Louisiana, Ft. Worth, Houston, L.S.U., S.A.

For Sale!!

Sons by each of these Bulls.
Priced Reasonable.

★ PRINCE 46th of ESSAR

A grandson of Master Prince 2d and out of one of the Greatest Cows of the Breed, Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, a 7 times Grand Champion cow.

★ FOOKS PRINCE 13th

A grandson of Barbara M. of Anoka, an International Junior Champion cow; Junior Champion Bull, Arkansas State Fair, 1951; 2d, Texas State Fair, Dallas, 1951; 4th, American Royal, Kansas City, 1951; 2d, Ft. Worth, 1952; (Beaten by the 1951 International Reserve, Junior Champion Bull).

JIM ALLEN, Manager **"Angus Folks" are Always Welcome at "Fooks Angus" Farms** **DALE FLORA, Herdsman**

Announcement Extraordinary!

Eileenmere 1550th Comes to Great Oaks

We have long been a great admirer of the Tolans and their world famous strain of Angus cattle—The Eileenmeres. The past year we have been especially enthusiastic about Eileenmere 1550th as he looked in the show ring where he was grand champion at Illinois and Iowa State Fairs, the National Show at Lincoln, and the National Show at Denver. We also like his first calves at Tolan Farms and we were convinced that he is a bull we should have at Great Oaks. After much persuasion we have secured an interest in this great bull and he is now enjoying the cool Michigan summer at Great Oaks.

EILEENMERE 1550th

EILEENMERE 1550th 1289220

- Sire: ★★★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - ★★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - ★★★★Eileenmere 32d 428072
      - ★★Eileenmere 15th 398457
      - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
      - Shady Brook Elwood 246334
      - Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
  - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore 489378
      - Belmore Star 429350
      - Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
    - Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
      - Belasco 6th 408627
      - Edwina M. 3d 487469
- Dam: Thousand Hills Blackcap 14th 1001791
  - Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795
    - Prizemere 387th 486606
      - ★Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381
    - Blackcap Tolan 55th 519976
      - ★★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Sunnyside Blackcapess W. 417598
  - Thousand Hills Blackcap 4th 598405
    - Prizemere 387th 486606
      - ★Prizemere 32d 369132
      - Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381
    - Thousand Hills Blackcap E. 537516
      - Ernest of St. Albans 492938
      - Blackcap Empress R. 10th 501531

Don't Forget the 5th Annual "Bandolier Review" Sale October 5th

Great Oaks Stock Farms

Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Herdsmen { **JOHN SHERIDAN** / **CHARLES DULZO**

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM *on U.S. 16*-Webberville, Michigan.

The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers

Among Several Features selling in the

Raona-Grand River "Breed Builders" Sale, October 6th

PRINCE BARDOLIER G. R. 18th

•

Thick

•

Deep

•

Smooth

•

Typy

•

Short Legged

•

PRINCE BARDOLIER G. R. 18th

•

Note The Exceptionally Good Bulls in His Pedigree.

•

Bred-In Prepotency

PRINCE BARDOLIER G. R. 18th
Calved March 16, 1952

- Sire: **Hideaway Black Prince 10th 1269764**
  - R. L. S. Black Prince 877516
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525
  - Hideaway Barbara 819326
    - Ravenswood Eric 681132
    - Hideaway Bandobara 641499
- Dam: **Reverie's Black Jestress 933508**
  - Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677
    - Bethel Black Mar Jr.
    - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
  - Black Jestress of Anoka 700702
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10th
    - Black Jestress 15th

Black Peer of St. Albans
Pride 17th of Sunbeam
Revolution of Sunbeam
Erica Marie 9th
Ames Plantation Pride Eric
Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th
Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th
Barbara Benedictus
Bethel Black Mar
Bethel Mignonne 2d
Burgess Mar 3d
Blackcap Harrison 68th
Blackbird Bandolier of Page
Barbara of Rosemere 47th
Plantation Harry 2d
Black Jestress 13th

Plan Now to Attend this Michigan Sale Circuit:

Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale, October 5th ..... at Rochester
Raona-Grand River "Breed Builders", October 6th ..... at Williamston
Michigan State (Evening Sale), October 6th ..... at Michigan State College

J. J. HENDREN, Owner — *"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"* — ALEX LYONS, Herdsman

Fowlerville, Michigan - Webberville, Michigan

Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

You will be able to buy in the

Raona-Grand River "Breed Builders" Sale, Oct. 6th

Sons, Daughters and the Service of

R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 24th 991143

A prepotent son of "Prince Eric" from a Raona bred National Show and Sale Champion. His Get proves him a prepotent bull, and the sons and daughters selling, sired by him and from our great cows are of the "Breed-Building" calibre—they are right in type, and they are rich in the heritage of top blood.

Be Sure to Write for Hotel Reservations and Catalogs

Please address:

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Attend the Michigan Circuit:
October 5th—"Bandolier Review"
October 6th—"Breed Builders"
October 6th (Night)—Michigan Breeders' Sale

930 Roxburg Road

East Lansing, Michigan

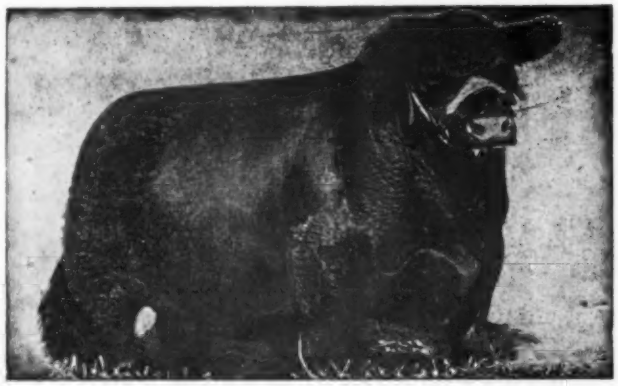
Rose & McCrea

GEORGE L. MC 1455805

E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri has this Grand Champion show bull in heavy duty on his top cows. E. W. knows the best kind.

GEORGE BURGESS MC 1455808

Dobesch Bros., Seward, Nebraska have a nice set of cows for this grand bull to mingle with. He is a herd improver.



Valley Creek Ranch, Salina, Kansas selected a real herd header in this typy bull. He will improve any herd.

BLACKCAP PRINCE R & MC 10th 1483627

←Prince Georgina R & Mc

Sired all our 1953 sale bulls but one and he was a half brother. John Brown and many others declared this "The greatest set of sale bulls ever in an Angus Auction Sale." This is an opinion to make one pause and ponder. There was never a bull who sired as large a percentage of herd bulls as Prince Georgina R & Mc. Realize dream calves with an R & Mc bull.

Dewey Hall, Stanberry, Missouri can't miss with this grand full-bodied head man. He is the correct type indeed.

PRINCE MC 1476254

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri

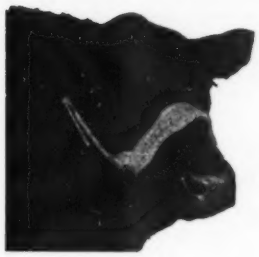
Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

—A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality—

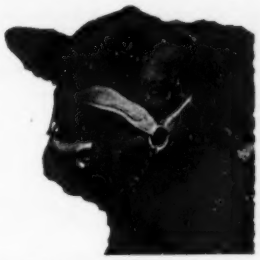


General Black C. S.

Son of General of Page, and out of a Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam. SIRE—1946 International Light Weight steer over all breeds. 1948 International reserve grand champion female. Dam of Sunbeams—Two top selling females, $35,100 Blackcap Bess 6th of Sunbeam, $21,500 Elaine 6th of Sunbeam, 1941-1952.

←Their Sons and Daughters→

Are Prepotent Breed Improving Producers



Eileenmere 1500th

Son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a Bandolier of Anoka 7th dam. Full brother of Blackcap Tolan 150th. SIRE—1950 International first junior yearling bull and reserve junior champion, 1951 Grand Champion bull Ohio State Fair, 1952 Grand Champion Bull Ohio State Fair and Indiana State Fair. 1952 Grand Champion female Ohio State Fair, 1947-1951.

HERD SIRES

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th 1151230

Calved February 16, 1949
GRANDSON of EILEENMERE 500th and BLACK BARDOLIER
1950 International Reserve Junior Champion.
1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion.

Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th 1184324

Calved September 28, 1949
Grandson of Eileenmere 500th and Epponian of Rosemere 8th.
1952 Grand Champion Bull, Indiana and Ohio State Fairs.

Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653

Calved March 1, 1946
Grandson of Eileenmere 487th and Eileenmere 424th

Blackcap General W. G. 12th 1504407

Calved February 19, 1952
Son of General Black C. S. and Blackcap Velvet W. G. 2d, granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka and Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Ohio State Sesqui-Centennial Fair August 29th - September 5th

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

ORVILLE COOK, Jr., Herd Manager

VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

Sold! . . . To BOB MONTGOMERY

Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, Penn.

. . . **the entire lot of very promising sale heifers** which we were conditioning for the Ash Grove-Canfield Farm Sale! (Tuesday, October 13th, 1953 at Ash Grove Farm) Everyone likes these great headed, thick youngsters—mostly by Bruce's Evader, now in heavy service at Ames Plantation. They'll sell well for Bob, and do well for their new owners. ***You can depend on Evader cattle!***

. . . **AND a substantial part of our producing herd** of tight-bred Bardolier-Bandolier and Earl Marshall brood cows, many of them the dams of heifers selling in the Ash Grove Sale. These cows have been consistent producers. They will fit into Bob's good herd smoothly and effectively. ***We hated to see them go, but are glad Bob got them.***

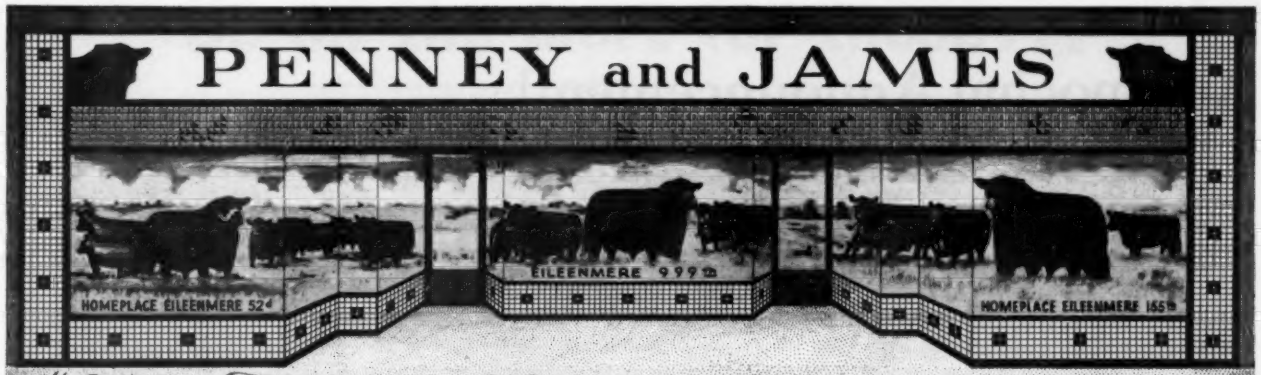
Personal note by Ken Canfield—
Recently I got hold of the tail end of a bear, and before I can let go to advantage, it looks like I'll be running pretty fast and all over the country. I won't be able to give the cattle the kind or amount of attention they deserve, so the herd is being cut way back. Bob Montgomery came along just about the time this decision was reached, and took first whack—and a good whack it was! I'll keep the farm going with a few head, so come and see us!

With our herd cut back to a small number of cows, I'm putting our Junior Herd Sire, Prince Ess Kay 12th on the market at private treaty. He's a real breeder, a Golden Cross grandson of the "29th", with plenty of good calves on the ground to be proud of. Write for his pedigree, or come and see him. The price is right!

Kendall Canfield
Owner

Chester Damon
Herdsman

PENNEY and JAMES



"The Home Place" HAMILTON, MISSOURI

Headquarters for Herd Bulls and Foundation Breeding Stock

EILEENMERE 999th 890948

The wonder son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743
- Eileenmere 85th 470007
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Eileenmere 15th 398457
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
  - Enchantrene 364519
    - Shady Brook Elwood
    - Elmland Erica A. 7th
- Pauline T. 6th 523013
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Eileenmere 15th 398457
    - Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
  - Pauline T. 4th 363531
    - Eileenmere 4th 251504
    - Pauline T. 3d 250145

Dam: Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422
- Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953
  - Ames Plantation Elmour 467082
    - Ames Plantation Pal
    - Ames Plantation Elsa
  - Ames Plantation Etna 458089
    - Ames Plantation Pal
    - Ames Plantation Edina
- Black Bernice of Strathmore 512898
  - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Revolution 7th 387969
    - Blackcap Empress 3d
  - Black Bernice 5th 449608
    - Blackcap Revere 2d 412137
    - Blackbird Bernice 9th

Eileenmere 999th our senior herd sire that sired the 1950 and 1951 International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 and the 1953 Reserve Junior Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 363d.

Our show herd will be on display at the all American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky on August 6-7-8. Be sure to look us up we will be glad to see you.

We are offering fifty or sixty bred cows at private treaty, some with calves by side which are herd bull prospects sired by our bulls, and bred to our bulls at Home Place Farms. We are sure we can supply your needs. If you are in need of herd improvement, or to establish a new herd, select your next herd bull or foundation females from Home Place Farms.

PENNEY and JAMES

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } Owners

Dr. I. D. Richardson, Resident Veterinarian and Cattle Superintendent
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Richard Svoboda and Dick Neal, Assistant Herdsmen

EUGENE SCHUBERT, Chief Herdsman
ORIN JAMES, Manager

HAMILTON MISSOURI

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

An Epochal Announcement!

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls Unconditionally Guaranteed

"Quality Foundation" Herd Takes Risk Out of Bull Buying

Kinloch, using great bulls of proven prepotency on one of the greatest herds of females in the breed, is producing bulls and females of true foundation quality. We now have decided to take an unprecedented step and to give an unconditional guarantee with every bull we sell as a bonded herd bull. Each such bull will be known as a **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull.

Here Is Our Bond—

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH-BONDED BULLS

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Every **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull is unconditionally guaranteed not only to be sound and healthy and to be a breeder, but is also guaranteed to be a herd improving bull. Each **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull is by one of Kinloch's famous sires and out of an outstanding cow, with great animals of the breed close up in the pedigree of both the sire and dam.

If the first crop of calves sired by a **Kinloch-Bonded** Bull fails to develop in a manner satisfactory to the purchaser, we will cheerfully replace the bull at no charge, giving the buyer a generous selection of "Quality Foundation" bulls from which to choose.

Lee D. Butler

KINLOCH FARM SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

From the beginning our aim has been to produce the breed-improving kind of bulls and to sell them at reasonable prices. As our fellow breeders know, we have not compromised with quality in either our females or bulls. The result was bound to be quality and prepotency in their offspring.

We have a good selection of young bulls from which you can choose a **Kinloch-Bonded** herd sire at a price you can afford to pay.

Please See Page 3 For Our "Quality Foundation" Sale Advertisement.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

E. H. McKIBBEN, Show and Sale Cattle

JOHN E. SMITH, Breeding Herd

DR. L. M. (Mac) CROPSEY, Manager
ROBERT YOUNG, Farming Operations

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Be on the alert for these...

PROFIT-SPOILERS!

SHIPPING FEVER · FOOT ROT · METRITIS

CALF DIPHTHERIA · ACUTE MASTITIS

CALF SCOURS · BACILLARY ENTERITIS

OTHER BACTERIAL DISEASES

AND COCCIDIOSIS

with

"wonder-working"

SULMET®

SULFAMETHAZINE

Lederle

Clamp down on dangerous diseases in cattle, swine, horses and sheep! Act *fast* to knock out bacterial infections, save animals and shorten sickness periods. Use this powerful sulfa drug – SULMET Sulfamethazine *Lederle.*

SULMET secures *higher, more persisting blood concentrations* to stop infection – with a *lower* dosage given at *less* frequent intervals – than any other sulfa!

This means your cost is less per animal treated. You usually need to treat only once a day. Frequently, a single treatment given promptly restores animals to normal appetite. You save time and labor, avoid repeated handling of sick animals.

SULMET Sulfamethazine *Lederle* is available in 6 dosage forms: POWDER, TABLETS, OBLETS® Veterinary Tablets, TINTED EMULSION (for pink eye bacterial infections), POULTRY DRINKING WATER SOLUTION 12.5% (for use as a drench, if desired), and Injectable Solution (for use by, or on the prescription of, a veterinarian).

For best management practices and disease-control procedures, consult your veterinarian. Write for free literature.

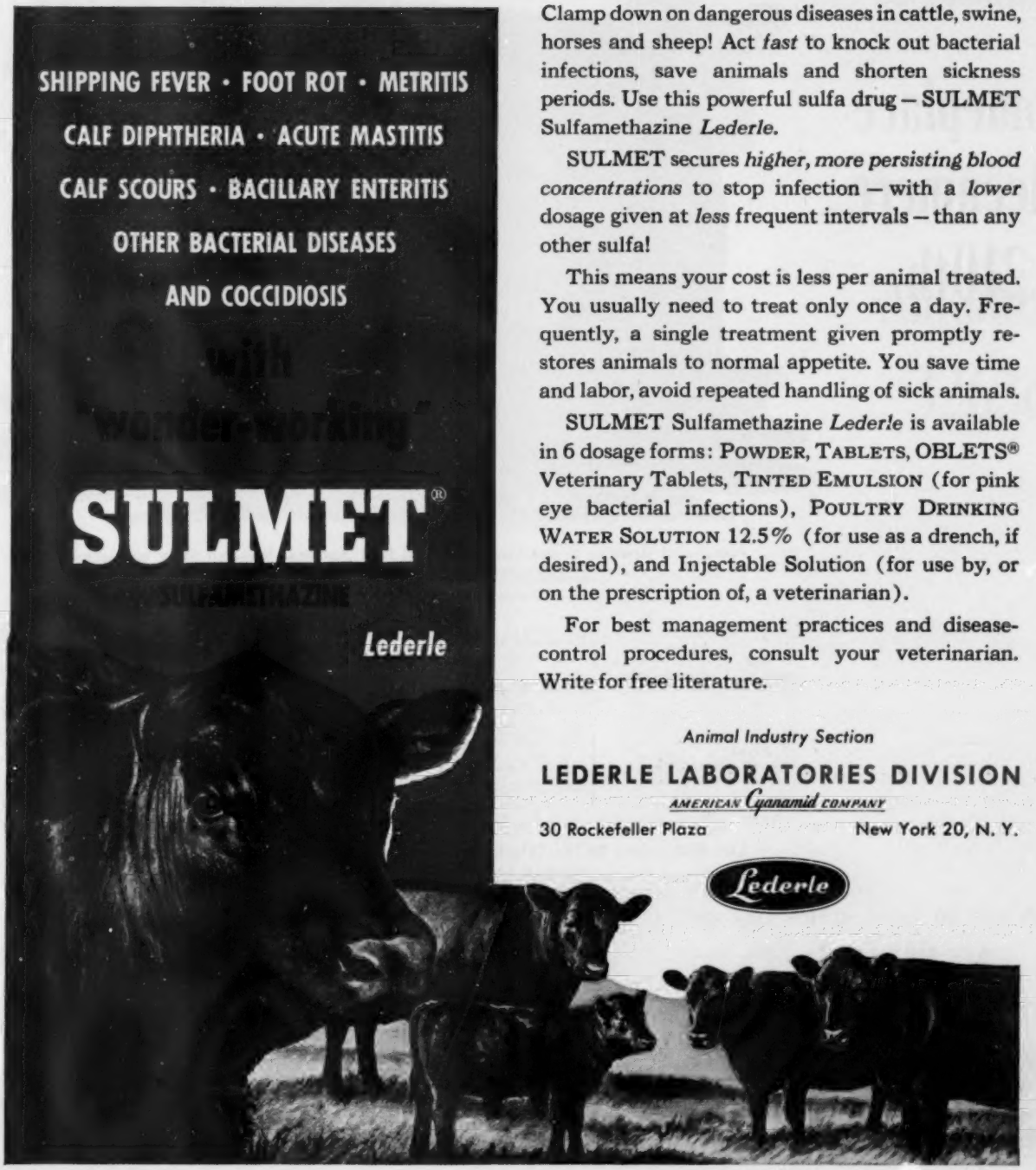
Animal Industry Section

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

Lederle



Plan Now to Invest in

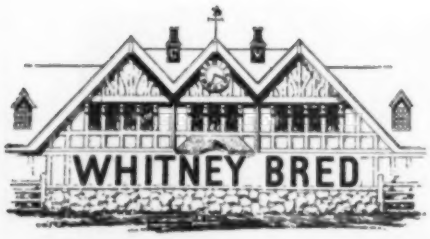
From now on all Bull calves by these two bulls will be called "Whitneymere"

Homeplace Eileenmere 210th

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1951 National Western Show and sire of the second prize Junior Get at the 1952 International.

Sire: **Eileenmere 487th 668743**	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145
Dam: **Gammer Glencarnock 746963**	Guerson of Banks 639664	Endymion of Tillyrie 635741	Edmonton of Bleaton
			Encircling Babble of Tilly
		Gammer Eubena 633850	Eurus of Banks 591315
			Gammer Eubia 633783
	Gammer Erdonia 2d 636905	Endymion of Tillyrie 635741	Edmonton of Bleaton
			Encircling Babble of Tilly
		Gammer Erdonia 633874	Eurus of Banks 591315
			Gammer Erdona 633812

The first calves by the "210th" were well received in our 1953 Sale. Top bull sold to Hawkwood Farms, Gordonsville, Virginia for $20,000. Four of his sons averaged almost $10,000.

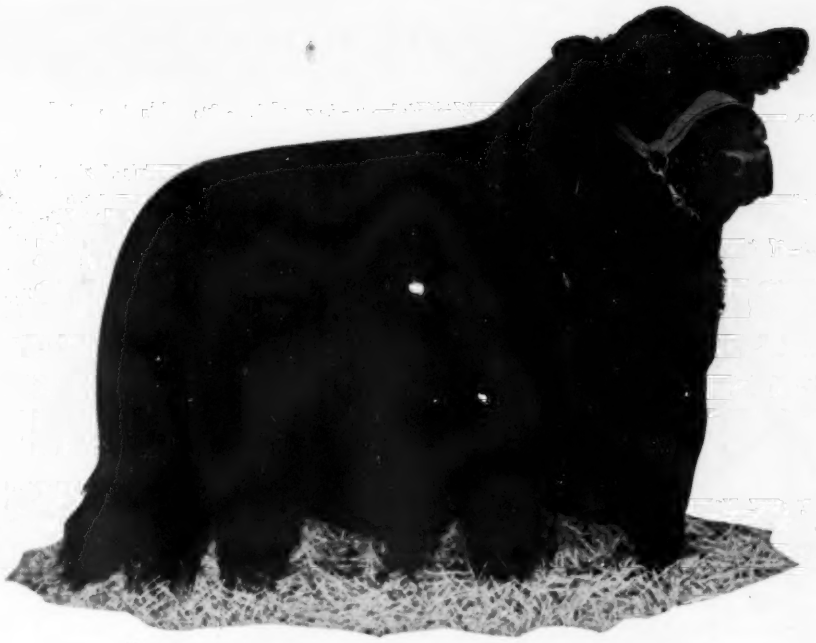


VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Bulls and Females for Sale at both farms at all times.

a "Whitneymere" Bull

As yet we have no calves by "3263d", but we look forward to seeing his first crop late this fall.



Ankonian 3263d

A member of the first prize group of three bulls at the 1952 International.

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolu. College Blkbd 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th 469979
Dam: Ankony Ariel 4th 1111433	Prince Sunbeam 210th 932040	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Ever Erica 9th of Sunbeam 552712	Barbarian of Rose, 103d
			Ever Erica 3d 393149
	Ankony Ariel 701115	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
			Blkbd Quality Twin 2d
		Ankony Enchantress 569766	Bethel Mariner 531472
			Briar, Enchantress 48th

See our show herd at the fairs and shows this year.

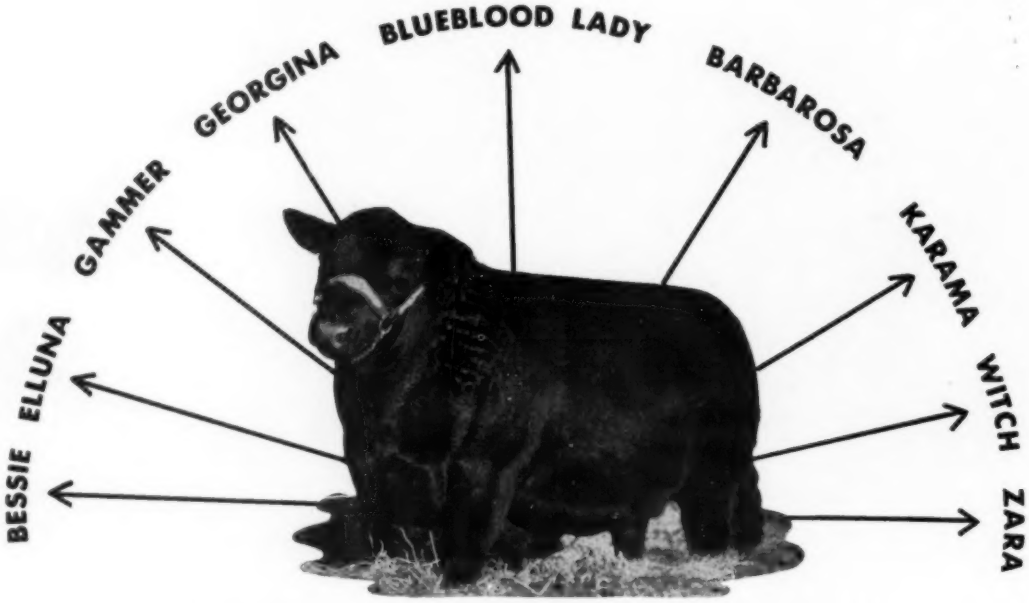
The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

C. V. Whitney Farms

IVOR BALDING, Manager

LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
Ken Haines, Box 890

OLD WESTBURY, NEW YORK
Les Leachman



PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th

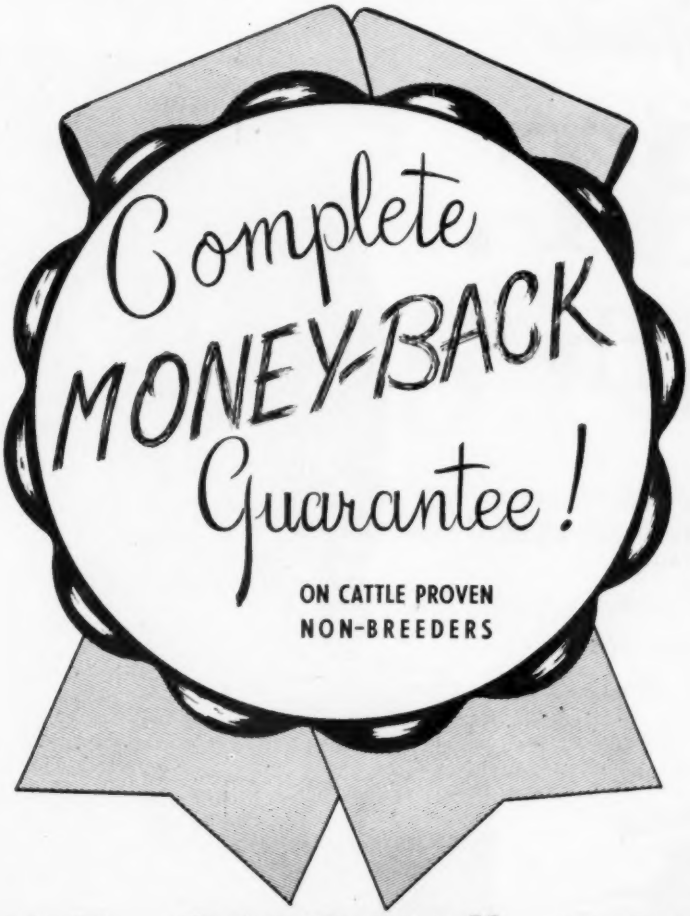
1953
sons & daughters
of "156th" out of
these popular family
cows are extra fancy.
Drop by and see them.

Sun Lake Ranch

MR. and MRS. LOUIS GERACI **LUTZ, FLORIDA**

You Can't Make a Mistake On Any Purchase You Make At

GOOD EARTH



"ME SHOW" SALE

Saturday, September 26th, 1953

New Florence, Missouri

GOOD EARTH

ANNUAL PRODUCTION

"ME SHOW" SALE

"Be Our Guests"

SEPT. 26th

For A Catalog, Write:
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
SALES MANAGER
Box 238
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

DAVE CANNING
Sale Consultant

DR. TOM OMOHUNDRO
Vandalia, Missouri
Veternarian

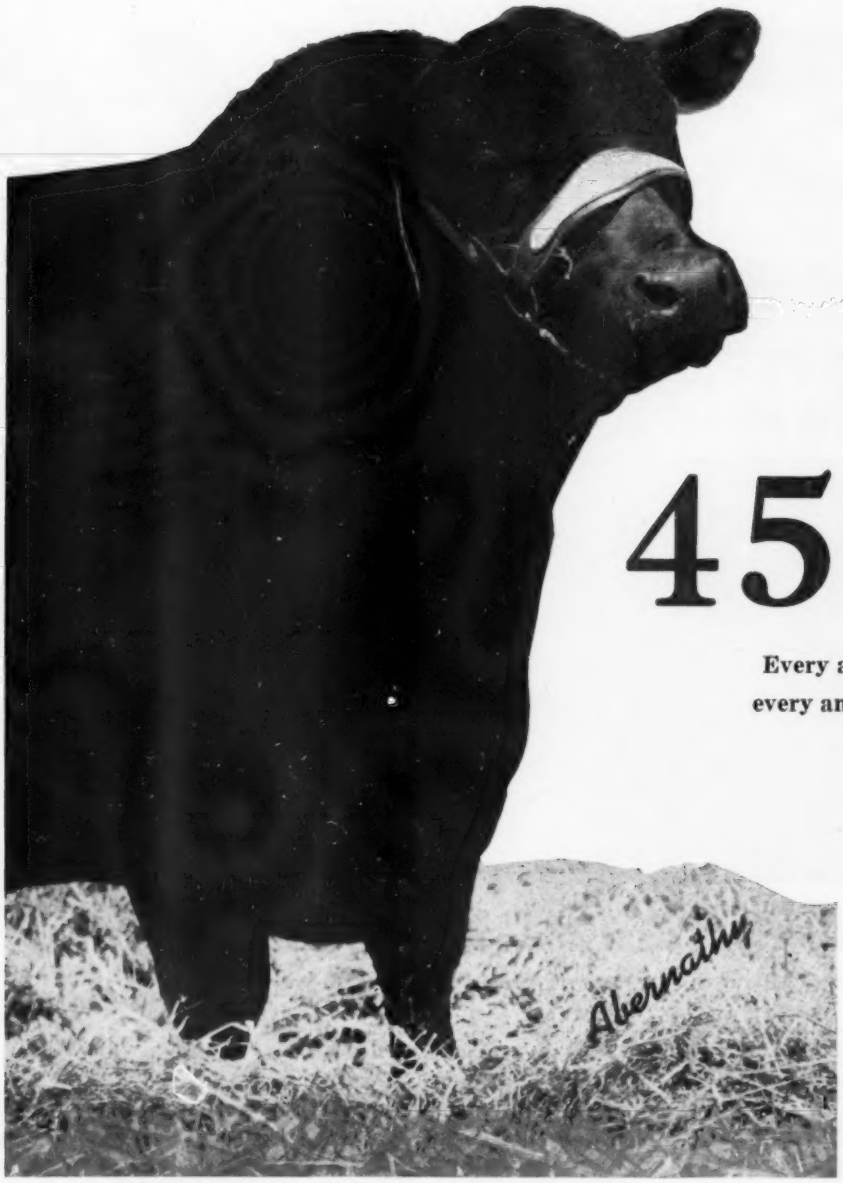
PRINCE ERIC 2d

Not a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, not a grandson, but a son of the "29th" and a FULL BROTHER of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

JOE KESHNER, Owner

NEW FLORENCE

STOCK FARM



Selling—

5 Selected Bulls

45 Females

Every animal dropped on Good Earth; every animal we sell is fully guaranteed.

They have done well for others, why not let them do well for you.

•

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

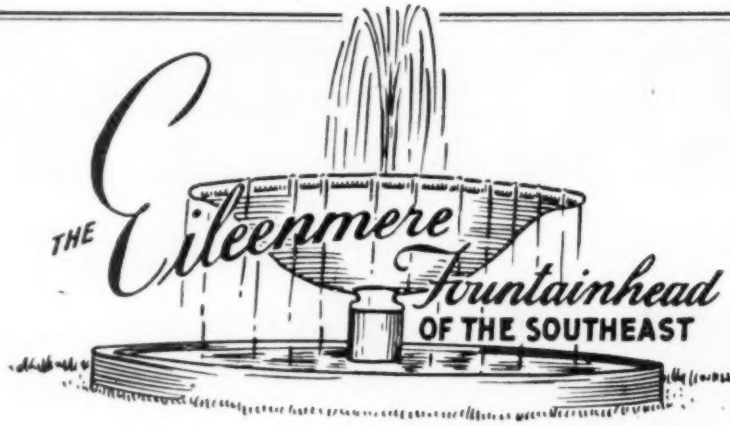
COL. HAMILTON JAMES
COL. RAY SIMS
COL. PAUL GOOD
Auctioneers

of SUNBEAM 881412

Sale will be held at GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM
North of U. S. Highway 40 on County Road F

CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

MISSOURI



FOUNTAINHEAD FOUNDATION SIRES

K. B. Eileenmere 45th — K. B. Eileenmere 105th

K. B. Eileenmere 2631st

These are sons of our great EILEENMERE 2631st

EILEENMERE 2631st — and — EILEENMERE 2712th

Full brother sons of EILEENMERE 487th

A top ELBA daughter of Eileenmere 2712th
Sells in the Futurity Sale, AUGUST 6th

Guest Consignors at Our Annual Sale

OCTOBER 16th

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION — SELLS 5 FEMALES
HICKORY COVE FARM — SELLS 10 FEMALES

Write, Wire or Call us for Catalog

JOE — KEEFAUVER BROS. — JACK

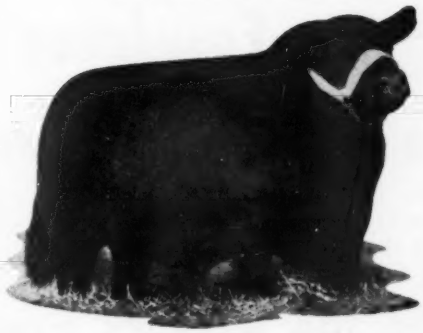
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

RIDGLEA ANGUS FARMS

DICKSON, TENNESSEE

PROUDLY announce....

THE FULL OWNERSHIP OF OUR GREAT HERD SIRE



PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE

1026750

Yes, he has done such an outstanding job here at Ridglea that we have purchased Mr. McClung's half interest.

Our . . .

"Autumn Harvest" Sale

OCTOBER 15th

Will feature the Get and Service of PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE. We are selling 35 daughters, 3 sons and 15 exceptionally fine heifers carrying his service. When you see his produce here at Ridglea, we know you will be as enthusiastic as we are.

Watch the JOURNAL for future important announcements about our

"AUTUMN HARVEST" SALE

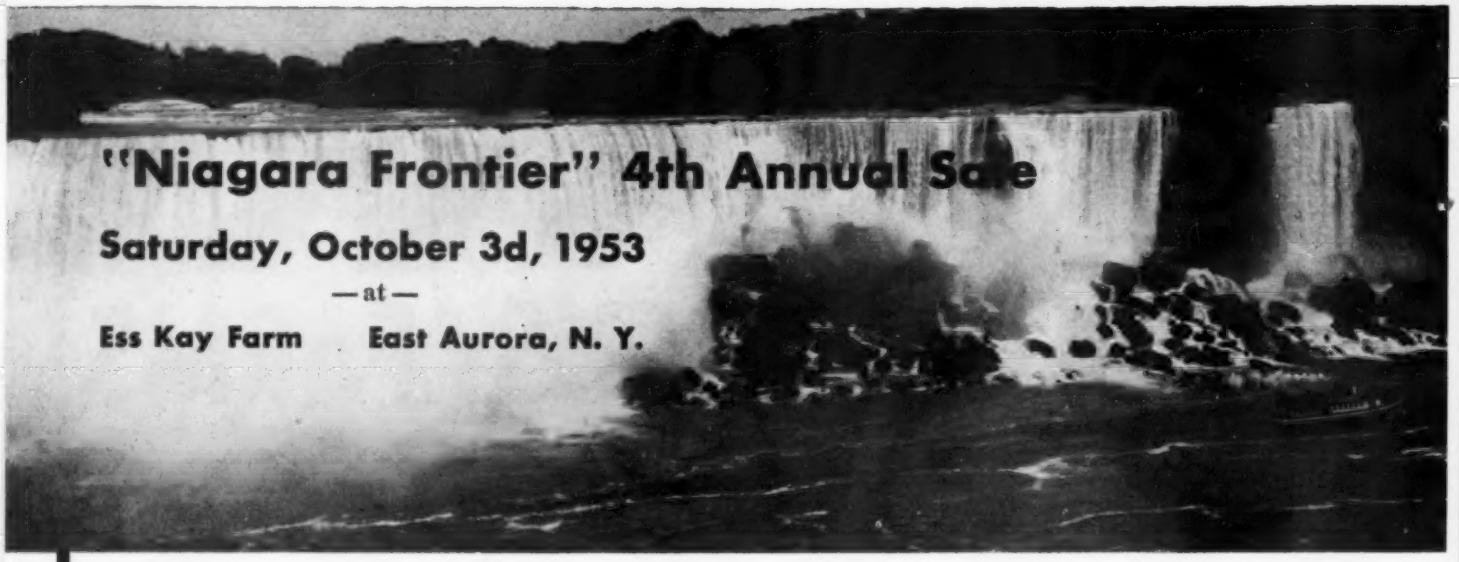
or come by the farm and see what we offer. You are welcome anytime here at

RIDGLEA

•

A. C. LUTHER
EARL WILSON
Owners

Raymond Barton, Manager
Newton Sherman, Herdsman



Selected Tops Sell

Outstanding Herd Bulls——Foundation Females

Combine Business With Pleasure!

Plan your Vacation now to include the "NIAGARA FRONTIER" and our ANNUAL SALE of Carefully Selected Individuals, from among the Outstanding Herds in the Territory.

Turn Your Eye and Ear to the Niagara Frontier!

• • • •

Remember The Date

Saturday, October 3d, 1953

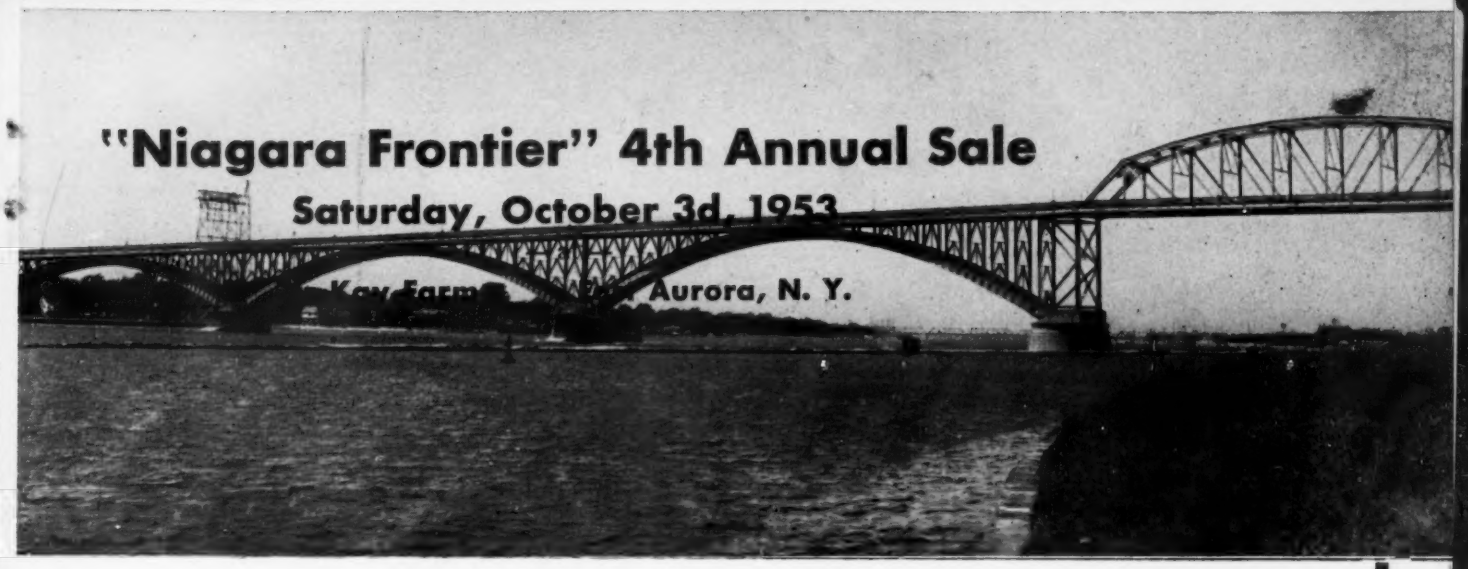
Be Our Guest

Be Our Guest for Buffet Dinner, Hotel Statler, Sale Headquarters, Buffalo, New York, Friday Evening, October 2d.

For Catalogs and Further Information, Please Write:

MIKE PANGBURN, Sale Manager

EAST AURORA **NEW YORK**



The Annual Sale of....

Individual Quality

This offering of Top Individuals was selected from the Highest Quality group ever nominated and the Selection Committee has chosen only the very tops.

Productive Background

Many animals sold through this Sale already have proven to be great Producers—for example, the Top selling Female in the 1953 Ankony Sale, originally purchased at our 1951 Sale produced a $50,000 bull calf and she herself sold for $12,700.

Distinctive Pedigrees

Represented in this offering will be many of the most Popular Families and they will be sired by some of the Breed's Outstanding Herd Sires, from the following Herds:

DEE-L-VEE

ESS KAY	THE LEDGES
AGINCOURT	DRYNOCH
ANOKA	PROSPECT
DON HEAD	WOODSLEA

MIKE PANGBURN, Sale Manager

ESS KAY FARM **EAST AURORA, NEW YORK**

OFFERS AT THE

1953 "Niagara Frontier" Sale:

Six Bred Heifers——————Eight Open Heifers

ESS KAY GAMMER 1643946—

Calved November 9, 1952, sired by the "324th" and out of one of the top selling heifers in the 1951 "Niagara Frontier" Sale. A breedy heifer with style and quality in abundance. Selling open.

ESS KAY BLACKCAP BESSIE 10th 1643943—

Calved September 17, 1952, sired by Prince Sunbeam 350th. A full sister to the second top selling female in last year's sale and one you will like as well. Sells open.

ESS KAY BARBARA ROSE 3d 1548236—

Calved December 14, 1951, sired by Envious Burgess I. E. A show heifer with type and quality to spare. Selling bred to our Grand Champion, Runacres Master Prince.

ESS KAY GEORGINA 3d 1587764—

Calved April 7, 1952, sired by Envious Burgess I. E. An outstanding Ballindalloch Georgina tracing directly to the foundation Andelot Georgina 2d cow. Sells open.

ESS KAY LUCY 9th 1643944—

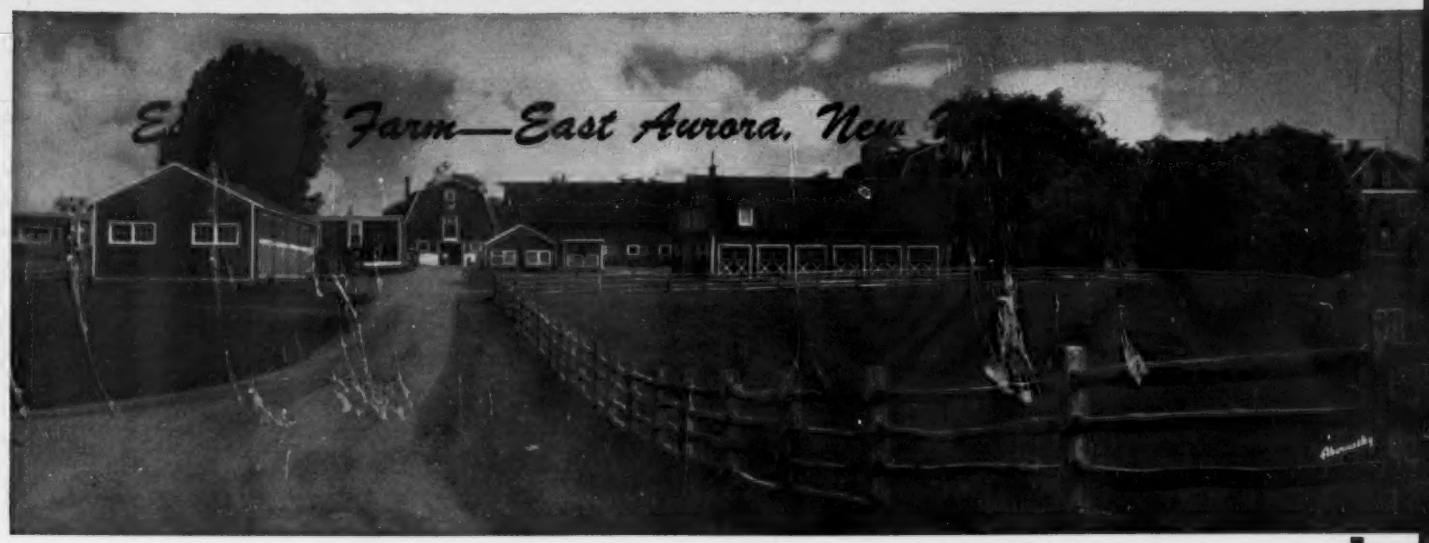
Calved October 13, 1952, sired by Envious Burgess I. E. A true Portlethen Lucy tracing directly to the great Lucy of Aberlour 3d cow. Sells open.

ALSO—

Two Juana Ericas, a Maid of Bummers, a Blackcap Empress, an Evera Erica, another Georgina, a Rosemere Barbara, a Miss Burgess and a Beulah.

Ess Kay Farm East Aurora, New York

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager S. H. KNOX, Owner LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman



Herd Sires in Service:

A double bred "29th" Grandson through Prince Sunbeam 328th and Master Prince of Sunbeam, both top Show Bulls and Breeding Sires.

RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE 1254902

His service will be featured in our consignment to the

October 3d, 1953
"Niagara Frontier" Sale

PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th 992194

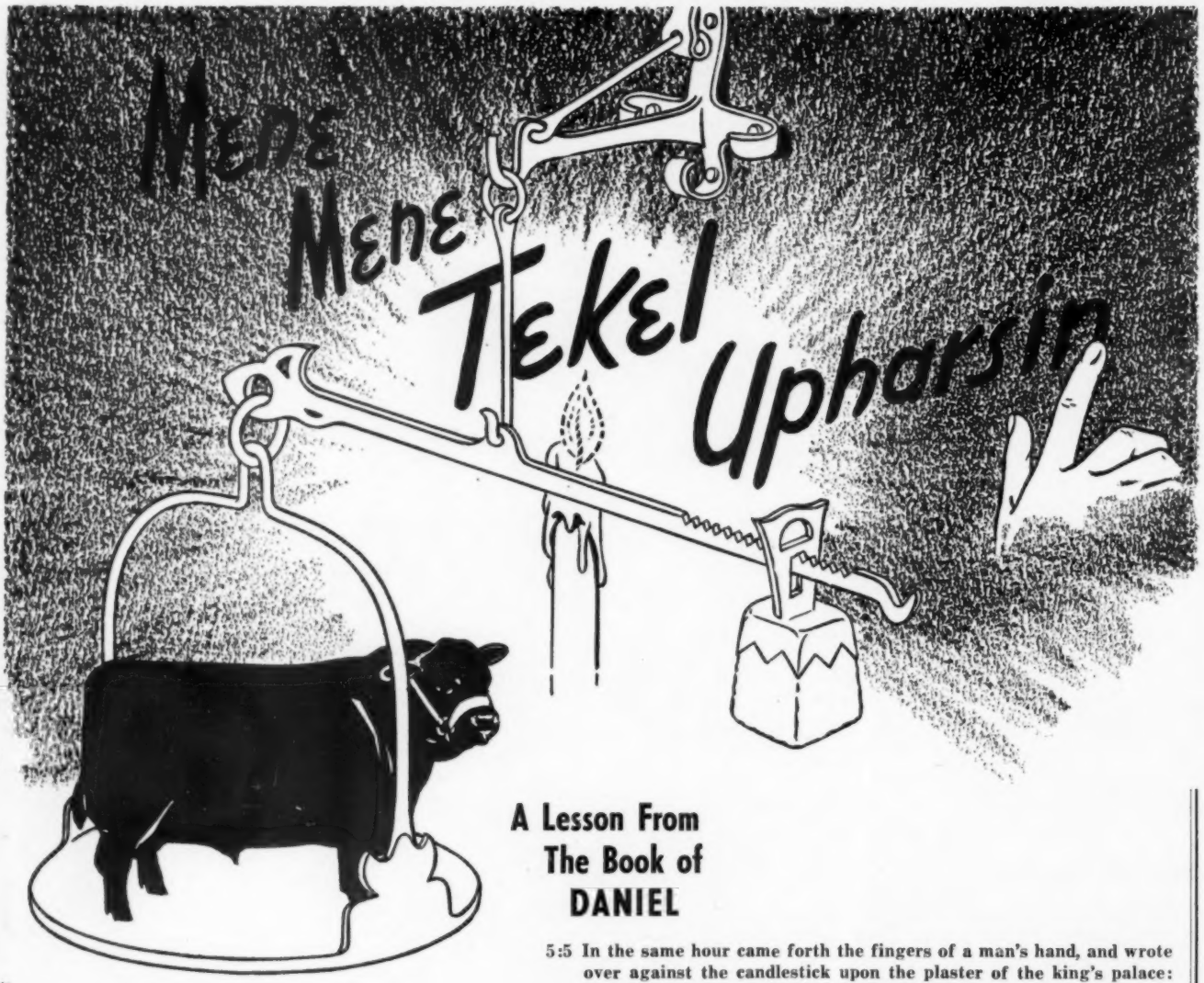
The GET of these two sires will be featured in this year's "NIAGARA FRONTIER" SALE.

ENVIOUS BURGESS I. E. 909473

ESS KAY PRINCE G. 1432396
A top son of Ellerslie Prince 25th, his first calves look very promising.

Turn Your Eye and Ear to "Niagara Frontier"

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager — S. H. KNOX, Owner — LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman



A Lesson From The Book of DANIEL

5:5 In the same hour came forth the fingers of a man's hand, and wrote over against the candlestick upon the plaster of the king's palace: and the king saw the part of the hand that wrote.

5:6 Then the king's countenance was changed in him, and his thoughts troubled him; and the joints of his loins were loosed, and his knees smote one against another

5:27 TEKEL; thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

A Lesson From The Book of Triple-A-Ranch

1:1 Look ye now upon thine own green pastures

1:2 If thy countenance be changed, seeing there only unworthy calves by a "TEKEL" bull (weighed often and found wanting), "see the light" and mark ye well "the handwriting on the wall".

1:3 Buy ye a "CRITERION" son of ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d whom thou knoweth as "The All-American Favorite". Thou art always welcome at TRIPLE-A-RANCH.

Bill Ashauer's

TRIPLE-A-RANCH

THE NIDUS of "CRITERION" ABERDEEN-ANGUS
JONESBURG, MO.

The Spotlight is on the "Spotlight Sale"

See the
September Journal

For Catalogs, Address:
MILTON WESTCOTT, Sale Manager, care of Elysian Farms, Haymarket, Virginia

A NEW HERD
Steps into the Spotlight

GLENGARRY FARM
PUREBRED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Mount Carroll
Illinois

Frank (Jay) Etnyre, Herdsman Fred E. Rahn, Gen. Mgr. Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Campbell, Owners

For the Improvement and Promotion of Purebred Aberdeen Angus Cattle

PRINCE SUNBEAM 618th

FROM NOW ON . . . . . IN SERVICE HERE IN MISSISSIPPI . . . and Still in the SOUTHEAST!

16 of his Daughters Averaged $300.00 in the Stevenson Dispersion

PROVEN in every resp[illegible] this GREAT son of the "618th" was pu[illegible] chased by us at the rece[illegible] W. R. [illegible] Estate Dispersal. He will [illegible] serve the Luther W. Wa[illegible] Farms as Senior Herd Sire. Our [illegible] foundation females are [illegible] Georgina, Blueblood Lad[illegible] then Lucy and many oth[illegible] tion Mark" out of our f[illegible] these anticipated events.

Luther W. Wade Angus Farms

GREENWOOD, MISSISSIPPI

Mr. and Mrs. Luther W. Wade

Phone G-7

John Standifer, Manager
E. L. Jaudon, Herdsman

"Sound Acts Are Based on Sound Facts"

EILEENMERE 1208th

At Harpeth Valley you will find that we have not overlooked the importance of Great Herd Sires . . . . .

EILEENMERE 1208th

Sire: Eileenmere 1050th	Eileenmere 500th	
	Elbamera 8th	
Dam: Barbara Woodson 29th	Eva's Bandolier Lad	
	Barbara of Ed	

Pictured are our Junior Herd Sires, who will eventually succeed the Senior Sires noted below.

K. B. EILEENMERE 63d
A son of Eileenmere 2631st

K. B. EILEENMERE 63d

Sire: Eileenmere 2631st	Eileenmere 487th	
	Pridemere T. 46th	
Dam: Hardwicks Blackberry 4th	Hardwickmere 9th	
	Blackberry 74th	

Senior Herd Sires in Service:

EILEENMERE 918th
By the "500th"

EILEENMERE of RIDGEFIELD 2d
By the "2631st"

MADISON P. and GLENN W. JONES, Owners J. L. HOOPER, Farm Manager ERNEST CANNADA, Herdsman

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

Route 2

FRANKLIN

Most Complete Line of
Breeders Supplies!

Nearly Everything Needed by Stockmen
Is Offered Under the Famous

FRANKLIN BRAND

Always Dependable Quality Products at Popular Prices

FOR PREVENTION – FOR FIRST AID FOR PESTS AND PARASITES

Spearheading the Franklin line is the original Franklin Cl. Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, immunizing against both Blackleg and Malignant Edema. Largest selling brand in this field.

Other Franklin Bacterins provide protection against the more prevalent infections of livestock. See catalog.

Tri-Sulfa Scour Treatment Calf Powder
Sulfatan Pink Eye Treatment Mineral Oil
Warble Treatment. Dip Powder and Complete line of Insecticides. Etc. See Catalog.

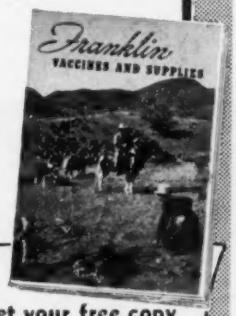
FOR GROOMING AND SHOWING

Brushes Scotch Combs Shampoo
Coat Dressing Horn Weights Leaders Halters
Tools and Veterinary Instruments. Etc.
See Catalog.

FOR IDENTIFICATION

Franklin Rotary Tattoo Tattoo Outfits
Tattoo Ink Neck Chains Ear Tags
Copper Branding Irons. Etc.
See Catalog.

By all means have at hand the latest edition of the 80-page Complete Franklin Catalog illustrating, describing and pricing hundreds of proven products for the care of livestock. Free from local Dealers or any Franklin office.



O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita
Amarillo - Fort Worth - Marfa
El Paso - Montgomery - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles
Portland - Billings
Calgary

Shown is a typical small town stock

MEMO--
Take steps NOW to get your free copy of the big, new Franklin Catalog for 1953! Tear off this corner as a reminder to call at your local Franklin Drug Store Dealer. Or mail it with your address to nearest Franklin office.
NO COST OR OBLIGATION

A New Beau for the Belles of
BELLE MEADE

Criterion Bardolier 19th

Lot 1 in the Triple-A-Ranch Sale.

Criterion Bardolier 19th is a son of the "All-American Favorite", Envious Bardolier 3d and out of Angus Valley Erica 17th, she by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, the sire of the entire Angus Valley show herd in 1952, which enabled them to be the high winning herd by one sire at the 1952 Futurity.

He will be Assisted By—

EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 18th

Our son of Eileenmere 1500th, by Eileenmere 500th. His dam is Elaine 77th, grandmother of the illustrious Elaine 6th of Sunbeam, 1952 International Reserve Grand Champion Female that later sold for $21,500. The "18th" is a half brother to Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 6th, Reserve Junior Champion in 1950 at the International and Grand Champion at the 1951 Ohio State Fair. He is also a half brother to Eileenmere 1500th W. G. 14th, Grand Champion bull in the 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fairs.

We at Belle Meade are especially proud that both of these breeding bulls come from top cows. Angus Valley Erica 17th and Elaine 77th are the right kind.

Night Sale - 7 p. m. - Tuesday, October 6th, 1953

Michigan breeders always offer some splendidly bred young cattle. Our 1953 sale will be no exception. This night sale idea is not new but, it is just another way we can save you time and travel expense by having the sale at convenient location when many of you will be in Michigan. Plan to be here

The Champions come from MICHIGAN

Attend the
Great Wolverine Sale Circuit

October 5th—
Great Oaks' "Bandolier Review" Sale, Rochester.

October 6th—
Raona-Grand River "Breed Builders" Sale, Williamston.

October 6th—
7:00 p. m.
Michigan Breeders' Sale, East Lansing.

MICHIGAN STATE BREEDERS SALE
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

For Catalogs, Please Address:

See the SEPTEMBER JOURNAL

Ed Duffy, Sale Manager — Milford, Michigan

"Three makes a crowd"--

This is true here at Ames Plantation, where three Great Bulls are siring "crowds of calves". Great calves too—thick, beefy, short-legged—great heads, too!!

PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES

BRUCE'S EVADER

- Sire: Hother Evader's Revolution 851442
  - Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551
    - Evesback Evader 534359
      - Black Bardolier
      - Eva Bandolier
    - Key of Faith 545131
      - Black Bardolier
      - Key of Quality
  - Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada 603246
    - General of Ada 483257
      - Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d
      - Barbara Montrose
    - Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada 458270
      - Revolution Blackcap
      - Bessie's Queen L & N 2d
- Dam: Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 2d 805790
  - Hother's Bardolier 682891
    - Black Bardolier 480883
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Black Bardella
    - Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475
      - Broadus Blackmar
      - Pride Hill Crest
  - Dunwalke Blackcap 9th 664323
    - Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Barbara Rose of Sunbeam
    - Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438
      - Model of St. Albans
      - Cityside Blackcap 2d

A. P. PRINCE ENVIOUS 10th

- Sire: Prince Envious of Bates 935253
  - Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st
      - Erica Marie 9th
  - Miss Burgess 2d of Bates 635201
    - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
      - Envious Marshall 3d
      - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
    - Miss Burgess Harrison 35th 478989
      - Burgessmere
      - Miss Burgess Harrison 29th
- Dam: Ames Plantation Pretty Babs 477883
  - Ames Plantation Babsmere 429208
    - Glencarnock Revolution 17th 388794
      - Blackcap Revolution
      - Evangeline of Glencarnock
    - Ames Plantation Babs 366975
      - Ames Plantation Beau
      - Blackbird Baena
  - Ames Plantation Prettilady 436262
    - Earl Marshall J. 371465
      - Earl Marshall
      - Blackcap Mine
    - Pride of Aberdeen 584th 247965
      - Evobar of Ballindalloch
      - Pride of Aberdeen 491st

You will be able to purchase sons and daughters of these three AMES PLANTATION FEATURED SIRES in our 1954 Spring Sale—March 15th, to be held jointly for the Second time with the Berrybrooks Angus Farms.

Ames Plantation

GRAND JUNCTION, TENNESSEE

"One of the South's Foundation Angus Breeding Establishments"

JAMES BRYAN, Assistant Manager — **R. H. SCOTT, Manager** — **JOHN BRUCE, Herdsman**

The East End of A Bull Going West!

Prince of Red Gate 21st 1394134

Prince of Red Gate 21st was first in class every time shown as a junior yearling in the 1952 show season. YES, he's headed West for the International and he will be exhibited at the principal livestock shows in the East and enroute.

He is sired by **Imported Prince of Rowley** out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of **Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn:** Her dam is a daughter of **Eventuator of Red Gate,** the great son of **Rock Revolution,** and her dam in turn is a daughter of **Revolution of Page 11th,** great breeding son of **Blackcap Revolution.**

If you find a better hind end on a bull — let me know — I'd like to see him!

—EDWARD JENKINS

RED GATE FARM *"The Fountainhead of Imported Bloodlines"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

A "Gem"!

ERIC LAD 2d of DWIGHT

Our Herd Sire Who is Being Ably Assisted by—

ERIC LAD 4th of DWIGHT 1190293
A grandson of the "500th"

EILEENMERE 1136th 1461688
A son of the "500th"

EILEENMERE 1147th 1559843
A son of the "500th"

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS
Claxton, Georgia

DWIGHT and MILDRED KENNEDY
Owners

H. M. TIPPINS
Farm Manager

PROGRESS . . .

with the use of A Great Bull Battery

Prince 105th HR, newest addition to our herd bull battery. A first prize winner in Ft. Worth in '53 and a half brother to our International champion. Look for him this fall.

Prince 105th of SAF, International reserve champion in 1952 and a champion at the major shows in '53. He is lots of bull, with the kind of pedigree that makes him a champion. Owned jointly with Simon Angus Farms.

Their Get and Service will be featured in the HR-77 Sale, February 18, '54.
Don't wait for '54, we have a group of cows with calves at side, bred to our herd bull, to offer at private treaty. Stop in and look them over.

Prince 32nd of Essar, a bull with lots of type, and his calves show it. A consistent breeder of quality calves. He by Essar's great Master Prince 2d.

Homeplace Eileenmere 104th, our son of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. We paid $33,000 for this champion bull. We are very pleased with his first calves.

Hays Ranch

KERRVILLE, TEXAS

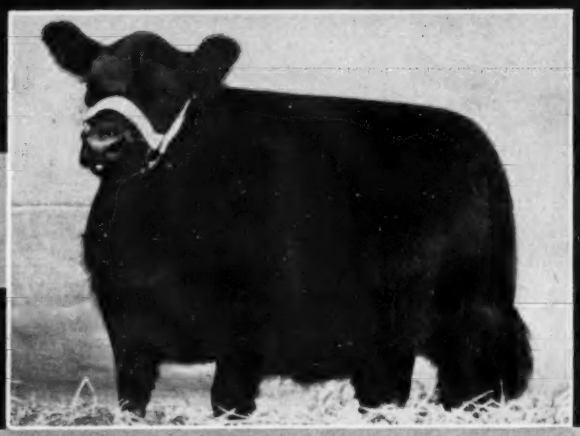
REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Hockhockson

will feature in the

Hockhockson— *"Influence of '29th' Sale"* —H & L Farm

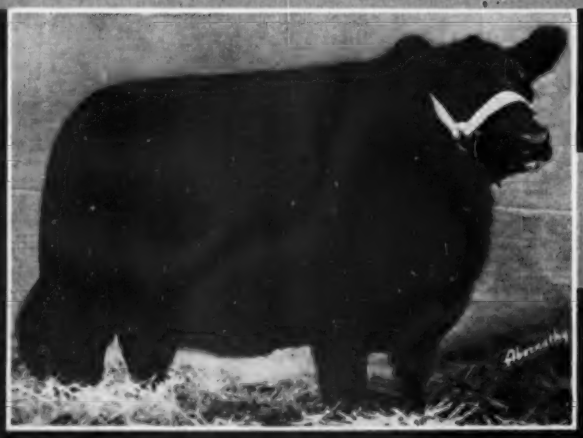
Friday, September 11th, 1953



HOCKHOCKSON'S GEORGINA 3d

One of the greatest Georgina females we have ever produced. We definitely believe she is a show cow. This is a heifer with lots of body, breedy, ideal type. To make her even more attractive, she will sell bred to Prince Sunbeam 921st. Vaccinated.

Two Top Ballindalloch Georginas Selling



GEORGINA H F

A daughter of the Bardolier of White Gates 2d bull which was used for a short period of time in this herd and a true Ballindalloch Georgina. She is a thick topped heifer, lots of body and is good headed. Sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 453d. Vaccinated.

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

H & L Farm

Takes Real Pride in the Consignment to the

Hockhockson— *"Influence of '29th' Sale"* —H & L Farm

Friday, September 11th, 1953

Sale at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.

H & L GAMMER 9th

A top Gammer, considered by many visitors to be the finest Gammer they have seen. We believe she is a top prospect for the major shows. Officially vaccinated and will sell bred.

Two of Many Top Females We are Selling!

Also Representatives of All the More Popular Families

H & L WITCHCRAFT 8th

One of the better Witch of Endors ever offered at auction, coming from the Wardess strain. Her third dam is by Prince Eric of Sunbeam and from the Imported Wardess Witch.

Marlboro New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner
CHARLES McINTOSH, Herdsman

HOCKHOCKSON—H & L's

Friday, September 11th, 1953—Sale to be

All the Cattle Pictured are Selling!

Note the Type and the Families—

Edella of H. F.

A Hartley Edella, a 3/4ths sister to our Grand Champion Bull, Prince of Hockhockson. Her dam a daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th, the champion of Canada. One of our best.

Hockhockson's Bandeilene

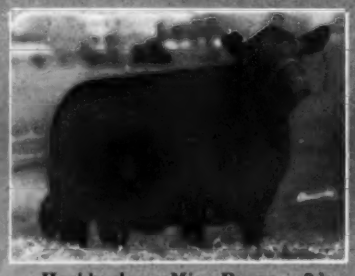
A triple bred Bandolier of Anoka heifer. Granddaughter of Elisham 5th of Page. Really a thick, top heifer. Looks like a brood cow. Sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 453d.

Hockhockson's Blackbird 2d

A Fatacity heifer, daughter of Prince Sunbeam 453d, out of a daughter of the Perth Champion, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham. The third dam a daughter of the $25,000 Ravenswood Pride Eric.

Hockhockson's Queen Madge 2d

Our summer yearling show heifer and one of the great daughters of Prince Sunbeam 453d. Her dam a granddaughter of the International Junior Champion, Revolution 40th.



Hockhockson Miss Burgess 2d

A top daughter of Jupiter, out of a daughter of Hother's Bardolier. A Glencarnock Miss Burgess. Sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 453d.

Elaine Elba of Hockhockson

A Golden Cross heifer. Her dam a daughter of the first bull used at White Gates. A top show heifer, defeated only once. A daughter of Prince Sunbeam 453d.

Also Attend: Shadow Isle, Dutchess County and Rally Farms' Sales, September 12th, 14th and 15th

Dependable Daughters of Prepotently Bred Bulls and from Proven Producers of the Popular Tribes . . .

H & L Georgina 16th

A sale attraction and one of the very best Georginas we have ever bred and definitely the best we have ever offered for sale. A show heifer, sells bred.

H & L Gammer 8th

Another of the dependable daughters of the old bull, a great brood cow prospect as well as a Gammer. Officially vaccinated and will be selling bred.

H & L Witchcraft 9th

An exceptionally good Witch of Endor heifer, a Golden Cross tracing to an imported Witch of Endor. She is officially vaccinated and will sell bred.

H & L Georgina 15th

Another of the several Georginas being offered. Like the others she is the kind we are proud to bring to the public. She will make a great cow—sells bred.

H & L Fannie Bess 2d

Seldom is there an opportunity to buy a Fannie Bess, and even less often one as good as is this one. She's young, but sells officially vaccinated and bred.

H & L Georgina 14th

Again a Georgina with the type and quality we believe to be breed-improving and we are sure that the Georginas we offer will be among the top we will sell.

Influence of the "29th" Sale

at Hockhockson—Eatontown, New Jersey

For
Catalogs,
Please Write:

The . . .
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Sale Managers
Webster City, Iowa

HOCKHOCKSON—H & L's

Friday, September 11th, 1953—Sale to be

All the Cattle Pictured are Selling!

Note the Type and the Families—

Hockhockson Lady Erica
A straight Scotch-bred Juana by imported Jupiter Eric. Selling safe in calf to Prince Sunbeam 453d.

Hockhockson's Eleanor
Another daughter of the imported Jupiter Eric of Eynsham going back to the strong Hartley breeding herd. Sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 453d.

Aclurya H. F.
A Witch of Endor by Prince Sunbeam 453d. Her dam is our original "Witch" cow. We know she will do. Sells open.

Lady Erica 4th of H. F.
One of the top daughters of "453d" and out of a daughter of Wintonier 4th. A show heifer. Officially vaccinated and sells open.

H. F. Princess 4th
Another foundation female by Prince Sunbeam 453d from a Wintonier 4th dam. Sells bred to our $25,000 bull, Prince Sunbeam 921st.

Revolution Barbara H. F. 2d
A top Barbara female by "453d" and out of a daughter of imported "Jupiter". Mark her as one of the tops. Sells open.

Also Attend: Shadow Isle, Dutchess County and Rally Farms' Sales, September 12th, 14th and 15th

Dependable Daughters of Prepotently Bred Bulls and from Proven Producers of the Popular Tribes . . .

H & L Juana Erica 8th

Sired by Hother's Bardell, a great female sire. She is officially vaccinated and will sell bred.

H & L Witchcraft 7th

One of the better females in the sale. Check her pedigree in the catalog, and you will find many top herds represented. Officially vaccinated and sells bred.

H & L Georgina 18th

Another typical H & L bred Ballindalloch Georgina. Could be one of the top selling animals and is one of the tops individually. Sells bred.

H & L Edella 9th

A Hartley-Edella sired by H & L Pride Eric 2d. Dam by Blakeford's Black Major. Officially vaccinated and sells open.

Jenifer 3d of H & L

A Ballindalloch Jilt sired by a son of Ravenswood Pride Etic. A good example of careful matings. Officially vaccinated and sells bred.

H & L Barbara 7th

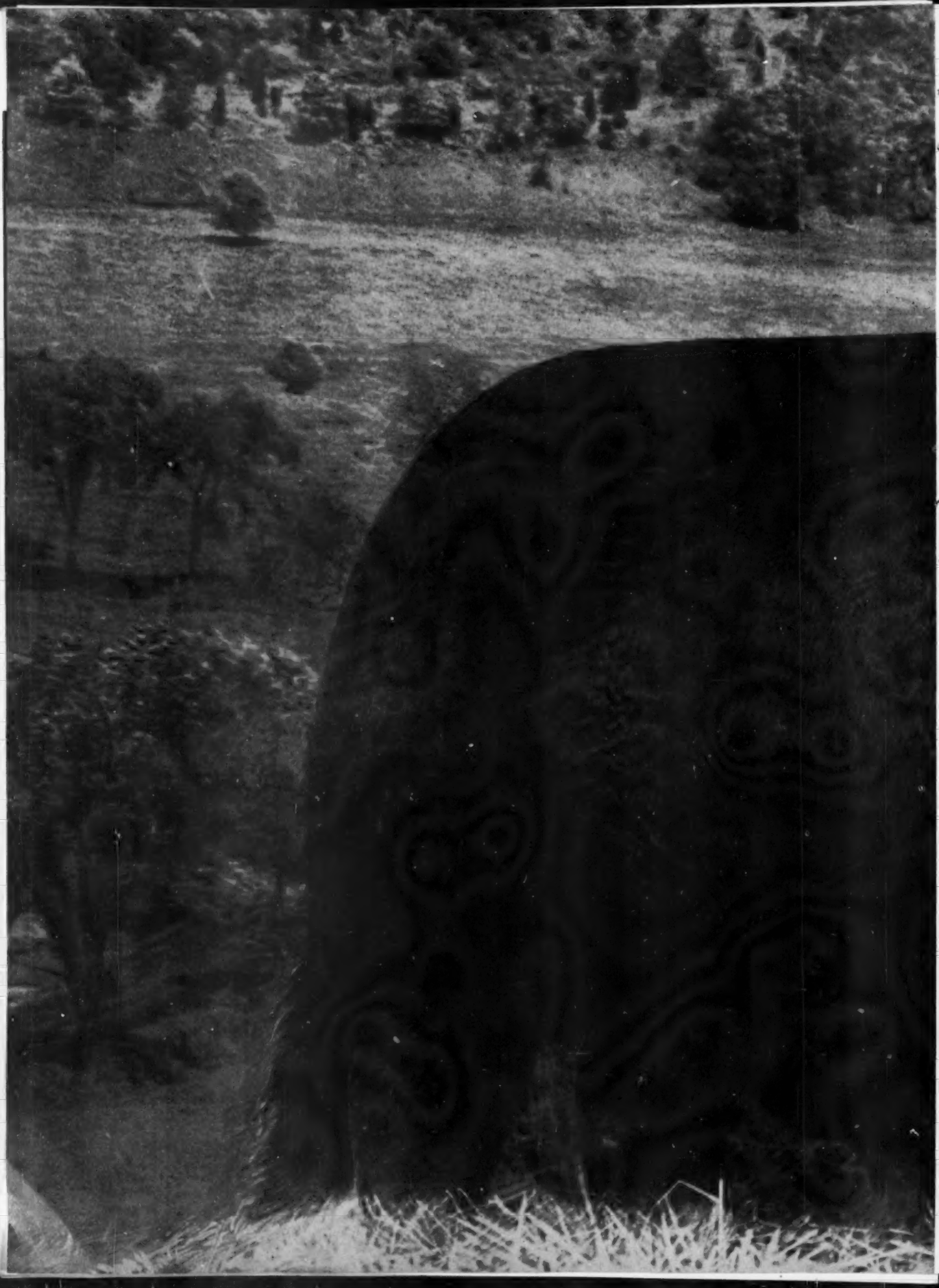
An exceptionally good McHenry Barbara daughter of Prince Sunbeam 206th and from a dam going back to Revolution of Page 28th. Look for her. Officially vaccinated and will sell bred.

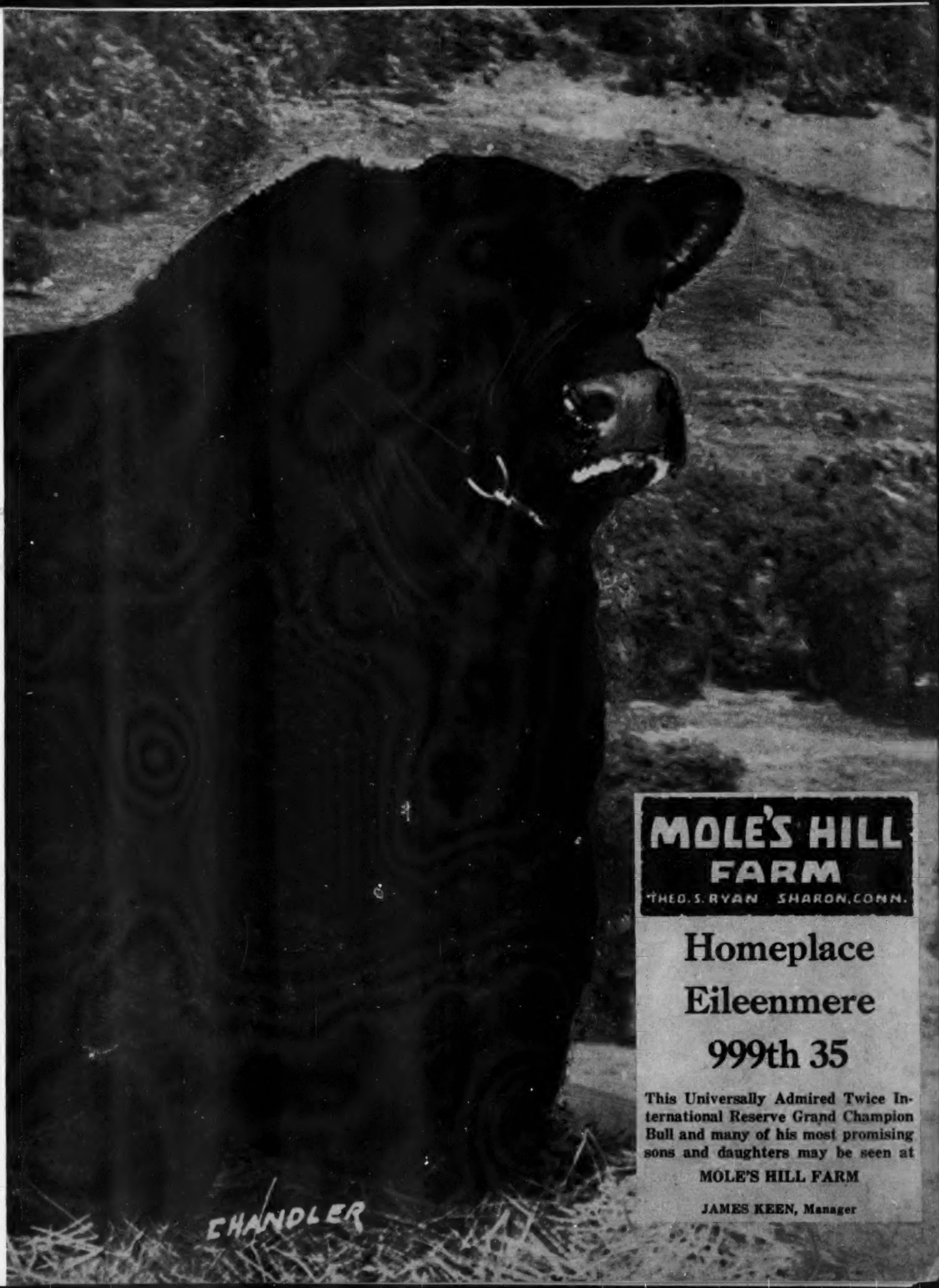
Influence of the "29th" Sale

at Hockhockson—Eatontown, New Jersey

For
Catalogs,
Please Write:

The . . .
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Sale Managers
Webster City, Iowa





MOLE'S HILL FARM
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

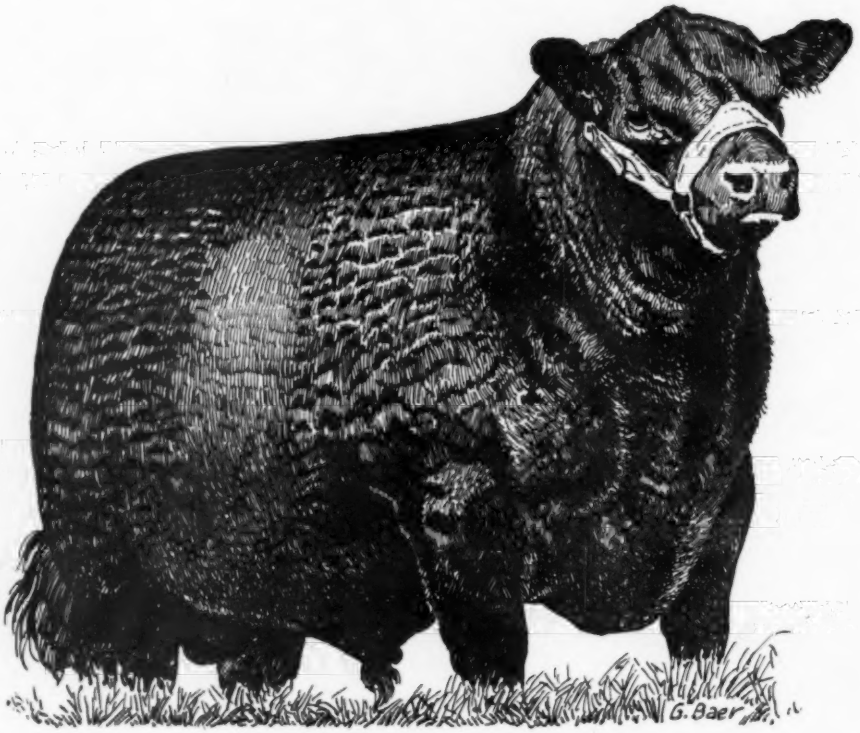
Homeplace
Eileenmere
999th 35

This Universally Admired Twice International Reserve Grand Champion Bull and many of his most promising sons and daughters may be seen at

MOLE'S HILL FARM

JAMES KEEN, Manager

An Opportunity To Invest In Championship Blood



BANMERE 1289221

SIRE OF LADY BANMERE — 1952 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

We are consigning to THE DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE—September 14—two of BANMERE'S best daughters—an outstanding EVERGREEN ERICA out of a dam which topped the same sale in 1942—an EUROTIA out of a granddaughter of BLACK BARDOLIER and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th.

In the RUNACRES - WHITETAIL HARVEST SALE — October 12 — two sons of BANMERE—thirteen daughters and two heifers bred to BANMERE—such producing families as HARTLEY EDELLA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, ANOKA BARBARA ROSE, ENZORA, McHENRY BARBARA, BLACKBIRD, HARTLEY ELINE, MISS BURGESS, BLACKWOOD LADY and others.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Chester Plonski
Manager

James Vogt
Herdsman

Whitetail Farm

Tilden Southack, Owner

SHARON, CONN.

THERE ARE MANY KINDS OF BULLS, BUT LOOK AT THIS

"77" Bull Power!

. . . and a sample of "His Majesty's" calves . . .

JOE HOOTEN Angus Service

RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC and three of his calves

Eric is a half-brother to five International Champions, and an illustrious son of the $100,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His mother, Miss Burgess 2nd of Raona, was a National Champion and Producer of herd bulls.

You'll have the opportunity to buy his get and services in the "HR-77" Sale Feb. 18, 1954. But don't wait until February to see Raona's Prince Eric and his calves.

Come by the ranch now. See our herd sires and the entire breeding herd. . . . We hope to see you soon!

. . . You're always welcome!

Seventy-Seven Ranch

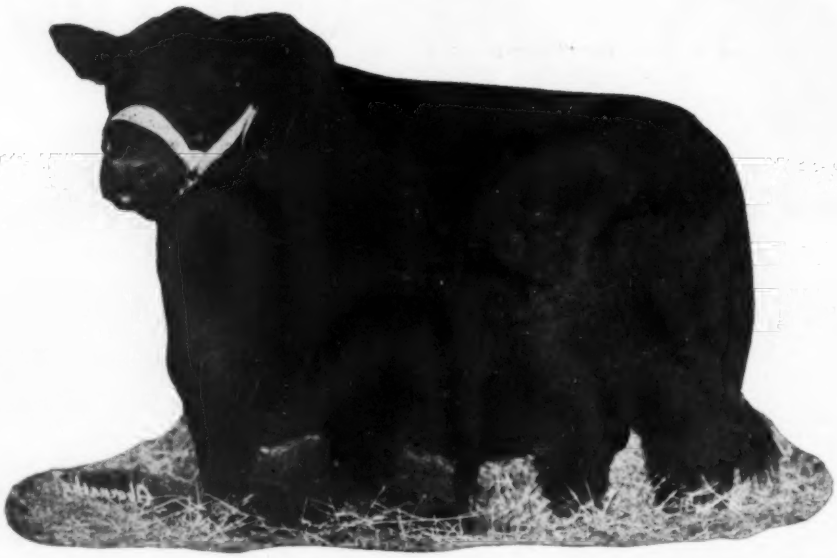
GEORGE W. GRAHAM, OWNER

"77" RANCH

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

WICHITA NAT'L BANK BLDG.—WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
Ranch: 6 miles NE of Wichita Falls on Hwy. 72
DRADAN ROBERTS, Manager

Now At Our Ranch....



Mahrapo Quality Bardolier 1510347

A Great Pedigree — A Great Individual

Sire: Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883
			Queen of Grand River 2d
		Black Bardella 2d 499760	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
	Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001	Black Bardolier 480883
			Blackcap Harrison 81st 1933
Dam: Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d 785928	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359	Black Bardolier 480883
			Eva Bandolier 473968
		Key of Faith 545131	Black Bardolier 480883
			Key of Quality 408992
	Blackcap Quality 406th 600059	El Katif of Doonholm 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm
			Elinka of Doonholm 537626
		Blackcap Quality 405th 517835	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Blackcap Quality 404th

After considerable negotiation with Stephen Birch, Jr., owner of Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey, we purchased this bull at a very substantial figure to head our select cow herd.

Eighteen of his half brothers and sisters averaged $3,235 in the 1952 Mahrapo Farms Sale. His full brother is being fitted for the Fall Eastern Show Circuit by Mahrapo Farms. Our new bull is one of the best headed bulls in the country, a great individual, as his picture above reveals. When we saw his sons and daughters, we were convinced he was the herd bull we needed.

He Was Listed as Reference Sire F in Mahrapo Farms 1952 Sale Catalog. Here is the Footnote:

MAHRAPO QUALITY BARDOLIER 1510347—A son of Bardolier of Anoka that is being retained for junior herd service. He is a bull that does possess much quality, has a very pleasing head, well balanced, and standing correctly on considerable bone. He is a bull that George Porteous thinks has a lot of outcome, and, coming from the cow that he does, he should be an asset in the Mahrapo Farms herd in the future.

FOR SALE AT THE RANCH—We have a nice selection of serviceable age bulls. All are thick, meaty, heavy-boned, easy fleshing kind. Improve your next calf crop with one of these top pedigree bulls. Sired by Black Bardolier G. R. 7th or Briarcliff Prideen 2d.

VISITORS WELCOME

EL RANCHO DOCE ROBLES
REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS
W. A. SEIDEL and SONS
KNIPPA, TEXAS
70 MILES WEST OF SAN ANTONIO ON HIGHWAY 90

VISITORS WELCOME

Never before have so many females been accepted from one breeder for the Niagara Frontier Sale. We are thrilled and very well pleased that the Inspection Committee selected 19 Head from Dee-L-Vee for the October 3, 1953 Event.

"NIAGARA FRONTIER" 3d ANNUAL SALE

Saturday, October 3d — East Aurora, New York

Visitors who attended the Sale last year saw our great young bull, DEE-L-VEE'S BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and a group of heifer calves sired by him which we exhibited at Ess Kay Farm . . . EVERY HEIFER CALF you saw last year has been accepted for this 1953 NIAGARA FRONTIER SALE.

Dee-L-Vee's Blackcap Revolution

Sire: Eventuation of Dee-L-Vee 55th 1031889	Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M...
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257
			Blackbird Glencarnock 12th
	Andelot Pride Quality 3d 766028	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d 460681
			Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
		Pride of Quality 12th 454863	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Pride 12th of Hickory Grove
Dam: Hother Blackcap Model 1029929	Hother's Evader Revolution 851442	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359
			Key of Faith 545131
		Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada 603246	General of Ada 483257
			Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada
	Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 2d 895790	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883
			Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475
		Dunwalke Blackcap 9th 664323	Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028
			Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438

We believe this is the greatest breeding bull we have had since Eventuation of Cremona 9th.

Only Top Families Will Again Be Represented . . .

REMEMBER the great GAMMER that topped the 1952 Sale at $10,100.00 to BILBOBERN FARMS? ? ?

WELL—The committee thinks we have a better one this time! ! !

Dee-L-Vee Farms — Eden, New York

DANIEL L. VOLKER, Owner **JAMES MORGAN, Herdsman**

Eric of Lakewood 1489712

The 1952 Illinois State Fair Junior Champion Bull

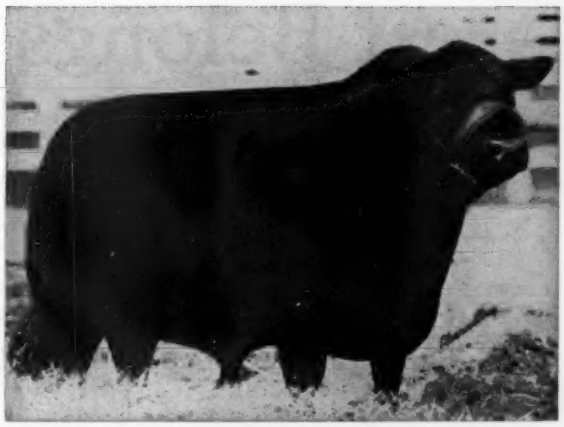
The 1952 Wisconsin Junior and Grand Champion Bull

We have been privileged to own some outstanding bulls in the past, but Eric of Lakewood is the best bull we have ever used at Lakewood. Mated to our select, choicely bred herd of 125 cows of uniformly high quality, we expect him to be a great sire. We look forward to his first crop of calves which will begin to arrive in September.

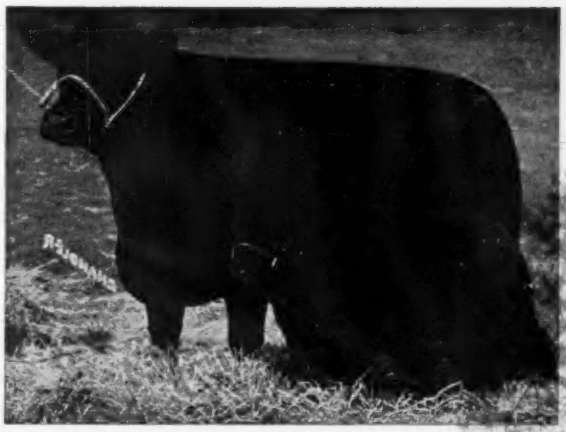
Available now: Choice bred and open heifers, some from the most sought-after families. Also sons and grandsons of "Prince Eric"—some of serviceable age—all moderately priced.

Plan to pay us a visit soon. We know you will be pleased with what you see at Lakewood.

You Are Always Welcome



Prince Eric of Sunbeam
Former herdsire at Lakewood



Blackcap Bessie 15th of Ada
Dam of two show and herd bulls:
Prince Lakewood 50th
Eric of Lakewood

LAKEWOOD FARM

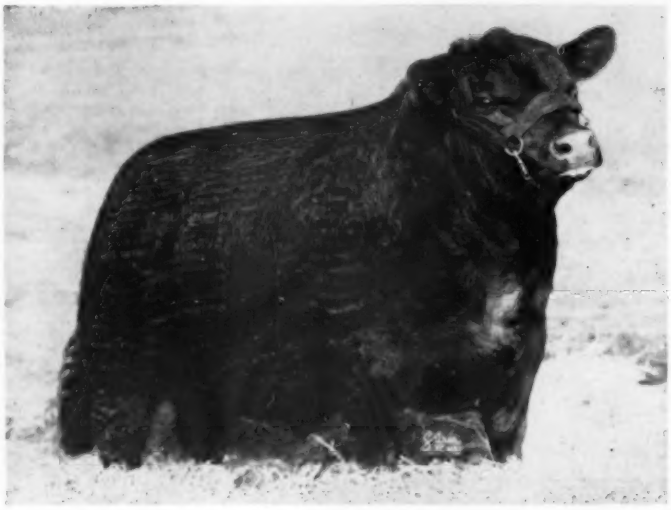
77 Miles North of Chicago

MR. and MRS. L. L. O'BRYAN **MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN**

DON SCHMIDT, Farm Superintendent **BOB COLLINS, Show and Sale Cattle**

Half Interest Belongs To Us!

It is, indeed, a pleasure to be able to make the announcement appearing above, for we know that a top herd bull is a must in this business. Thanks to Simon Angus Ranch from whom we purchased an interest in PRINCE T. 130th of S. A. F.



Prince T. 130th of S. A. F.
1615220

His Pedigree—

Sire: Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Miss Blackcap 8th of H. S. 912152	Revolution of Essar 679340	Revolution's Lad 3d 568665
			Blackbird of Muskogee 114th
		Miss Blackcap 39th of Sunbeam 486152	Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499
			Miss Blackcap of Sunbeam
Dam: Barbara Wenona 236th W. R. 1116209	Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Elba Erica 11th 461759
		Evergreen Emla 2d 575751	Emulate Enecho 532117
			Evergreen Emla 526907
	Wenona of Bennetts Point 676360	Behemus of Page 510400	Revolution of Page 11th
			Bellona Maid of Ballindalloch
		Delicious Lady of Bennetts Point 579449	Primeval of Wickwire
			Briarcliff Dell 403802

PRINCE T. 130th of S. A. F. is another outstanding representative of the Get of Prince 105th T. T., and like his other half brothers, he has made a very commendable show record. Second in class at practically all the shows where he was exhibited, and that second was to his International Reserve Grand Champion half brother, Prince 105th of S. A. F.—See him at the 1953 and 1954 shows. We believe he will continue to show improvement and we are sure he will prove to be a most profitable investment.

The 4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM

PHONE: 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4529 DALLAS

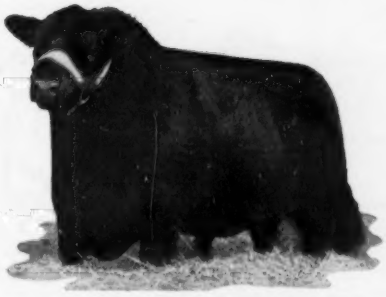
FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th
****PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th 881411**

*Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	**Black Prince of Sunbeam	***B. P. of St. A.
		*Pride 17th of S.
	**Barbara of Rosemere 100th	*Prizemere 32d
		*Barb. of R. 33d
*Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbara of Rosemere 88th	*Prizemere 32d
		Barb. of R. 44th
	Elbana S. 13th	Ballmere
		Elbana G. of Sun.

This great bull was the 1948 International Grand Champion. He is owned jointly with Shadow Isle Farms. His get prove him to be one of the top bulls of the Angus breed.

MEL HERD SIRES



PRINCE 39th of SHADOW ISLE
PRINCE 39th of SHADOW ISLE

**Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	*Prince Sunbeam 100th	**Bl. Pr. of Sun.
		*Barb. of R. 100
	*Elba S. of Sunbeam	Barb. of R. 88th
		Elbana S. 13th
Eline Missie of Le Baron 1016275	Le Baron Epponian	Eppon. 6th of B'v
		Blkbd 5th of W.
	Cold Saturday E. 4th	Jock of Whtlnd
		Eline 19th of P.

We believe he is the greatest son of the 1948 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. We purchased him privately at a long price from Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. You will be seeing him as a two-year-old at the fall and winter shows.

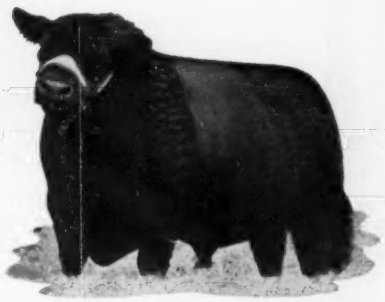
PRINCE SUNBEAM 713th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 713th

*Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	**Black Prince of Sunbeam	***B. P. of St. A.
		*Pride 17th of S.
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st
		Erica Marie 9th
Eris 2d of Sunbeam 754898	Reveiga	Revolution 81st
		*Elga Elliott 29th
	Black Eris of Sunbeam	***B. P. of St. A.
		Erica 3d of Sun.

By the Immortal Prince Sunbeam 29th, the 2-million-dollar sire. Notice the similarity in his pedigree and that of the "Bull of the Century," Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His first calves are outstanding.

SALE DATE
FEBRUARY 20th
1954

We have been asked to join our fellow Texas Breeders, Hays & 77 Ranch and Essar Ranch in a Sale Circuit February 18, 19 and 20, 1954. At that time we will feature the Get and Service of these four herd bulls.



PRINCE 105th of SKY-FARM
PRINCE 105th of SKY-FARM 1188269

Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Bl. Pr. of Sun.
		Erica M. of Sun.
	Eraline of Sunbeam	Barb. of R. 103d
		Eraline E. of Sun.
Elba E. of Sunbeam 933011	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th
	Elba Erica of Hamilton	Rev. of Wh. 20th
		Abbie Glencarnock

Our good son of Prince Sunbeam 305th and out of a top daughter of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. He is an outstanding bull that is siring calves for us we are proud to show you.

You Are Always Welcome at M & L

BURNET **M and L Ranch** TEXAS

T. F. MURCHISON——Owners——W. A. "Bill" LJUNGDAHL

Essar Ranch
Aberdeen Angus of Merit

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th 992199

1948 International Junior and Reserve Champion Bull
Owned Jointly with Shadow Isle Farm

Another Great by "328th"

Shadow Isle Prince 37th 1569733

We introduce to you this month our great summer yearling show prospect and Junior herd sire, Shadow Isle Prince 37th.

Some will remember Elliott Brown choosing him to head a tough Summer Junior Bull Calf class at Houston last winter. Elliott called him a sound calf with two good ends and one that should go on. We have never had one come along so well. He is by "328th" and out of a Pardella cow. He is in service now. He is scheduled to stay at Essar as a top son of "328th".

If you haven't seen him, look him up at the shows this fall. See for yourself the kind of bulls "328th" sires.

The Essar Herd Bull Battery—

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th 992199
SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 37th 1569733
PRINCE ENVIOUS of AMES 1628350
PRINCE SUNBEAM 558th 1185696

All in active service—we think this is one of the greatest Herd Bull Batteries in the breed today.

TOM SLICK **PAUL KEESEE** **TOMMIE STUART** **ARTHUR GEE**

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

R. F. D. 4—Box 176 A

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Founder, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 35, Number 1 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, AUGUST, 1953 Price 25 cents

1919

THE PARAMOUNT NEED of this age is the production of food. Never before in the world's history has there been a more general shortage of food stuffs, a more persistent demand for increased production, or a higher range of prices for the necessities of life. Beef has been a staple food product since history began and will continue to be a prime necessity until the last line of history is written. We marvel at the high prices paid for land today and the feverish scramble of so many farmers to secure, at the increased prices, lands which they did not covet when they could be had for a third, or a fourth of their present value. The value of land is determined by the price for which its product may be exchanged. I feel safe in asserting that the true standard for estimating its value is the amount and cost of prime beef into which its grains and grasses may be converted. To avoid the mistakes of the Eastern farmers in depleting the fertility of the soil by constant "graining" the modern farmer has resorted to the raising of stock and the rotation of crops. To succeed in conserving the fertility of the soil, the farmer of today must convert the products of the farm into beef, milk and pork on his farm.

The breeds and strains of cattle and hogs produced are matters of the greatest importance. Before adopting any line of production each farmer should carefully consider his own inclinations and capabilities as well as the capabilities of his lands and the requirements of the markets. Every man of good judgment wishes to establish a business that will be permanent. This should be the special aim of the breeder of registered stock. Every one recognizes the correctness of the truism, "scrub cattle have no place on high priced lands." It costs little, if any, more to raise pure bred than it does to raise grade cattle. A pure bred male is a necessity on every modern stock farm. Whether the herd of cattle or swine be large or small, pure breds will pay best. Assuming that the progressive young farmer has adopted the production of pure bred cattle as a business, his ambition should be to establish a reputation for himself and his herd, that will be a prime asset and a guarantee of future success. The great captains of industry take pride in establishing, maintaining and transmitting to their posterity a reputation for excellence, efficiency and probity.

While not disparaging the other breeds of beef cattle, it seems to me that the Aberdeen-Angus is the ideal one for farmers. The success of the "Doddies" in the prize ring and on the block proves their superiority as beef cattle over all other breeds. Their early maturing qualities, their popularity with buyers and their positive superiority in the feed lot should be determining factors in favor of Angus for farmers everywhere. A few weeks ago I was traveling with a young Irish clergyman who recently came to Iowa from his

This is a reprint of the very first article ever published in the JOURNAL. Prepared by Reverend J. C. White, 31st President of our Association. First appearing August 10, 1919 in Volume 1, Number 1.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 108)

1953

AS MILESTONES ARE PASSED with each succeeding year, experiences gained may give cause to pause and review before we make the next plans for further expression and development.

Congratulations are in order to the staff of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal for the improvements in shop material and editorial content made during the past year. Investments which may have taken courage in the face of a feeling of unrest, yet are expression of faith in the future of the breed and a willingness to be ready to keep pace with the ever expanding market and possibilities of rapid progress.

As the Aberdeen-Angus Journal starts another year in its interesting history the National Association approaches the close of its 80th year. Indications are that 1953 will be another "Record Year for the Breed With a Record." This issue, the largest ever printed by our breed paper is evidence the breeders of the nation have faith in the future and is an expression they are ready for the profitable years ahead.

A Successful Sale Season

As this issue is printed there are three hundred ninety-four auctions reported to the National office. This compares with a figure of three hundred seventy-nine for the entire fiscal year of 1952. The general average of near six hundred fifty dollars is the highest of any year with the exception of the inflationary years of 1951 and 1952. Well over twenty-five thousand head of cattle have been sold at auctions. If we are only "average" conscious we admit the general average is down around two hundred dollars. If we are mindful of "quality" we must admit that top quality individuals are still selling at strong prices, over fifty sales have made an average in excess of one thousand dollars. As this story is written forty-seven sales totaled $6,531,148.00 out of a total of $15,531,148.00 reported for three hundred sixty auctions.

The average number of cattle sold in each auction has shown a marked increase and the quality has hardly been as uniform as was sold the past two years. Personally, I feel the year's sales business can be termed satisfactory. Management problems are playing an ever increasing part in the profit to be made out of our business.

As of May 1, the total membership of the Association was 25,306, the largest of any beef breed. Over 1600 members have joined since October 1, 1952, an indication of the widespread interest. Cattle purchased at prevailing prices are certain to prove profitable. There is a definite turn to an improved-pasture, cow-and-calf program.

A quarterly spring report lends encouragement for the future—

As our Association concludes its 80th Year the tempo of breed promotion accelerates. Frank Richards, Secretary, reviews the Past and gives a preview of the Future.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 108)

Today's Cattle Frontier— The Southeast

Story and Pictures
By GEORGE VEST

ALTHOUGH the meaning of "frontier" has become almost synonymous with the westward expansion of the nation, we find that today's frontier lies not in the West but in the Old South—where land reclamation is the byword and quality beef production is its aim. Here the surface of the purebred livestock industry has hardly been scratched, and, although the number of registered Angus herds in the southland is rapidly increasing, there is room for many, many more.

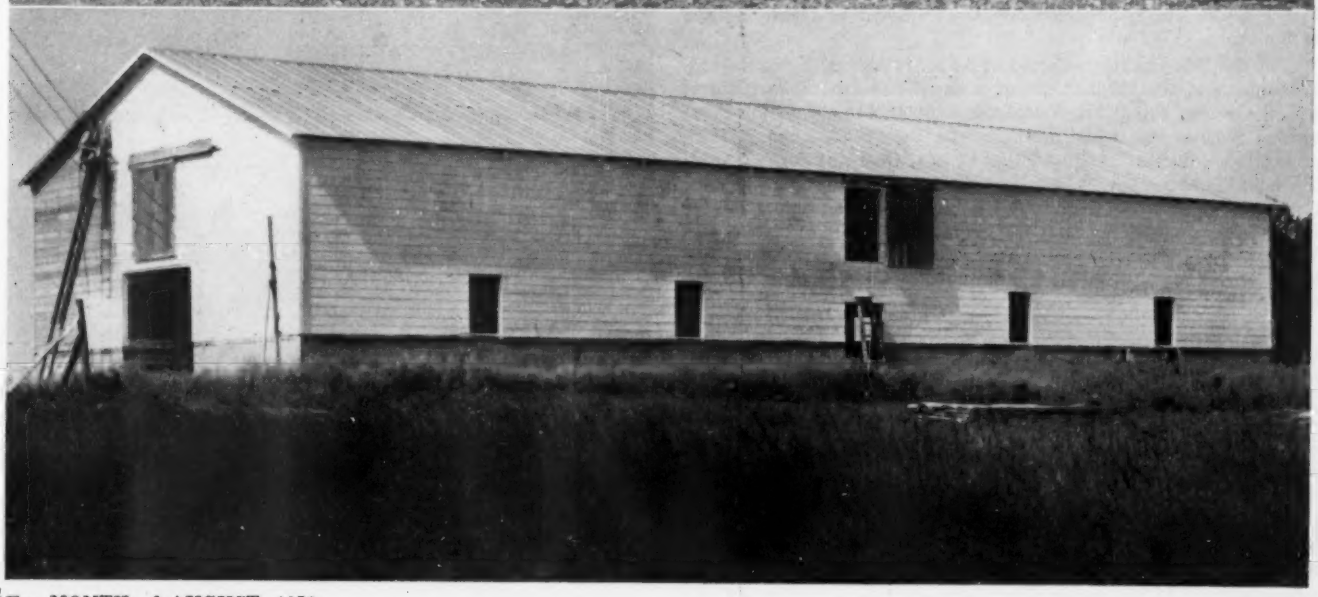
Once a productive agricultural producer, the south, because of early soil erosion and mineral depletion, has bogged down. In late years, however, the importance of reclamation and land improvement has been recognized and today's challenge lies in the rebuilding of this land. With grassland farming the key to such land reconstruction we find quality beef playing a major part in the program.

McKENZIE ANGUS FARMS—Under the ownership of Henry and Beatrice Newman, McKenzie Angus Farms feature one of the

ABOVE—Cy Crane, Southeastern fieldman for the JOURNAL, stands amid a few of the typy young females on the McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Georgia.

LEFT—The working staff at McKenzie Angus Farms is, left to right, Herdsman Jim Markham and Mr. and Mrs. Allen T. Freeman. Allen is manager of the farms owned by Henry and Beatrice Newman. In the lower picture: On the left is Ankonian 3285, a son of the "1032d" out of a daughter of a 1941 International Champion. On the right is Ankonian 3533, a son of the "999th 35" out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. These two young bulls are scheduled to assist the regular herd sire at McKenize—Eric Zaramar and Prince of Mahrapo 2d

OPPOSITE PAGE—The home of Dr. and Mrs. H. Philip Speir, Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama. Mrs. Speir was talking with Mrs. Bill Denton, wife of Farm Manager Bill Denton, when this photo was taken. Center picture shows a few of the young heifers that are being produced at Mimosa Row. Farm Manager Bill Denton is in the background. A view of the new show barn at McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Georgia. This barn, still in the process of construction, is representative of the new improvement that is being made in the southland.



ABOVE—Deep bodied cows graze contentedly on the lush North Carolina pastures on the Gardner Farms, at Shelby.

BELOW—Burgess Bandolier M. R., shown in his working cloths. This bull, one of the herd sires at Mimosa Row, Greenville, Alabama, goes back to Black Bardolier and Bandolier of Anoka out of a Hill Crest cow. Lower photo shows Dr. and Mrs. H. Philip Speir and son John Philip looking over the herd records of their cattle at Mimosa Row. The Speirs also have a daughter, Betty Ruth, who is attending college in New Orleans.

OPPOSITE PAGE—On the far right in the upper photo is Good Hope Gammer, Ankony Farms original foundation Gammer cow, sired by General 6th of Page. This cow, about to calve at the time of the picture, is now owned by E. D. Slater and Son, Tryon, North Carolina, and is pictured in the Slater pasture along with another typy female and K. B. Eileenmere 10th, at the far left. Center picture is a view of the Slater farms on the North Carolina, South Carolina border. A few of the young heifers at Caylor and Caylor Angus farms, Knoxville, Tennessee, are shown in the lower photo. Left to right: A daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th (her mother, a daughter of the "646th" by the "487th" stands in the background to the right); a daughter of the "999th 35" out of a Blackcap Empress cow who was dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 120th and grandam of the "375th"; a daughter of the "52d" out of a granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, and another daughter of the "999th 35".

newer herds of the southeast. The farms, situated at Colbert, Georgia, about 15 miles northeast of Athens, include nearly 1,200 acres of gently rolling timber and pastureland. About 400 acres still remain in rough brush and timber with some 800 having been adapted to grassland farming. The pasture program includes mixtures of sericea lespedeza, fescue, coastal bermuda and rye grass as well as crimson clover, one of the southland's standbys. About 500 acres of oats is sown in the fall to provide winter grazing with about 250 acres of this pasture to be harvested for grain.

Initial operation of the farms got underway about a year ago with the first cattle being purchased in April. Foundation stock was selected from such herds as Lorraine Farms, Beaverdam, Mahrapo, the Wickwire herd and the Senter-Woods dispersion. This spring two young bulls were purchased at the Ankony sale along with female representatives of the Coquette, Gammer and Georgina families. For young bulls the Newmans have selected Ankonian 3285th, a good son of Eileenmere 1032d, and Ankonian 3533d, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. The "1032d" son, line bred to Eileenmere 85th, is out of a daughter of the 1941 International Senior Champion bull. The "1032d" himself was 1949 International Grand Champion while a son, Ankonian 3216th, won the same honors in 1952. These two bulls are scheduled to assist the regular herd bulls, Eric Zaramar, a grandson of Zar 11th of Ada, purchased in the Senter-Woods sale, and Prince of Mahrapo 2d, a grandson of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam out of a daughter of Master Prince of Sunbeam.

Of the three heifers selected at Ankony, Ankony Coquette 23d, a daughter of the "1032d" out of a daughter of Blackbird Barry, was the second top selling female at $7,500. Altogether the three totaled $20,000 and included, along with the "23d", Ankony Georgina 8th, a daughter of "1032d" out of Miss Georgina 20th of Bradley, and Gammer 6th of Bray's Island, a daughter of Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d. At the recent Keillor Ranch production sale Escort's Blackcap Bessie 4th, the top selling female of the day, by Viewlawn Blackcap Escort, was added to the herd. Also among late herd additions were the top ten head at the Georgia state sale this spring.

Future plans for the herd include the building of a top quality commercial enterprise to be run simultaneously with the purebred operation on a 50-50 basis. About 120 registered cows and calves will be maintained along with about 65 grade females. In addition to the growing herd the construction of farm buildings and the expansion of pastureland is in full swing.

Latest in construction work is an elaborate show barn which is pictured on these pages. Also new to the farm is a spacious machine shed and equipment building. Pastureland is constantly being expanded by pushing back the brush and timber that is aboundant wherever permitted to grow. The reclaimed land is then

Herd bulls at E. D. Slater and Son's Angus farms are, upper left, Grenadier 23 of Brays Island, a son of Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d, and upper right, K. B. Eileenmere 10th, the former North Carolina State College bull. Lower photo: Mr. and Mrs. Allen Slater and son David. Allen is in partnership with his father in the E. D. Slater and Son enterprise.

fertilized and seeded to the selected pasture mixture. Grazing of these pastures is done in rotation so that good stands are maintained. Sufficient hay is cut and stored for use as supplemental and winter feeds during the short non-growing season.

Farm manager at McKenzie is Allen T. Freeman while Jim Markham is herdsman. Included among the 40 families represented in the McKenzie herd are such standouts as Coquette, Georgina, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Zara, McHenry Blackcap and Ericas, to name a few.

MIMOSA ROW—The farms of Dr. and Mrs. H. Philip Speir are so named because of the picturesque row of Mimosa trees that borders the headquarters farm on Highway 185, two miles north of Greenville, Alabama. This farm, which includes 215 acres, is the center of activity for cattle operations and is the residence of both the Speirs and Farm Manager Bill Denton. Altogether the farms take in 1,265 acres in four separate locations. In addition to the headquarters farm, the south farm includes 330 acres, the east farm 80 acres and the west farm 640 acres. All the land, at time of purchase, was completely run down through over production of cotton and was lucky to produce a bale for every five acres or five or six bushel of corn per acre. Today well over 650 acres is in improved pastureland with more being cleared each year. In addition to this pasture 60 acres is rented yearly for the production of silage and sorghums.

Soil tests were taken of the land following purchase and adjustment of the PH factor was made through the application of limestone. Nitrogen was also supplied to the soil with phosphate, potash and trace minerals as required. During the years that followed experiments with different grasses and legumes were conducted with the final nod going predominately to crimson clover and kudzu. Main pastures also include native Bermuda, Dallisgrass, Pensacola Bahiagrass and Ladino which are reseeded as needed. In addition, all pastures are sown each September in oats and Kentucky 31 fescue by use of a pasture dream. This mixture, planted in with the regular pasture stand, has eliminated the bloat problem.

The development of the kudzu pasture came from seven pounds of seed. This coarse, vine-like legume, which is a long-lived perennial, now covers 365 acres on the west farm. It serves the threefold purpose of controlling soil erosion, providing dry weather pasturage and producing hay for storage and later use. The crimson

clover pastures have expanded from an original two acres to some 300 acres at the present time. This clover, which will reseed itself annually if not overgrazed, will grow on a poorer soil than most clovers and is therefore an important crop in the rebuilding of run-down land. In early spring a blooming field of crimson clover is one of the unforgetable sights of the southland.

The Doctor first entered the purebred cattle business in 1945 when he sold off a grade herd and purchased his first Angus at the Albany, Georgia sale. The purchase included 12 cows and a herd sire, Eileenmere 513th, a son of the famed "85th". This bull, still senior herd sire, is getting up in years, however, is being replaced by Bandoliermere 195, a Platinum cross son of Eva's Bandolier Lad out of Blackcap Tolan 85th. Also in use today is Mimosa Masterpiece, a double bred Blackcap Barry Bull by Kintyre's Masterpiece. This junior herd sire was purchased in dam. Future breeding plans also call for the use of Eileenmere 1186, a son of the "500" out of a Blackcap Fandie cow.

The cow herd has been steadily expanded with purchases from various sales in the southeast as well as from such farms as Ames Plantation, Kintyre, Modena Plantation, Sanders at Lancaster, Glen Airy, and Bray's Island. In 1951 purchased, from the Harden herd in Kentucky, Burgess Bandolier M. R., who goes back to Black Bardolier and Bandolier of Anoka out of a Hill Crest cow. Present day families in the herd are Rosemere Barbara, Blackcap Effie, Lady Ida, Blackcap, Blackcap Empress, McHenry Blackcap, Blackbird (both 2d and 4th branch), Ballindalloch K. Pride, Windsor Queen Mother, Heroine, Elluna Erica, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Blackcap Fandie, Blueblood Lady, Pride of Aberdeen, Blackcap Tolan, Ballindalloch Blackbird, and Elba Erica.

GARDNER FARMS—Although the Gardner Farms of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Gardner, at Shelby, North Carolina, had been in existence for some time they first came to the attention of Angus breeders in 1951 when the Gardners purchased their first registered Angus. Since that time they have assembled a herd of seventy females which have come from the leading herds of the country. A quick glance at the herdbook shows that every foundation female is either a daughter or granddaughter of an International Champion on the sire or dam side, or both. Although bloodlines have been emphasized a look at the present herd shows that quality was not sacrificed at the cost of pedigrees.

In 1952 the Gardners purchased an outstanding two-year-old herd sire at Shadow Isle in Prince 50th of Shadow Isle, a son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion bull. In this respect, Ralph, a son of the late Ambassador and Former Governor of North Carolina O. Max Gardner, took the words of his father to heart: "A purebred bull could do more for a county than any county commissioner I have ever met!"

A few of the families which are included in the herd are Blackcap Bessie, Hartley Eline, Ballindalloch Georgina, Portlethen Lucy, Katinka, Eurotia Eric, Ballindalloch Jilt, McHenry Blackcap, Pride, Karama, Juana Erica, Barbara, Cridlan Evergreen, Maid of Bummers, Glencarnock Elba, Miss Burgess, Queen Mother, and many others. Plans include the purchase of twenty females in the near future for additional foundation stock. Both the herd and farm operation at Shelby is under the managership of George Goforth.

The work of land reclamation was first instigated during World War II when Ralph, as a Major in the China-Burma Theater, was able to observe at first hand the tragic result of land that had been subjected to over-production to the point of uselessness. Upon returning home he ceased row crop farming on his own farm as quickly as possible and purchased another and larger farm that had already seen its day in cotton. By reterracing, filling gullies, preparing meadow strips and distributing one ton of lime on every acre he was able, through the use of grasses and legumes, to turn these farms into 500 acres of highly productive land.

In order to gain this high production the land was first sown to Korean lespedeza, which was, while still in its green state, turned back into the soil. After preparation of a good seed bed over 250 acres were sown with Kentucky fescue and ladino clover. The poorest and steepest land was planted with kudzu crowns, 60 acres was devoted to serecia lespedeza and some 50 acres went into alfalfa. These crops, in proper combination and rotation, are able to provide year around grazing and when not consumed can be put up as hay. Fescue, in addition to its pastureland value, provides a good cash seed crop.

New barns and buildings are, of course, in the planning program of the future. Latest along this line is a shelter barn which will provide excellent winter cattle (Please turn to page 110

On the right is Prince 50th of Shadow Isle, a son of Prince Sunbeam 249th who is herd sire at the Gardner Angus Farms, Shelby, North Carolina. In the lower photo, Homeplace Eileenmere 49th poses with one of the matrons at Caylor and Caylor Angus farms, Knoxville, Tennessee. The "49th", herd sire on the Caylor Farms, is a son of the famed "487th". On the lower right is the staff at Caylor and Caylor. Dr. and Mrs. Caylor are on the right with Farm Manager James Johnson and Homer Orton.

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

12 GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS ARE WON BY ANGUS AT VIRGINIA'S SPRING BABY BEEF SHOWS

Aberdeen-Angus cattle took 12 of the 15 grand champion awards granted at Virginia's series of Baby Beef Spring Shows and Sales, held in April and May throughout the state. Seven reserve championships were also won by Angus, and at six of the 15 shows, both the reserve and grand championships went to the blacks.

To each grand champion Angus steer the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association awarded a silver bowl for placing high in the Angus class, and a $25 cash award for taking top honors at the show. Reserve champions also received trophies from the Virginia Association. In addition, the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gave $5 in cash to each Angus grand champion.

The Virginia Baby Beef Show series began at Fredericksburg on April 9 and ended at Richlands, May 23. Between these dates, the blacks won both the reserve and grand championships at shows in Charlottesville, April 14; Richmond, April 15; Staunton, April 30; Portsmouth, May 7; Danville, May 14, and Petersburg, May 15.

The top award went to Aberdeen-Angus at Salem, April 24; Winchester, April 27; Bristol, April 29; Courtland, May 1, and Smithfield, May 12; as well as at the first show in Fredericksburg. A black won reserve champion at Suffolk, May 20.

Each show was sponsored by the chamber of commerce in the city where it was held, and had the backing of the extension service of V. P. I., 4-H and FFA organizations, the breed associations and meat packing industries.

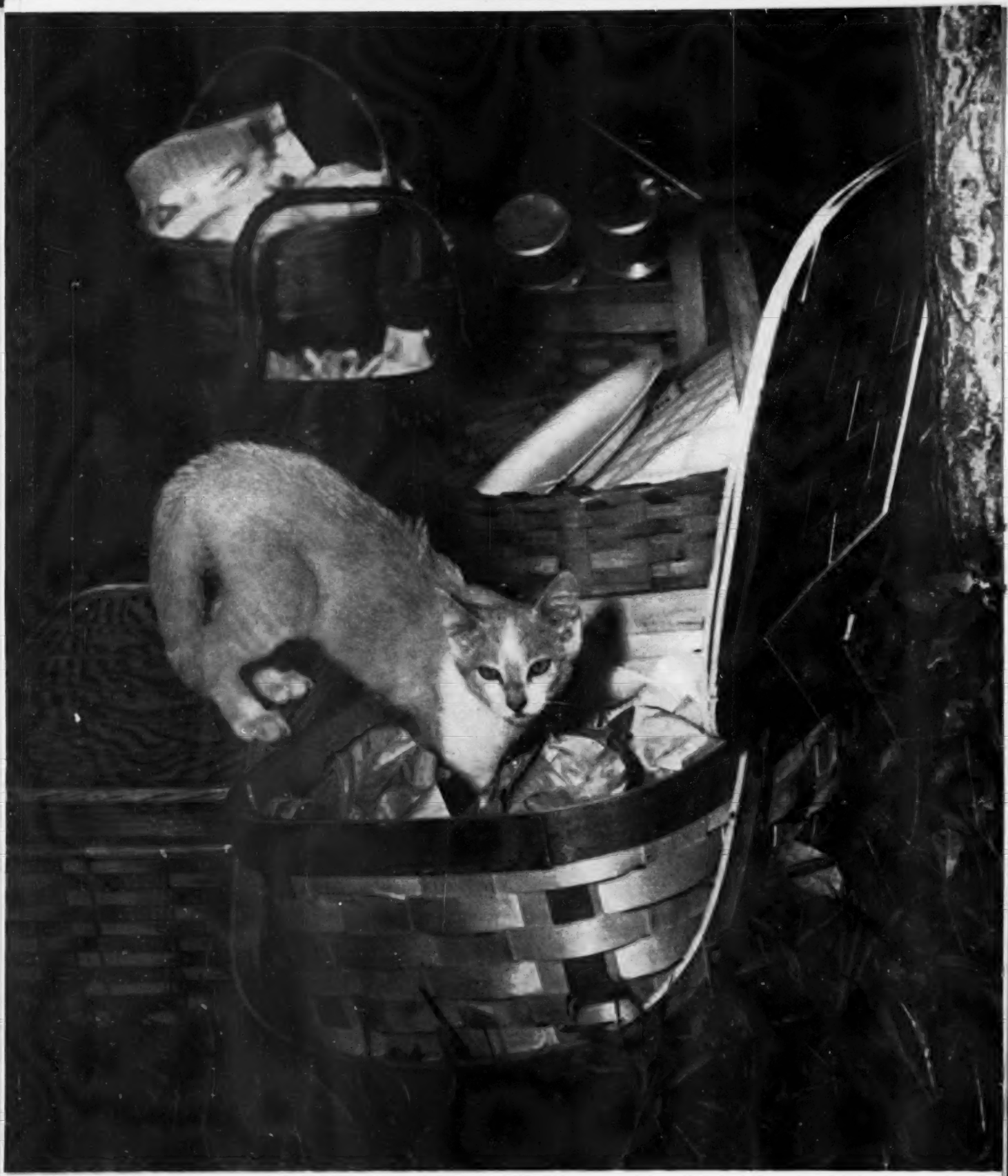
Winning exhibitors in the Virginia shows included Herbert Williams, Jimmie Graves, Harold Hallock, Carrol Grove, Bill Thomas, Stanley Long, Roy McDonald, Nancy Horne, Billy Hiner, Ray Weaver, G. P. Ragford, Jr., Raymond Deal, Joseph Walker, James M. Edwards, William Riddle, Cary Barksdale, Berly G. Robinson, Effie Morgan and Steve Burch.

ABOVE:
Stanley Long with Grand Champion Steer at the Roanoke Area Baby Beef Show, at Salem, Virginia, April 24th.

LEFT:
President Miller of the Petersburg, Virginia Chamber of Commerce presents the Grand Champion Steer award to Beryl Jean Robinson at the Petersburg Spring show.

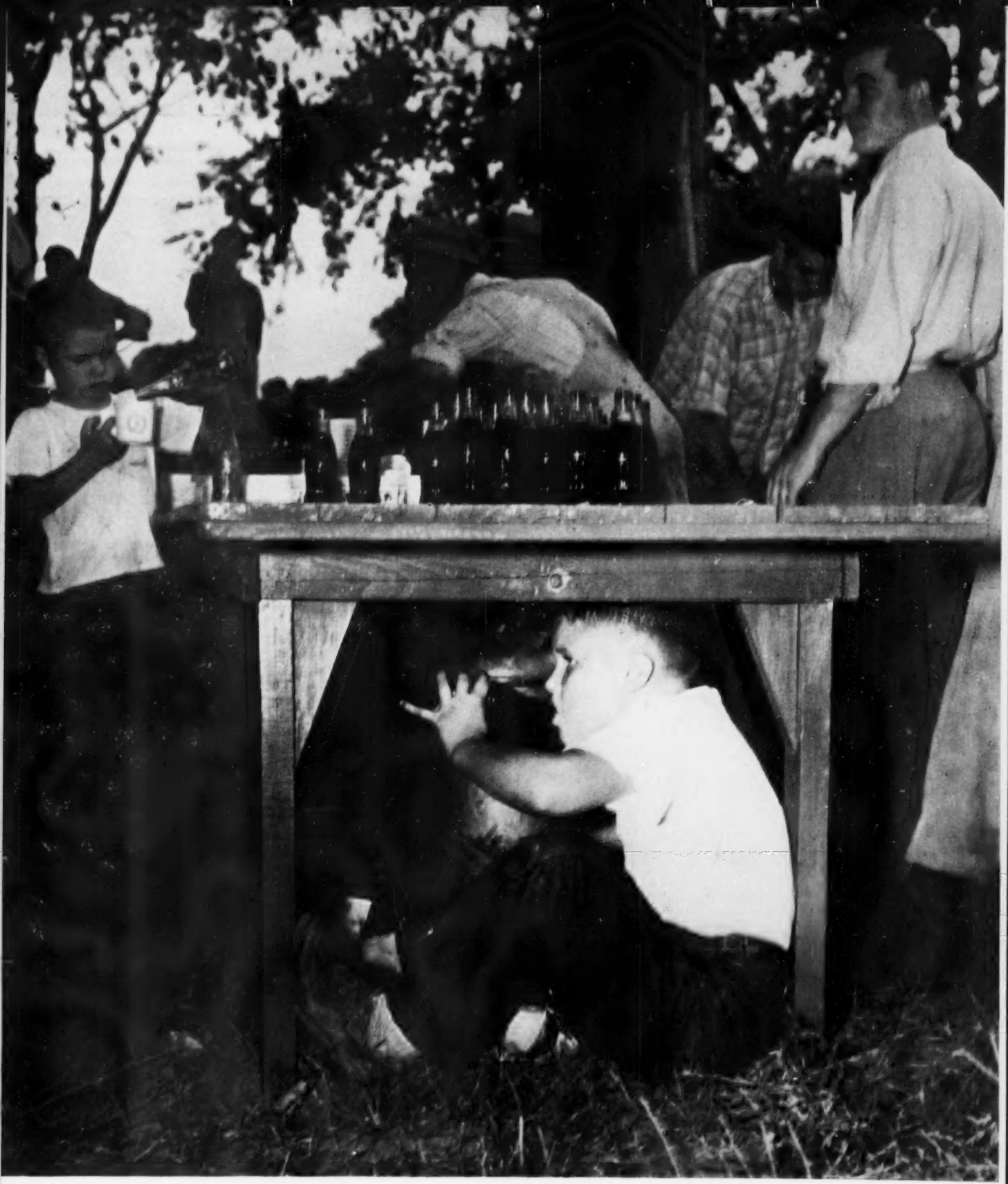
Robert and Vicki Vest
Children of Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Vest

Everybody likes to know



about an Iowa field day

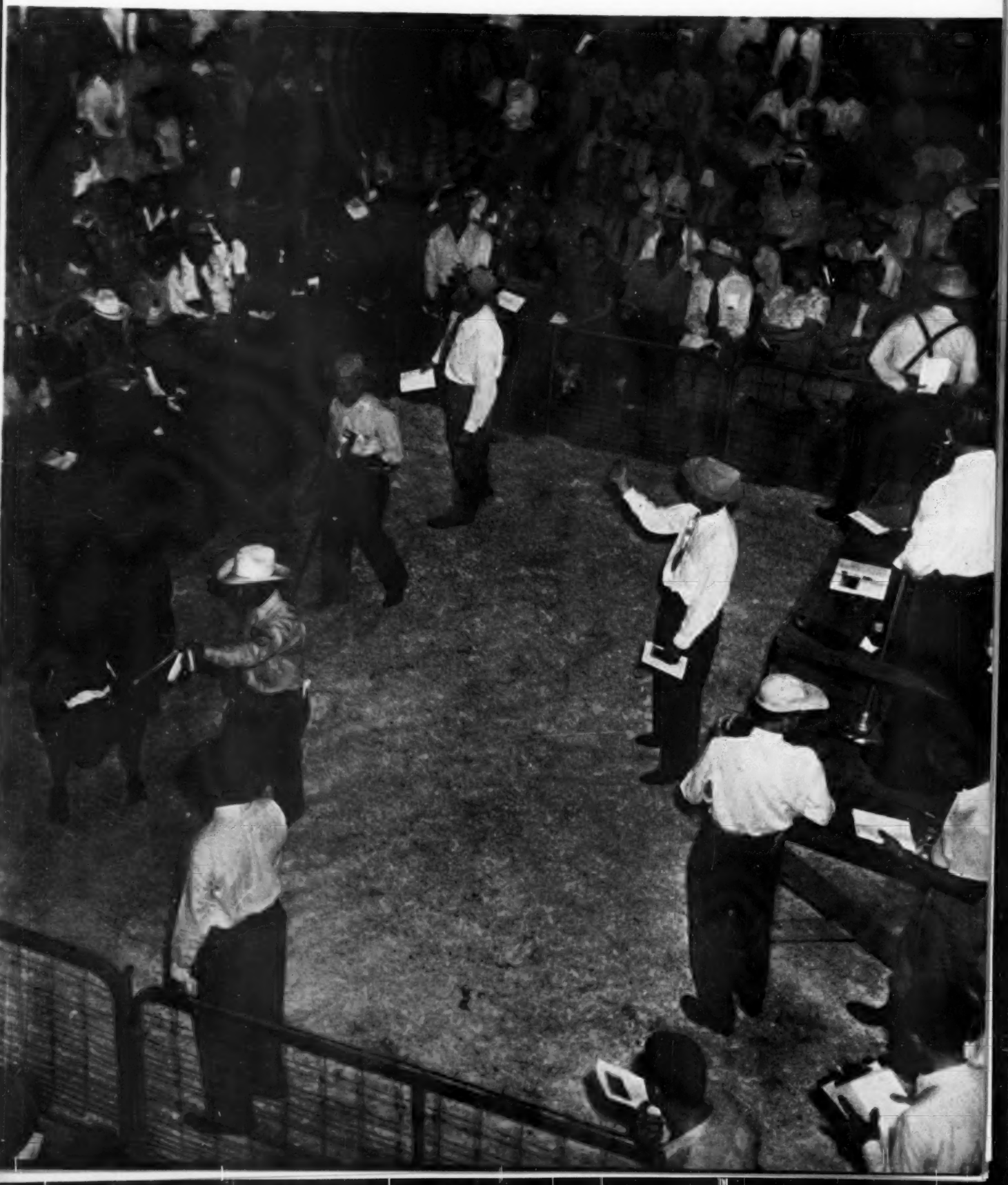
Kitten in the Basket
At Harken Farms Field Day



Sneaking a "Coke"
At the Oklahoma Field Day

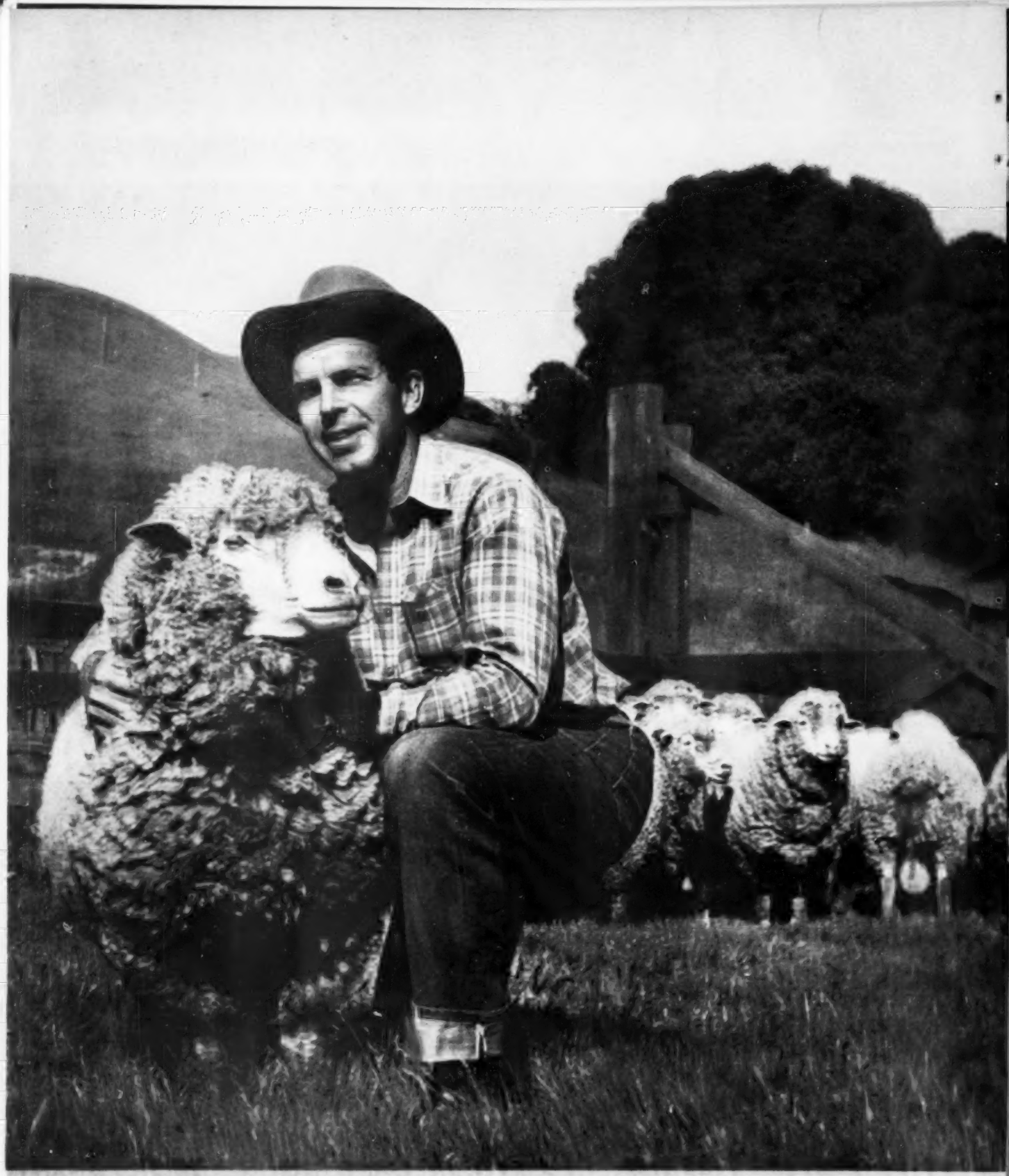
or one down Oklahoma way

National Sale Crowd at
Lincoln, Nebraska 1952



At Denver, Colorado
1953 National Western

or cattle on the Denver trail



a star that joined the Angus parade

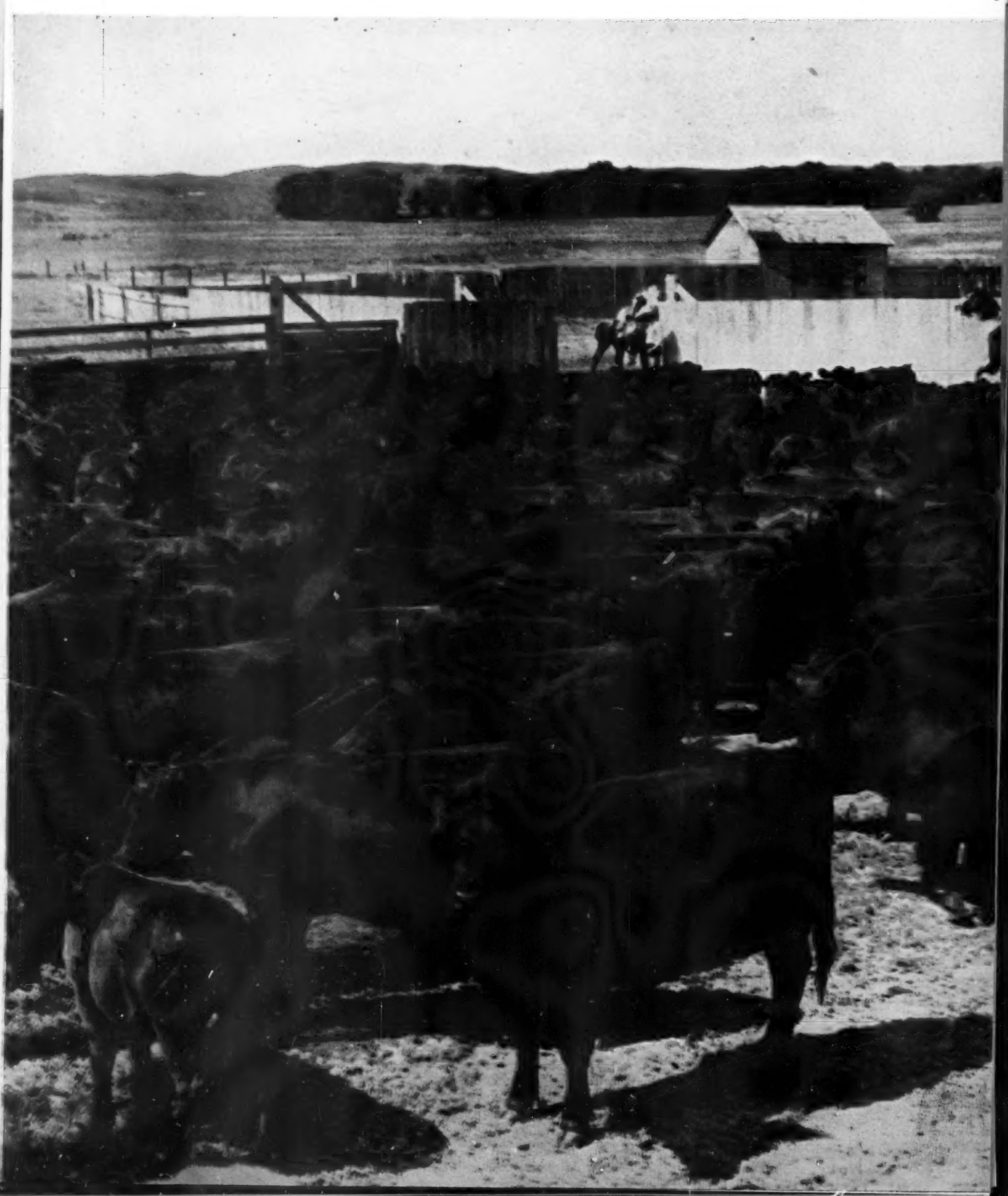
Fred MacMurray has joined The Aberdeen-Angus Fraternity

Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Laflin
Crab Orchard, Nebraska

a cute black calf and a pretty maid

of cattle that might like to roam

Willow Grove Land and Cattle Co.
Wood Lake, Nebraska



Palomar Ranch
Palo, California

in this new California home

or cattle grazing by a stream

T. J. Parker Ranch
McComb, Mississippi

West Woodlawn Farm
Creston, Illinois

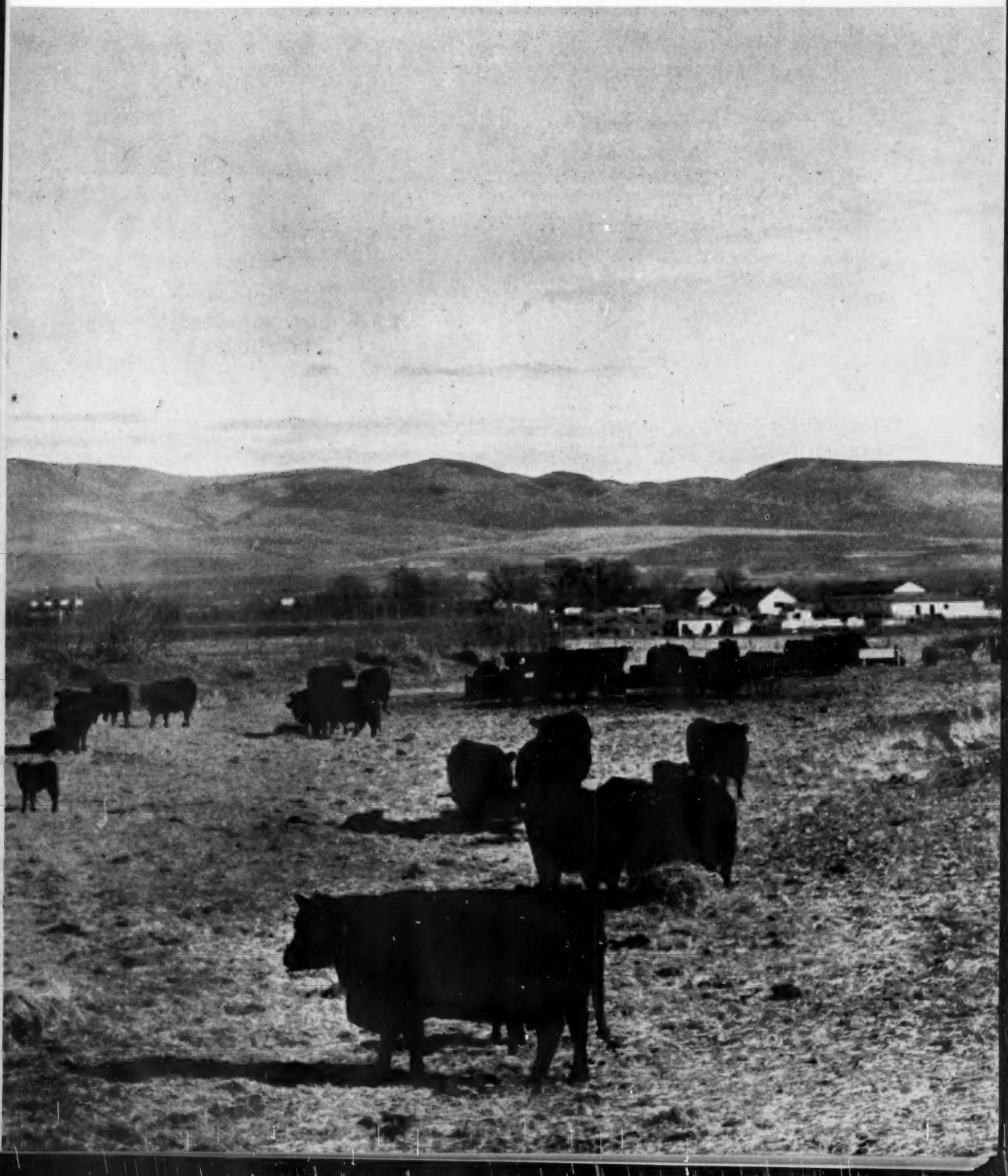
in a shady pasture scene

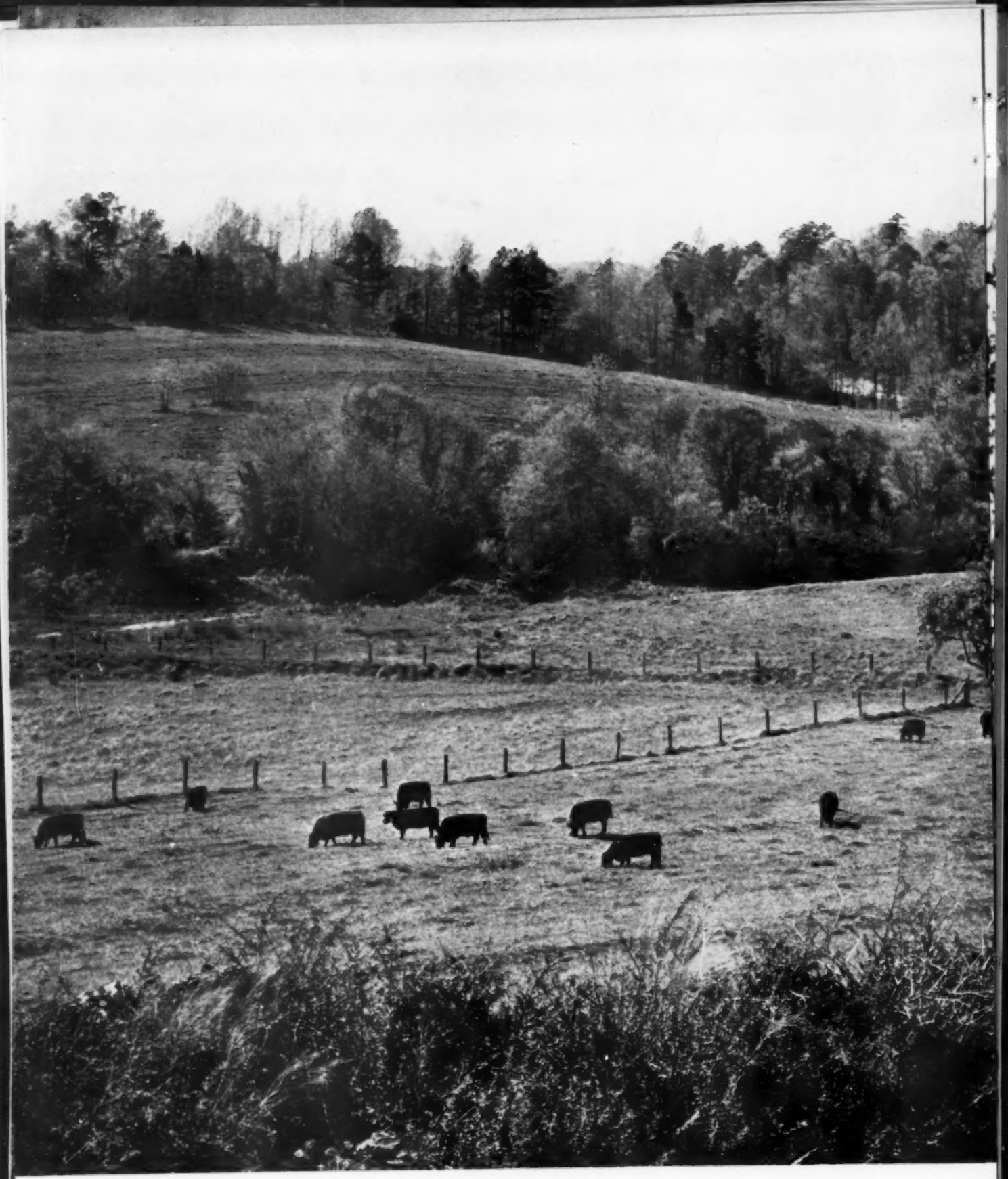
a neighbor's calves—just watch them gain

Dells Valley Farm
Congerville, Illinois

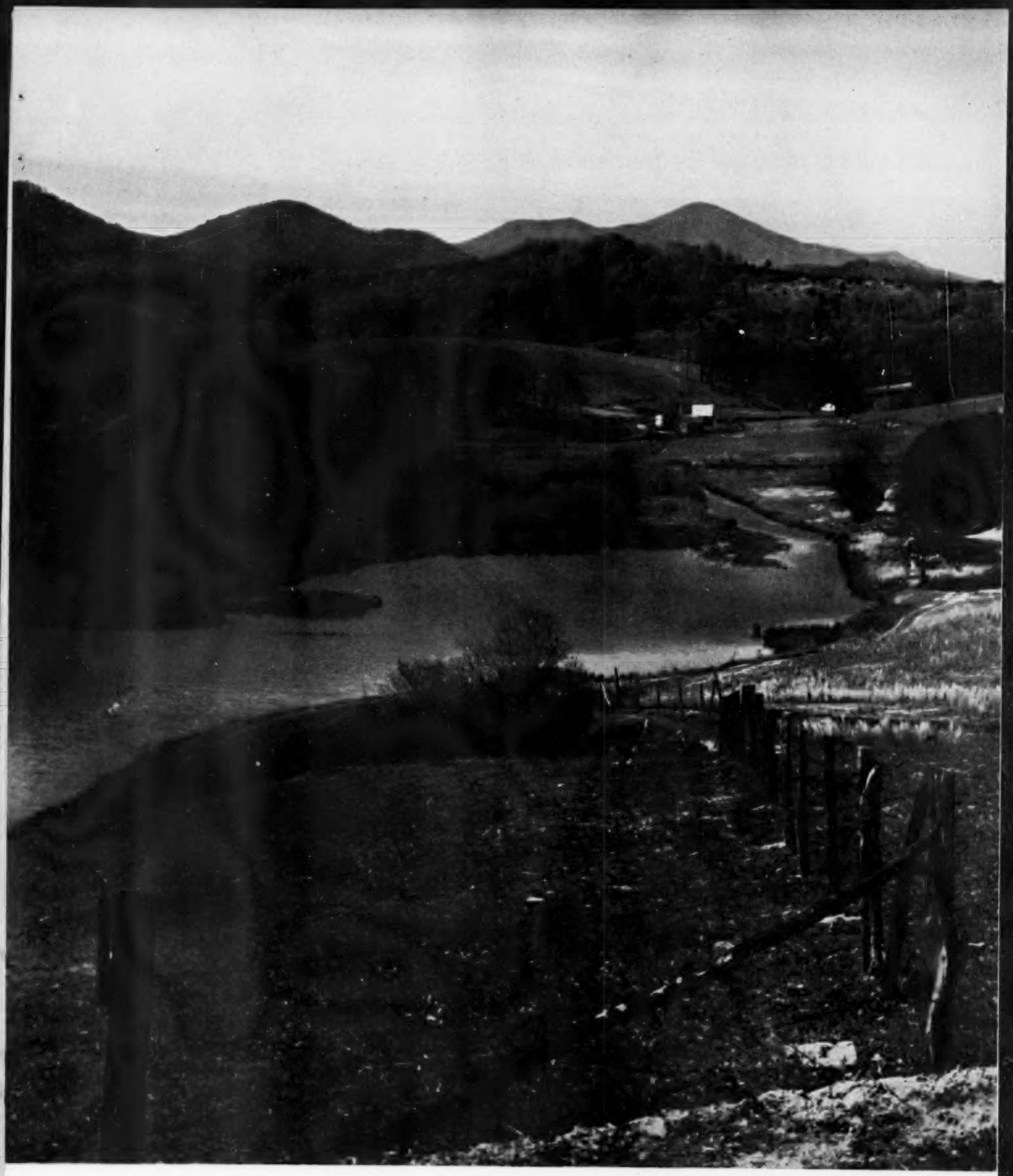
C. C. Smith Herd
Yakima, Washington

or a farmstead on a western plain





of how the Bonnie Blacks can gain

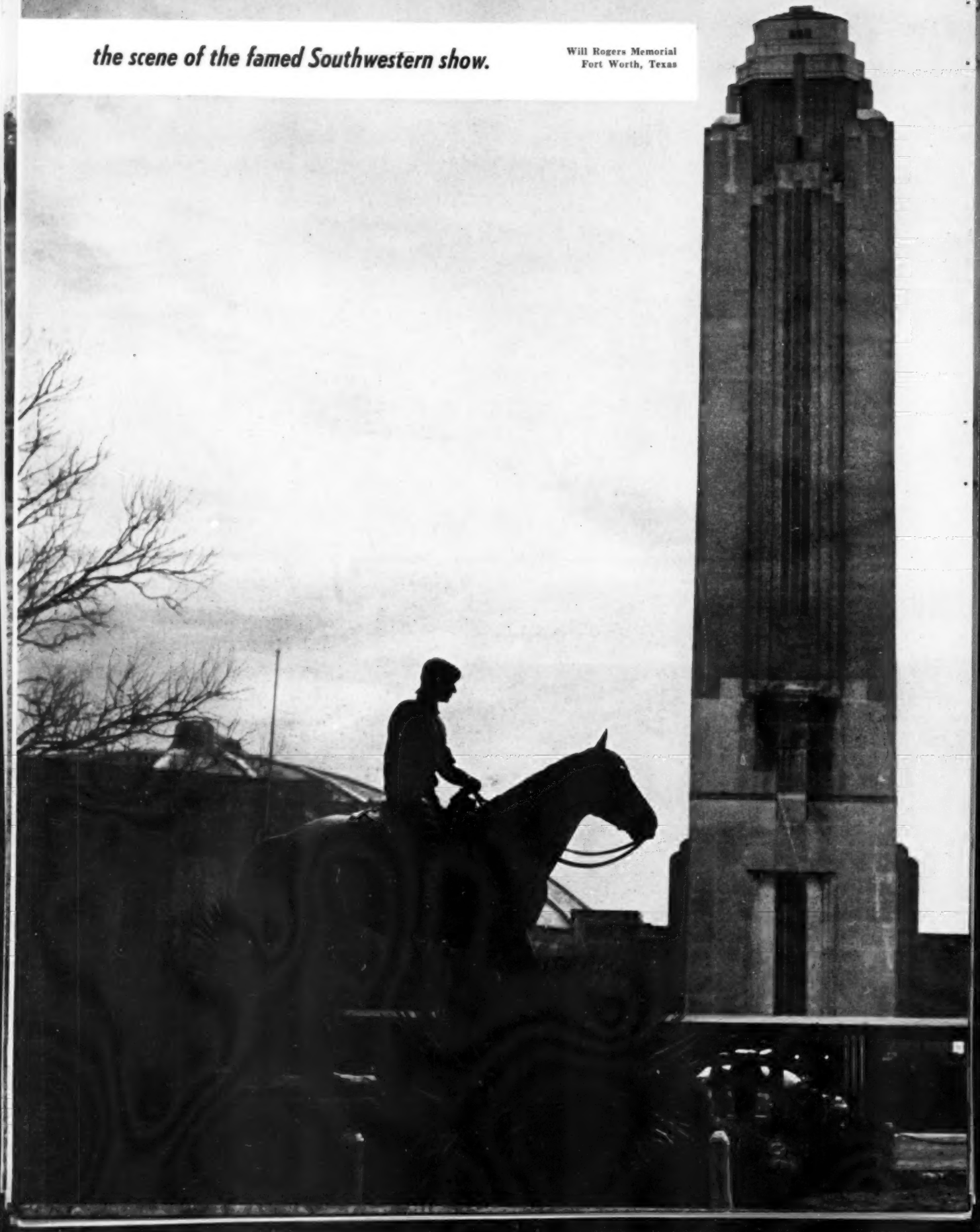


View from the Sale Barn
At Asheville, North Carolina

on Carolina's green terrain

the scene of the famed Southwestern show.

Will Rogers Memorial
Fort Worth, Texas



Is There Room for Improvement in Our Livestock Shows?

In making the following suggestions it is not my intention to disparage the show business to which I personally owe a debt of gratitude. My only purpose is to point out practices which are detrimental to them and to recommend full adherence by both exhibitors and judges to the rules which have long governed show yard procedure and more particularly as they affect the code of good sportsmanship.

Otto V. Bauler

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

A FEW WEEKS AGO I had a nice visit with a friend of my early showyard days and needless to say, we enjoyed discussing some of our experiences of yesteryear. At the conclusion of our reminiscing this friend said, "you should write a book on your showring experiences. Without question you have seen more of the tanbark arena than any other living person." Naturally, I appreciated the compliment but although most show arenas of major importance are covered by a layer of tanbark, from which comes the name tanbark arena, I have seen quite a number of other kinds of showyard surfaces.

I recall my first year at the shows which consisted of county and district fairs where showing was done in the open on the natural sod or whatever type of terra firma was available. Such a surface was usually uneven which made it difficult in many instances to pose animals to advantage. Then I remember the cobblestone payments used to show over eight hundred entries at the great Perth show of Scotland the year I had the honor of judging at that show. I recall also the other disadvantages that showmen experienced at this world's greatest show of Aberdeen-Angus cattle compared to our perfectly graded showrings with their velvety cover of tanbark.

Another contrast which comes to my mind is the vast outdoor showring at Palermo, the largest I have ever seen, covered with a layer of beautiful white sand which gives a spectacular appearance with its beautiful animals and the bright sunshine for which Argentina is noted.

Regardless, however, of the kind of showring and its location, the general functioning of shows seems to me to be about the same the world over. And the purpose they are supposed to serve is also universal.

Now what are the purposes the shows are intended to serve and are they fully meeting their responsibilities in this connection. Condensing the matter to its simpliest form the object of livestock shows, from their earliest beginning, has been the improvement of livestock by educating the public in the ways of producing the best all around type of animal for a given purpose which, of course, would mean the most profitable for the producer and the most satisfactory for the ultimate consumers use.

Livestock shows originated in England over two hundred years ago. They first started with producers of beef animals bringing their products into the local markets on certain days for sale. This practice stimulated competition between the breeders of a certain area and they strove each to have the top animal on these market days, and finally adopted the judging system whereby the decision would be official. From this obscure beginning have developed the great livestock shows of the world of today.

It will be noted that the purpose for having the market animals of the early days judged was to determine which ones excelled in the qualities that the buyers preferred and this is one of the most important functions of present day shows. Let us, however, examine some of the other benefits the properly conducted show extends to both breeders and the general public. In addition to establishing an official opinion by a competent judge on the competing entries, the shows give breeders an opportunity to bring their animals out in comparison to those produced by contemporary breeders. Shows also afford the general public an opportunity to make those same comparisons and to also obtain the opinion of an expert judge as to the type of animal which is preferred of a particular breed. In addition, livestock shows have a tendency to uncover the characteristics of the exhibitor. It is not difficult for an onlooker to identify the good loser and those who exhibit poor sportsmanship as bad losers. Show ring contests are similar in this respect to any other contest which requires skill and concentrated effort. Livestock shows are also highly entertaining to those who love good livestock and who like to see animals in their finest fettle.

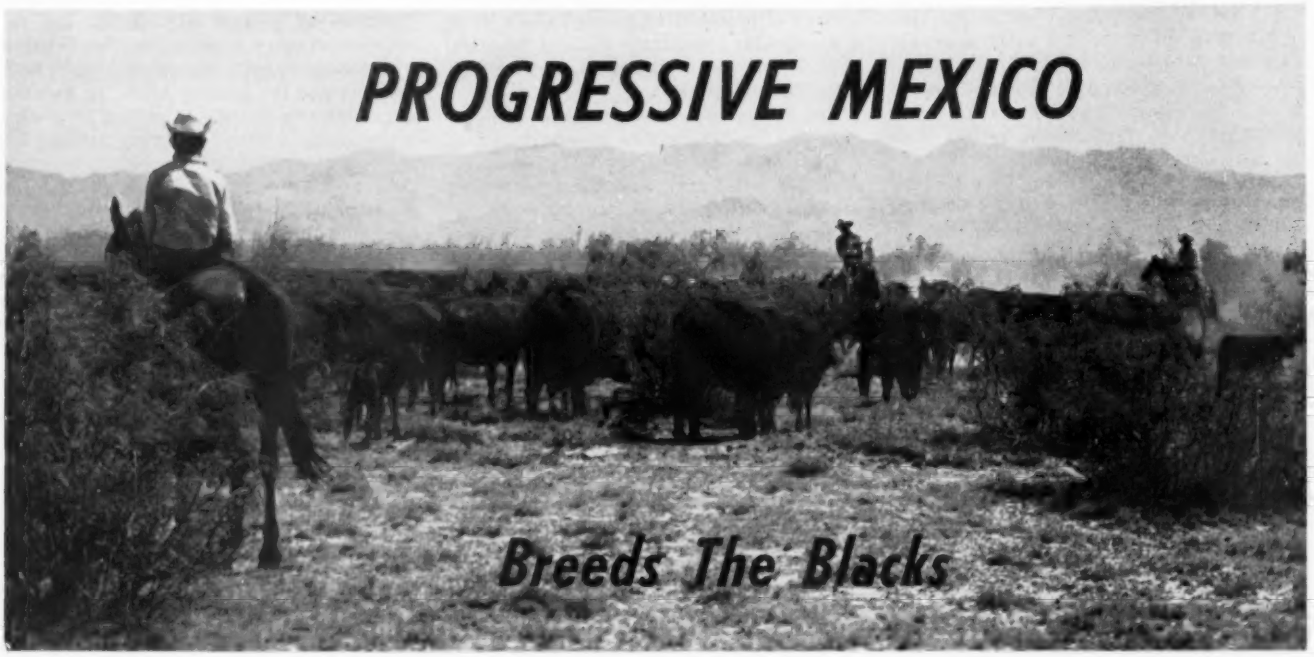
All these functions of the show, however, are predicated on the theory of an honest and competent procedure and if everything about it is not of this nature it falls short of meeting to the fullest its obligations to the exhibitor and to the public.

In making the following suggestions it is not my intention to disparage the show business to which I personally owe a debt of gratitude. My only purpose is to point out practices which are detrimental to them and to recommend full adherence by both exhibitors and judges to the rules which have long governed show yard procedure and more particularly as they affect the code of good sportsmanship.

From the standpoint of education the winning animals of the show are supposed to be the best of the particular breed being exhibited there which, according to my interpretation, should be the most profitable for the producer and in the case of beef animals, for the commercial operator. Beef cattle judges should place more emphasis on the fundamental qualities of a breed than upon minor refinements. They should, to the best of their ability, give preference to the animals which will give the best results in a practical beef producing operation.

In this connection I am convinced from letters which I receive and from listening to comments of both breeders and commercial operators that beef cattle shows are losing much of their value from an educa-

(Please turn to page 118



On This Page . . .

Still in use on the Mexican cattle range are the bed roll and chuck wagon, which were synonymous with the early American beef cattle industry.

On Opposite Page . . .

Center Photo: Although horses are the primary animals used in herding cattle, mules, such as the one saddled here, are often ridden on the roundup.

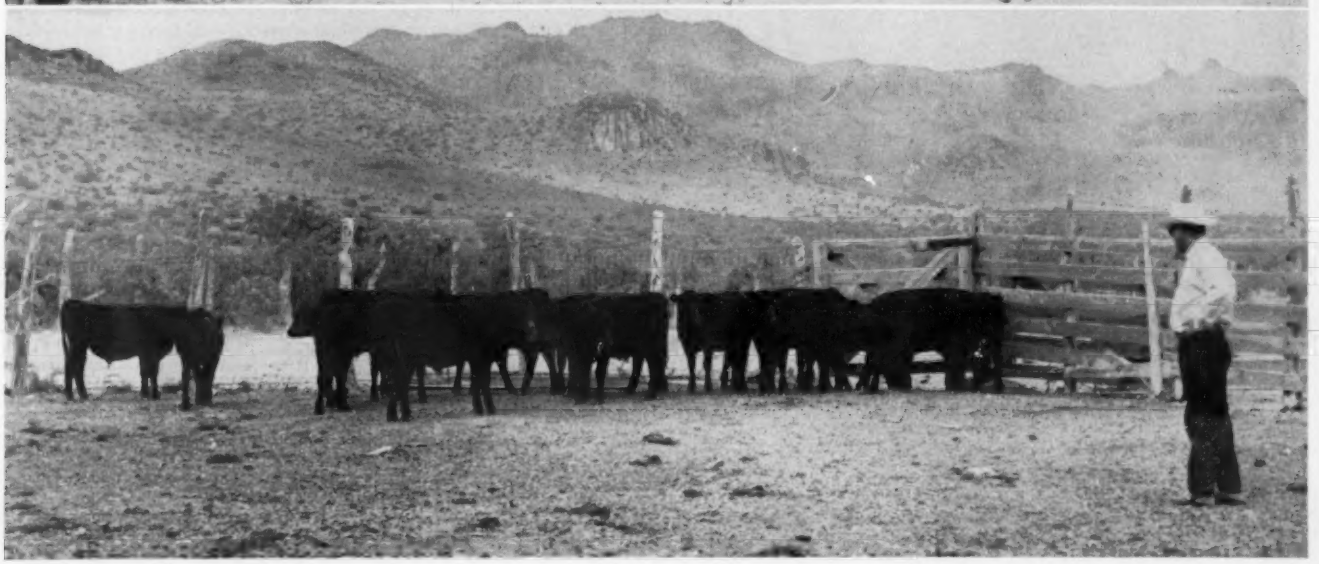
Lower photo: Senator Tefilo Borundo looks over some of the younger stock on the Union Mexicana Gandera Ranch in the northern state of Chihuahua.

Story by GEORGE VEST
Pictures by the Author and
LLOYD MILLER of the
American Aberdeen-Angus Association

JUST SOUTH of the border in colorful Old Mexico lies the Union Mexicana Gandera Ranch—the home of over 5,000 quality commercial Aberdeen-Angus. This picturesque ranch, which stretches across the broad adobe valleys as far as the eye can see, rests among the foothills of the famed Sierra Madre mountains in the northern state of Chihuahua, just below the New Mexico border. Owned jointly by twelve members of the Union from all parts of Mexico, it is undoubtedly one of the more progressive beef raising ranches of the nation.

Several weeks ago we were able to visit on location with a number of the owners including Col. Carlos I Serrano, Cleolos Borundo and his son Senator Tefilo Borundo. Also included in the group were Col. Dan Breen, Arturo Flores, Arturo Serrano and Antonio Campillo to name a few. With the exception of Colonel Breen, who is a retired U. S. Army cavalry officer now ranching in Mexico south of the southern Texas tip, all were part of the ranching operation. Senator Borundo, starting his second year of a six year term, was formerly secretary of the National party and a state representative, serving each on a three year term. Our group, which spent the better part of two days traveling thoughout the ranch, was composed of Lloyd Miller, director of information for the American Aberdeen-Angus breeders' association; Milt Miller, southwestern field representative for the association; Dr. Paul Keesee, manager of Essar Ranch; Travis Richardson, manager of one of Essar ranch's division, and myself. The trip, both educational and entertaining, gave us all a chance to observe first hand the breeding progress being made in a country with a fixed beef economy.

The ranch layout, comparable in size to some of the larger U. S. ranches, has a number of divided ranges which are being utilized by Angus, Hereford and Brahman and their crosses. The complete ranch has been under its present joint ownership for about three years. The Angus section, however, was established in 1901 by Jeffries and Benton who imported a number of foundation females from Scotland. Since then the unit has remained intact and today still shows the quality of its original breeding.



On This Page . . .

Trailed by Dr. Keesee of Essar Ranch, Lloyd Miller of the American Angus Breeders' Association sets out at a determined pace in an effort to snap a few photos of Angus on the Union Mexicana Gandera Ranch before darkness sets in. The rest of the group followed in short order.

On Opposite Page . . .

Top Photo: Getting a closer look at one of the range bulls in use on the Union Mexicana Gandera Ranch.

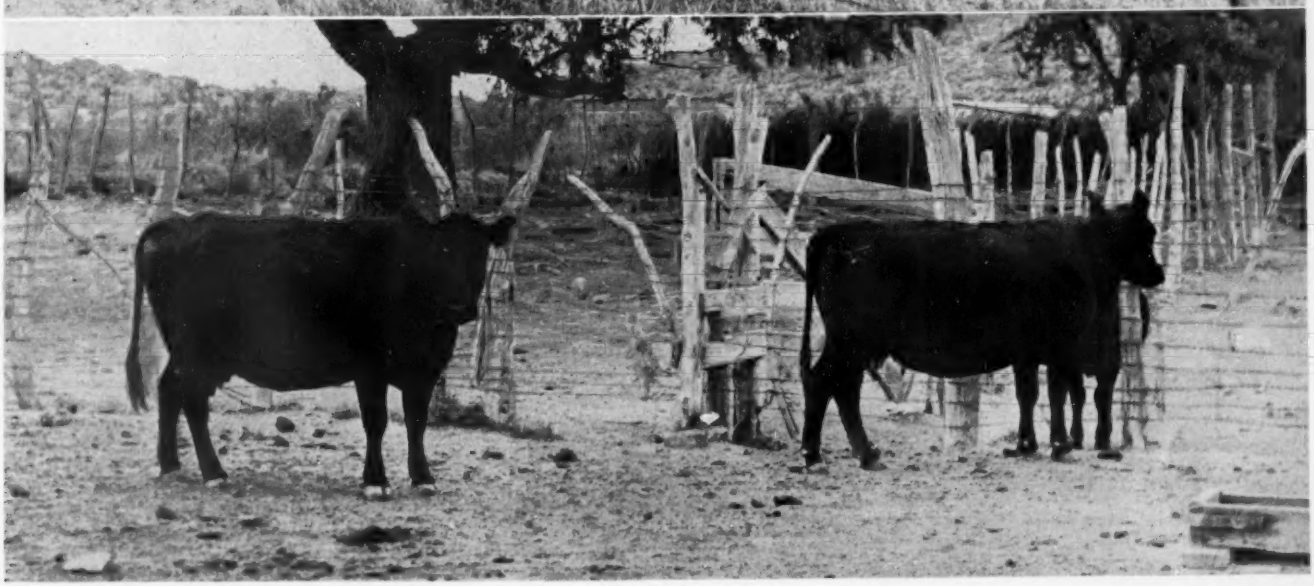
Center Photo: A few of the typy heifers which are joining the ranks of the regular herd of over 3,000 Angus brood females.

Lower Photo: A close-up of two producing females on the Union Mexicana Gandera Ranch. Angus were imported from Scotland by Jeffries and Benton in 1901, these being direct descendants.

Approximately 3,000 brood cows make up the main body of the herd. We might mention here that the newest herd bull additions to the group came from Tom Slick's Essar Ranch. The shipment included six quality young sires which should, when mated to the present cows, produce top commercial calves. Two of Mexico's major markets in the production of beef are its own and the United States, the latter being restricted in recent years by the hoof-and-mouth quarantine. The Mexican domestic market is price supported and recognizes only one grade of beef. This market, as a result, calls for animal units by weight with no premium for quality beef. Those who produce with an eye on the American market, however, find that quality is one of the first requisites.

In the early days of Mexico, during the westward expansion of the United States, most of the ranches were owned by Americans or Englishmen. From this time the practice of trading herd bulls with neighbors and nearby ranches came into being and as a result no progress in the way of improvement was made. Enough money was being made without this needed improvement. A change came about, however, during the earlier foot-and-mouth quarantine by the fact that ranchers began taking more time to select bulls. More improvement was made in breeding during this period that in the 100 year period before. In the first six months, following the quarantine, when the border was open the Mexican people purchased nearly 1,500 registered bulls from the United States planning to sell their get on the American market. When the quarantine was on and the Mexican domestic market was paying only 9 cents a pound they could not afford to purchase $450 to $500 sires from the States where the current market was running at 33 and 34 cents a pound. The release of border control, however, stimulated the import of bulls and although the border has since been shut down again the bulls already purchased will be improving Mexican quality. When the border is opened once again the American buyer will undoubtedly find a better quality from the Mexican market than he has seen before. During the period that the border was open recently, the Mexican people exported 300,000 head to the United States—about a three days' kill on the American market.

Another factor which has led to the improvement and expan-



sion of the cattle industry in Mexico is the release of irrigated land on a pasture improvement basis. Before the administration of President Aleman it was necessary to plant all irrigated land in cereals for consumption. Ownership of land was limited to a specified acreage. Since then the land program has changed to allow irrigation of pastureland on the basis of future plans to increase cattle numbers.

On the Union Mexicana Gandera Ranch which we visited the Angus operation is run by a foreman and four men. Roundup operations during season call for additional cowboys who are imported from other parts of the country. The rugged terrain and small number of men makes the production of calves a problem of survival of the fittest. The lack of cancer eye and the ease of calving characteristic of the Angus simplifies the overall operation.

On This Page . . .

Left to right: Front row—Col. Carlos I Serrano, Cleolos Borundo, Senator Tefilo Borundo, Col. Dan Breen, Dr. Paul Keesee. Back row—George Vest, Arturo Flores, Travis Richardson, Milt Miller, Arturo Serrano, Antonio Campillo. The picture was taken by Lloyd Miller, of the American Angus Breeders' Association.

On Opposite Page . . .

Top Photo: A "bird's eye view" of the typical terrain that exists in northern Mexico near the New Mexico border. Angus cattle can be seen in the distance. Each animal needs an average of some 25 acres of rangeland to survive.

Lower Photo: Taken from down on the flats, the abrupt change in topography is quickly noted. Although barren looking the soil is rich and needs only a little rain to make it highly productive.

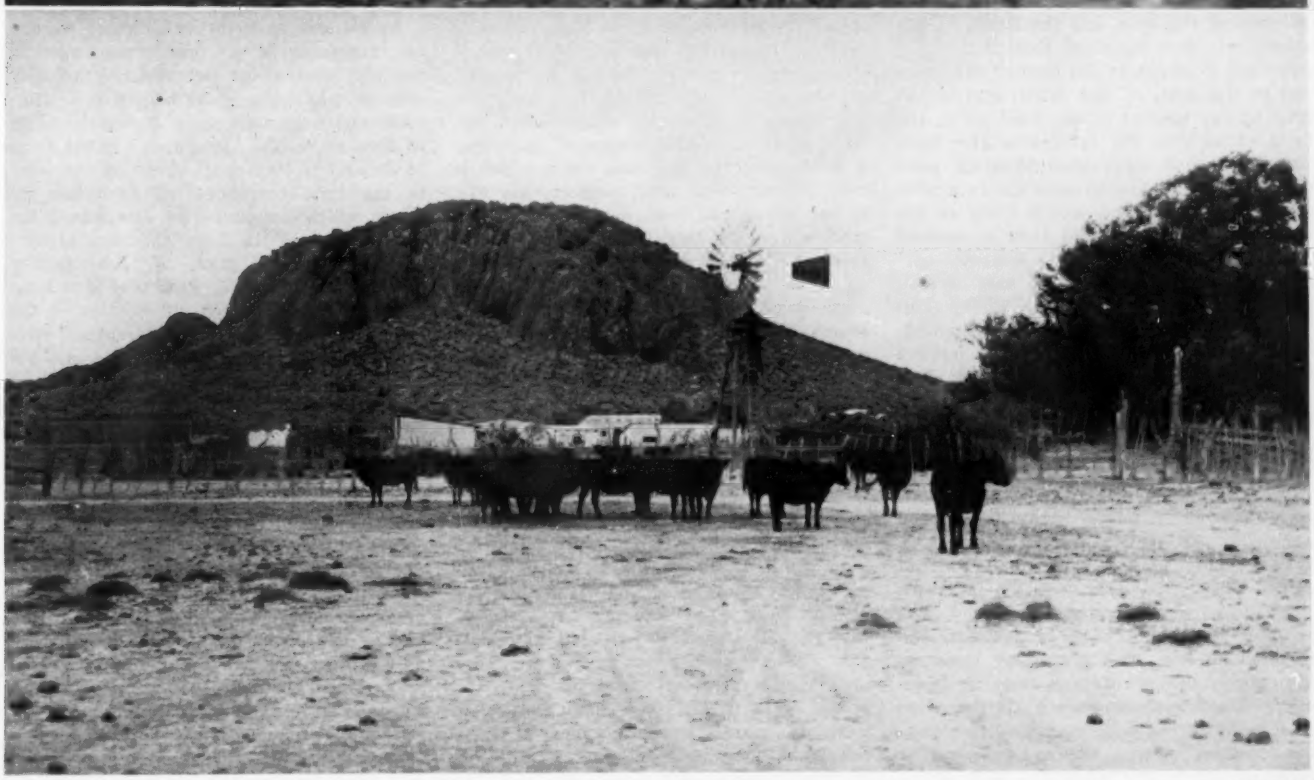
Angus bulls also help to eliminate the the dehorning problem which can become troublesome with the ever present screw worm. No supplement is fed because costs are high and transportation a tough problem. Principal grasses include red and black gramma and tobosa. Prevalent throughout the countryside, of course, are the mesquite trees. These woody, brush like shrubs are grass killers although they produce a beanlike pod which is rich in sugar and highly palatable. The yearly temperature in the area runs from around the 100 mark in the summer to a low of 2 degrees in the winter. The elevation, a steady climb westward from the Rio Grande river basin, ranges from four to five thousand feet. The ranch proper has its own quarantine station and dip corrals on the New Mexico line 20 miles from the rail center at Hachita, New Mexico.

The future of this ranching operation is toward the further improvement of the cattle now being run. Although the quality of the brood cows shows good foundation breeding, the selection of bulls until recently has not been up to this quality. From now on, however, plans are to include the use of the best available bulls in order to improve the current breeding. The ranch plans on securing about 300 such animals from the States to use on the expanding herd which has 600 up-coming two-year-old heifers. Bulls are now used for four years each, but the future should see the use of the best ones for their complete productive life. Assisting in the present development of the current breeding program is Colonel Breen, whose advice toward more profitable and better beef production is being taken to heart.

Upon our arrival at the headquarters ranch house the first day of our visit, we were provided, first of all, with a noon dinner that included the best in Mexican delicacies. Although we found it necessary to keep our distance from the various sauce peppers, we enjoyed immensely the tortillas, beans, salads, vegetables and braised beef. Following the meal we climbed into three waiting jeep station wagons and were off across the sun baked flats for our first look at the scattered herds. Our dust billowing caravan bounced in and around some 30 miles of chuck-holes, wash-gullies and mesquite clumps before we came to a halt at one of the main ranch quarters. In direct contrast to the endless prairie were adobe houses, corrals and trees fed by the nearby water hole. Steers and heifers cut from the Angus herd were in the corrals while a number of grazing cows were in the vicinity. It was immediately evident that the overall quality of these Angus was far better than the average of Mexico's beef production. After a quick look at a few of the herd bulls in the area we were off again to the cow and calf range. Although scattered far and wide, we were able to inspect them individually and noted the good condition of the calves in spite of the rugged countryside where they were raised. As the shadows began to lengthen we set out for one of the main ranch houses where we were to find another excellent meal and spend the night.

Next morning we were up early and after breakfast out again, this time to see the remainder of the ranch which we did not have time to cover the day before. After a half hour drive we came upon a few scattered Hereford cows and calves. A little later on we hit one of the main water holes and got a good look at some of the bulls. Adjacent to this range was the Brahman section which we were able to look over also. After a tasty drink of cool spring water from one of the newer wells, we drove back across the ranch for a final look at the Angus herd. By comparison we felt that the Angus quality was of a better grade and that the Blacks seemed more disease resistant and were doing a better job of calf production—which is in essence the backbone of the business.

After a final look we headed back for the main ranch house where we were once more treated to the excellence of Mexican cooking. An informal interview session followed the meal at which time any and all questions concerning the ranch and its operation were answered. With this conclusion we headed back for the States with a better understanding as to the current problems confronting the Mexican cattle producer.



THE REV. JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

Biblical Blessings and Curses Upon

Agriculture and Cattle

Thus we see again how in the early biblical days the various nations fought against each other to try to enslave one another, and to try to take each others land, cattle and other properties, meager as they were. Today we might say that history is repeating itself, because the same type of strife and fighting is still present in our world.

THE following statements are taken from the 28th chapter of the book of Deuteronomy: "And it shall come to pass, if thou shalt hearken diligently unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe and to do all his commandments which I command thee this day, that the Lord thy God will set thee on high above all nations of the earth: And all these blessings shall come on thee, and overtake thee, if thou shalt hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God. Blessed shalt thou be in the city, and blessed shalt thou be in the field. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy body, and the fruit of thy ground, and the fruit of thy cattle, the increase of thy kine, and the flocks of thy sheep . . . And the Lord shall make thee plenteous in goods, in the fruit of thy body, and in the fruit of thy cattle, and in the fruit of thy ground, in the land which the Lord sware unto thy fathers to give thee. The Lord shall open unto thee his good treasure, the heaven to give the rain unto thy land in his season, and to bless all the work of thine hand: and thou shalt lend unto many nations, and thou shalt not borrow . . . But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee, and overtake thee: . . . The Lord shall smite thee with a consumption, and with a fever, and with an inflamation, and with an extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew, and they shall pursue thee until thou perish."

In the above passage of scripture we read of the blessings of God upon the Israelites if they obey his commandments. They shall prosper, their land shall be fruitful, and their cattle shall mulitply. Many blessings are enumerated as resulting from the keeping of God's commandments. At the same time many curses are enumerated as resulting from disobedience. We read these words: "But it shall come to pass, if thou wilt not hearken unto the voice of the Lord thy God, to observe to do all his commandments and his statutes which I command thee this day; that all these curses shall come upon thee and overtake thee: . . . And he shall eat the fruit of thy cattle, and the fruit of thy land, until thou be destroyed: which also shall not leave thee either corn, wine, or oil, or the increase of thy kine, or flocks of thy sheep, until he have destroyed thee."

Then in the 28th chapter of Deuteronomy and the twenty-second verse it speaks of the sword which should actually be translated "drought". At times there were long-continued droughts in Palestine. The East wind in Palestine is hot and very dry, and it blows from the desert. Thus, it is often full of fine sand-dust which gives the sky the appearance of burnished metal. When this wind, which is called the "sirocco", is strong, it produces a terrible sand storm which is very destructive to land, property and life. It has sometimes been described as when "the rain of the land is powder and dust". Perhaps there is nowhere to be found an enumeration of Divine punishments so awful as this; yet all of them are strikingly exemplified in the history of the Jewish people; especially in the repeated sieges and destruction of their cities; the desolation of their country; their captivities; their oppressed condition through many centuries, and their dispersion over the world, and until the very recent years they had no nation to call their own. We find that God has clearly revealed all that is necessary for our conduct in daily living. If we follow his laws we shall receive his blessings, but if we disobey the laws of God we shall sooner or later be called upon to pay a just retribution for our sins. It is interesting to note that when the people were blessed their land and cattle were also blessed, and when the people were cursed their land and cattle were also cursed. It would appear that the people of that time felt the devastating effects of drought and of pestilence more than they felt personal physical illnesses. The pestilence was some kind of a plague which took its toll in both human and animal life. Even today the plague, on account of its ravages and its frequency, is the most dreaded scourge of Syria and Egypt. Of course God was blamed for these plagues, and the people said they were sent from God. However, it was largely a result of proper sanitation, and the lack of medical knowledge. It is the same today in many parts of the world where the people have so few doctors and where the medical techniques are not up to date.

As we look back through history we can see that many of the threats mentioned in the 28th chapter of Deuteronomy actually came to pass. The great horror of a long-continued siege took place during the siege of Samaria by the Syrians, and in the siege of Jerusalem by Nebuchadnezzar, and later in the final overthrow of Jerusalem by Titus; which is recorded by Josephus in his work, "Wars of the Jews". We find a number of references made to "Jehovah thy God", which expresses what God is in himself, and what he is to all peoples of the universe. Namely, he is the eternal and self-existent God who has made all peoples his people. In other words, he is the Universal Father of all, and all people are his children. He is kind, gracious and good. He is eternal and all-conquering love. He is the motivating power of the whole universe, and all things therein. He has established law and order in the universe, and if man lives according to the natural and universal laws of God he will indeed prosper, but if he fails to recognize the natural laws of God he will be destroyed by them—that is so far as the earthly life is concerned.

It is interesting to note how one particular prophecy came to pass. We read these words in Deuteronomy: "And the Lord shall scatter thee among all people, from the one

(Please turn to page 126

Miss Black...

mother of tomorrow

She's a young Angus heifer . . . bonnie and black . . . unaware of the role she'll play in the world of tomorrow.

Mother of millions

She'll give birth to a black calf . . . will nurture it and protect it as all good mothers do their young. And her calf will give birth to a calf . . . and she to another. And more and more Blacks will appear—year after year—till the green pastures of Mother Earth bloom with the beautiful Blacks.

Mother of money

Why will Angus become so prominent in the future? Why is it America's fastest growing beef breed?

1. Partly because the consumer is king . . . he demands well-marbled, quality beef. And the International Carcass Contests have proved time and time again that *Angus is America's Best Beef.*

2. Partly because the packer is the paymaster . . . he'll usually bid more for Black steers because they *dress out a premium carcass* and a higher percentage of good, salable beef.

3. Partly because you, like all cattlemen, are busy . . . and a man to do a day's work for a day's pay is hard for you to find. Why should you go to the time and trouble and loss of dehorning when *naturally hornless Angus breed the horns off?* And why should you be bothered with cancer-eye and pinkeye and sun-burned udders and other time-takers and profit-robbers?

4. Mostly, however, because Angus are Angus. And Angus are bred to convert feed and grass efficiently. And Angus cows and heifers have less calving trouble for Angus calves have smaller polled-shaped heads. And *Angus cows give more milk* and wean calves weighing up to 65 lbs. heavier.

Yes, that's why Miss Black will be the Mother of Tomorrow.

Mother of your herd

Why don't you join the parade of progress? Why don't you follow the *path of profit and pride?* Why don't you build an Angus herd?

You can buy a bred heifer or two from one of the many good Angus breeders in your state. Or you may buy your foundation animals from one of the local Angus auctions in your community. Today, the price is right for the beginner . . . for tomorrow, the demand for quality beef will again exceed the supply. So—

Build for the future! Buy Blacks! Get *"tomorrow's beef cattle today!"*

American Angus Association
Chicago 9, Illinois

The KINGS of the TANBARK

Colin Kennedy takes You on a Pictorial Visit to the Homes of the Six Living International Grand Champions

BACK of an International grand championship is more than a half-century of prestige and tradition. Through the years the Chicago classic has been the Supreme Court of the live stock industry. It has combined number of entries and wide geographical distribution of contenders bringing together the winners of countless state and regional shows in The Big One of the year.

Topping all International awards in importance is the grand championship of the bull show. This most coveted of all purple rosettes carries with it the possibility of almost unlimited financial reward.

The high place of the Angus breed today is in no small measure due to the siring ability of bulls which have received the supreme award at Chicago. A quick survey of the championship list brings to mind winners of the caliber of Oakville Quiet Lad, Blackcap Revolution, Envious Marshall 3d, Black Peer of St. Albans, Eileenmere 85th and others who have been champions, and who have sired International champions.

There are today six living International grand champion bulls in the Angus breed. The senior member of this distinguished group is Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 winner; following him is Prince Sunbeam 249th, who won in 1948; Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 champion; Eileenmere 1050th, in 1950; Elban Bardolier, in 1951; and Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International grand champion.

A recent visit to the home of the six living champions found them all in excellent shape, active and looking the part of the champions. For the benefit of the respective judges who put them up it might be said that in many respects they look even more impressive than they did as champions. And there isn't a "pony" type bull in the bunch.

Three of the six champions were sold as young bulls and went on to supreme honors at Chicago; the other three were shown by the men who breed them.

Let's start our herd bull tour with the 1952 grand champion of International Live Stock Exposition.

Ankonian 3216th—1952

It would not be entirely fair to describe Ankonian 3216th as the bull that no one wanted. One man wanted him badly, in fact he more than doubled the price he had been told to bid on him; the other two men concerned realized he was a promising young bull, but they did not need him too badly. At least not $16,250 worth.

At the 1951 Ankony Farm production sale one of the bull attractions was one of the first sons of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International champion. In addition he was out of a great cow, a daughter of the 1930 International grand champion bull, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. He had been shown in 1950 with moderate results—third prize senior bull calf at the Eastern National and a member of the second prize junior get of sire at the International.

On a nearby farm was a man who was keeping an eye on the youngster. Aiken Knox, manager of Cochran Farm at North Salem, liked the little fellow and never missed a chance to look him over and follow his development. When the "boss", Gifford Cochran, returned from looking over ranch and cattle interests in Florida, he was told about the bull. "I was a bit short on cash at the moment," Gifford recalls, "but I told Aiken to go up to $7,000 on the bull as I couldn't be there. Well, other people there at the sale that day liked Ankonian 3216th. That $7,000 bid didn't last long but Aiken stayed in there."

"I did a lot of sweating that day," Aiken Knox remembers. "Because after the sale was over I was wondering how I was going to break the news to the boss. But I was still sold on the bull. The rub was that we had Prince Sunbeam 405th who was, and is, a great breeding bull. With only a moderate sized cow herd we didn't need a $16,250 bull too badly."

Across the road from Cochran Farm is the Meadow Lane Farm of Carlo Paterno. Just getting started in Angus in 1951 the Paterno herd would soon need a bull. The final result was that Meadow Lane bought a half interest in Ankonian 3216th. Soon history was in the making. Ankonian 3216th was a "doer" and as he developed and matured his owners agreed with Aiken Knox that he had possibilities. The Dutchess County Fair is one of the strong

Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International grand champion, (left) at ease in his paddock at Carlo Paterno's Meadow Lane Farm near North Salem, New York, and exhibiting that quarter for which he is famous. Nothing much wrong with that head, either. On the next page, at the top, are some of the cows in the Paterno herd to which the 1952 champion is being mated. That fence on the left is for one of the three race courses on Meadow Lane Farm. (Center) Aiken Knox, manager, and Owner Gifford Cochran of Cochran Farm, drive out the first seven bull calves dropped to the service of Ankonian 3216th in the Runnymede herd. All look good. Below are some of the cows, and part of the buildings, at Cochran Farm, co-owner of the 1952 International champion.

MEET TWO CHAMPIONS—(Above) "Anyone who thinks I am going out in the sun to pose in 100 plus heat is crazy," says the disdainful Eileenmere 1050th, the 1950 International champion, at J. Garrett Tolan Farms in Illinois. (Below) Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 champion, has his first look at a promising day-old son. For a picture of some of his show "get" refer to one of the following pages. (Next page, above) Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, and some of the cows mated to the 1949 International champion. Below are two Tolan Farms scenes, the home of the 1946 and 1950 Chicago champions.

Angus shows of the east but Ankonian 3216th took it in stride. Next stop was the New York State Fair. But here occurred one of the tough breaks which every showman seems to share. A hoof injury from a sharp rock lamed him before the show and he could not be brought out. He was taken home and it was six months before he could walk normally. So his 1951 show season was concluded almost before it started.

As his lameness left he was put to work in the Paterno herd. In the spring of 1952 Ankonian 3216th was again walking properly and looking better than ever. Short-legged, broad and deep and a youngster he looked more impressive as he matured. So it was decided to start fitting him again and to push him for The Big One—Chicago and the International. His only other appearance on the tanbark in 1952 was at Timonium, Maryland, at the Eastern National where under Judge Bob Williams of Michigan he was made first prize two-year old, senior and grand champion.

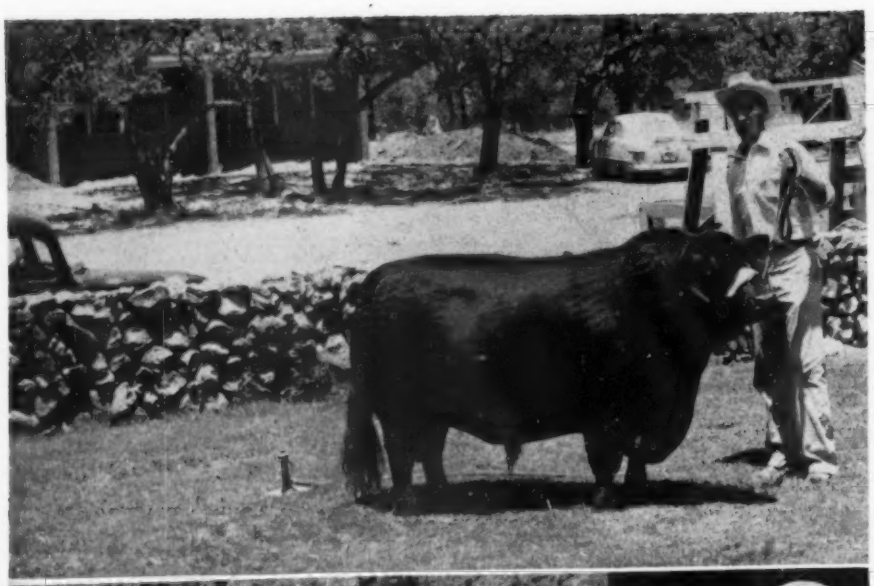
Then came the nerve-wracking and tense days before, and in, Chicago. Two newer herds, a comparative newcomer at the halter, and fast competition. It was decided that a more experienced showman would not be used. For as Gifford Cochran points out: "Aiken was the one who sold us on the bull. He had brought him along to where he looked near-perfect. Win or lose his was to be the job of showing him." So with some coaching from the veteran showman, Lee Leachman, who had shown his sire to the International Championship and had brought Ankonian 3216th out as a senior calf, Aiken Knox waited the call to bring out the two-year old bulls in class. It was rather generally agreed around the ringside that the bull winning the two-year old competition would be more than half way toward the senior and grand championship.

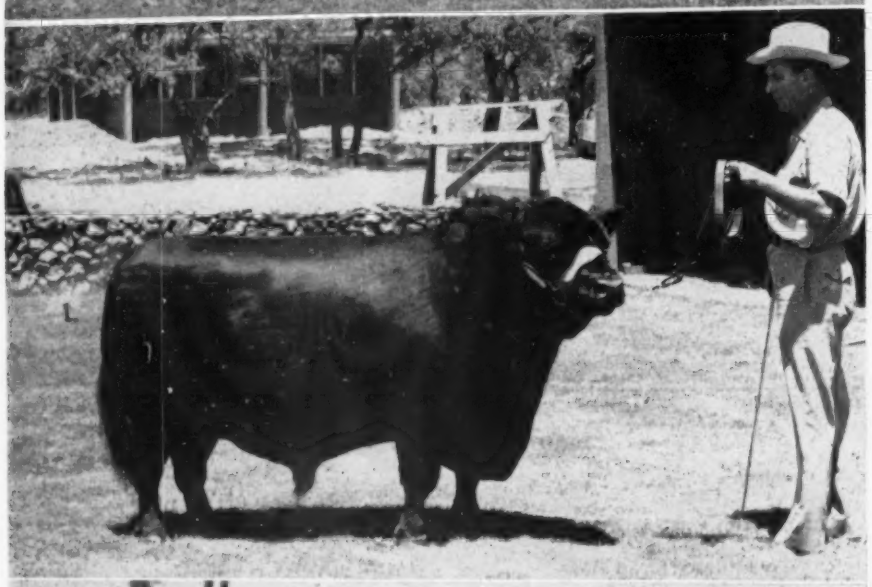
The rest is history. After defeating in class 13 other two-year old bulls he defeated for senior champion the first prize senior yearling bull from Ankony Farm and then defeated the junior champion summer yearling shown by Simon Angus Farm and Hays Ranch for the grand championship.

Today, in breeding condition, Ankonian 3216th weighs around 1,950 pounds. He is not a small bull. He is one of the greatest quartered bulls that the breed has produced. Dual ownership of Ankonian 3216th poses no problem as he can be walked down the road to the adjoining farm. It happened that when he was visited the 1952 champion was at the Meadow Lane Farm of Carlo Paterno.

Mr. Paterno was formerly in the Thoroughbred horse business. "A horse breeder not located around Lexington, Kentucky, is at a disadvantage when it comes to selling yearlings," Mr. Paterno explains. "So in 1950 when Gifford had his first production sale and averaged over $1,400 I came to the conclusion that I had been overlooking something."

The first heifers came to Meadow Lane in the fall of 1950 with Mr. Paterno trading Red Shield Farm a bulldozer for his first





TWO CHAMPIONS AND A PROSPECT—In the center is Prince Sunbeam 249th, the 1948 champion, owned jointly by Shadow Isle Farms of New Jersey and M. & L. Ranch of Texas. This picture was taken in Texas. Above is a promising son of the champion in the M. & L. herd. (Below) The oldest of the living International champions, Eileenmere 500th, winner in 1946, still shows that great natural fleshing and quality. On the next page are three scenes at M. & L. Ranch, Burnet, Texas—four show heifers mated to Prince Sunbeam 249th; the new show barn and feed storage bins; an irrigation pump that is beating the dry weather.

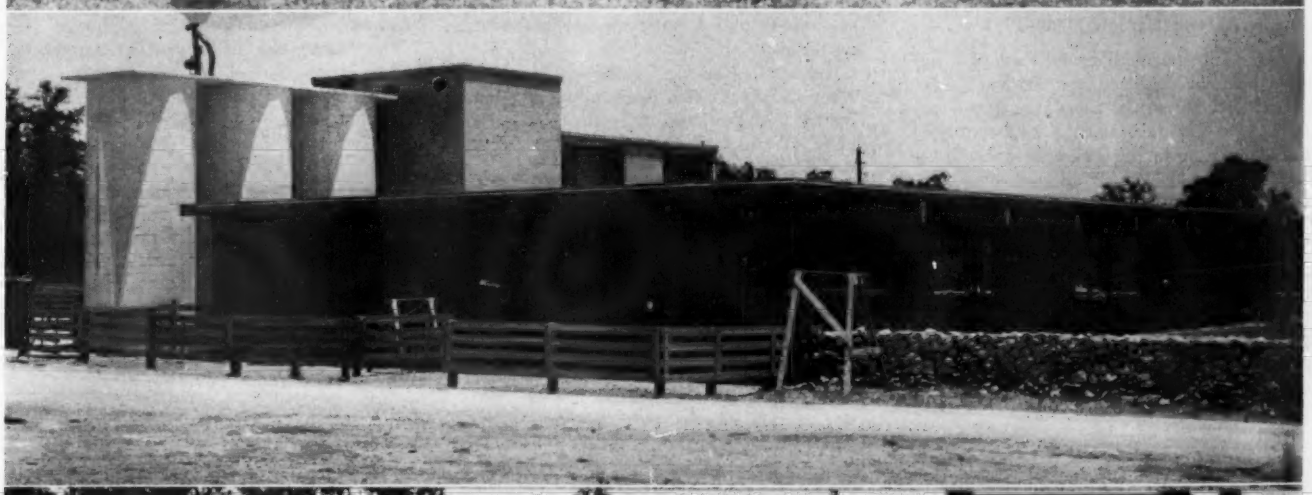
Blacks. Since that time, and since the part ownership in the 1952 International grand champion, both numbers and quality have been added. In this latter category are a number of daughters of the 1940 champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

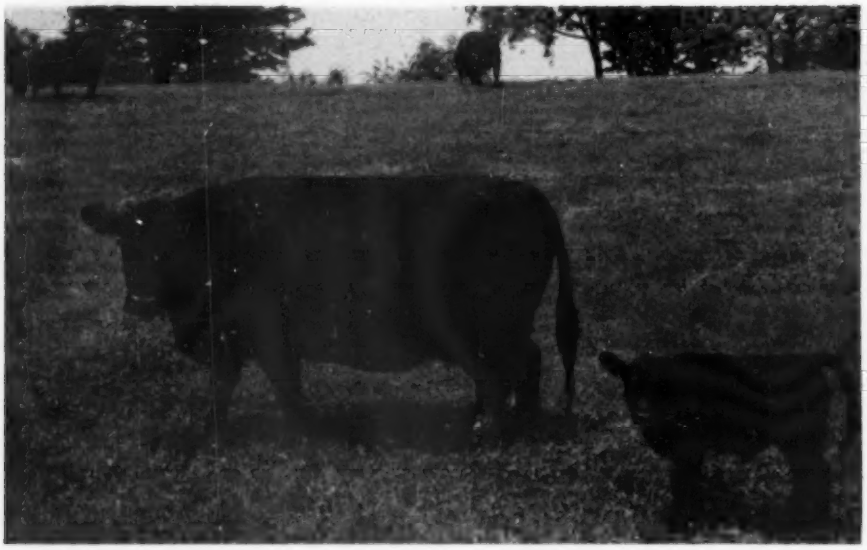
A tough blow for the Patermo herd was a barn fire the past winter which destroyed 14 of the first calves by Ankonian 3216th. While Thoroughbreds have been relegated to a minor position at Meadow Lane Farm it is still well known to horsemen in the east, being a major hunt course with three tracks and the site of a fall racing meet.

The first cattle on Cochran Farm were steers bought to help use up the natural forage. This was in 1936. During the war years while Gifford Cochran was in Africa and Europe his mother, after corresponding with him about the matter, bought some Angus heifers to replace the steer grazing project. So the co-owner of the 1952 International champion bull got into the Aberdeen-Angus business sight unseen. When he returned from the service he had the job of finding out if he liked Angus, and vice-versa. A feeling of mutual liking soon developed, as one can see as the master of the Runnymede herd goes through the cows, pointing out this and that daughter of a famous sire.

Aiken Knox has been associated with Gifford Cochran in his farming operations for 20 years. A native of Westchester county "Aiken has practically grown up with me in the farming business. In fact he was working here before we had cattle. And we certainly have grown up together as far as Angus knowledge is concerned."

In the pre-Ankonian 3216th days three bulls have played a prominent part in the building of the herd. First bull used was a son of Blackbird Barry, followed by Hother Quality Bardolier. In late years the bull that has been carrying the load is Prince Sunbeam 405th, by Prince Sunbeam 100th, and out of a full sister of the great "29th". The "405th" is a great breeding bull, producing top sons as well as daughters. Ankonian 3216th is being used on daughters of Prince Sunbeam 405th. This, called "The Magic Cross" is working very well. At Cochran Farm we saw the first 26 calves by "3216th" and with very few exceptions they were the kind to bring smiles to the face of the owner and his manager. The champion is putting width and depth of quarter on his calves.





PRODUCERS OF CHAMPIONS—Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona, dam of Ankonian 3216th, in the Ankony herd with her heifer calf, a full sister of the 1952 International champion bull. Below is the always photogenic Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 Chicago winner, as he looks today at Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York. On the opposite page are some females in the Tolan herd, typical of the kind it takes to produce champions. On the right is the show heifer, White Gates Rosebud Pride, soon to calve to the service of the 1946 International champion.

Elban Bardolier 3d—1951

Three International grand champion bulls have been bred, fitted and shown by John and Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa, since 1932. In his more than a half-century in the Aberdeen-Angus business John Brown has had a hand in fitting and showing 11 International champions, of both sexes. These include Glenfoil Thickset 2d, which he brought out in 1909; Erwin C. in 1913; the cows Pride McHenry 73d, in 1909; Barbara McHenry 24th, 1910; Blackcap McHenry 88th, 1913; Erianna B. 2d, 1937; and Erianna B. 6th in 1940. The Brown-bred bulls, prior to Elban Bardolier, were Envious Marshall 3d in 1932 and Envious Blackcap B. 6th in 1940.

With a record of this kind, and backed by this experience, one would think that an International purple would not mean as much as to a newer breeder. Nothing could be farther from the truth, John Brown will tell you. If anything, the pressure is even greater; the rewards of victory even sweeter. And your case of pre-show "jitters" is just as severe.

The famous father and son team laugh when they recall what happened just before the 1951 International. Elban Bardolier 3d had won every time shown in 1951, beating most of the bulls which were to be his major competition for The Big One—the International grand championship. Obviously Elban Bardolier 3d must have been in good condition to get the job done.

But as they watched him at home prior to shipping to Chicago they began to worry. "It was a case of looking at him too much and too long, and seeing things that were not there," Elliott Brown points out. To which John Brown adds "We just thought he wasn't getting quite enough to eat. So I would slip out at night, not wanting to hurt anyone's feelings, and give Elban just a little more grain. Elliott, with the same thought in mind, was doing the same thing. Finally we met in the barn one night."

And while this was going on Herdsman Asher Schanck also was upping Elban's feeding "just a handful". But Elban Bardolier 3d was, and is, one of those mellow, good-doing bulls. He took it all in stride and instead of being killed by kindness went on to win the International purple.

From early calfhood on the 1951 champion was an eye-filler. His first big one was at the 1949 Iowa State Fair when, as a summer yearling, he was made junior and grand champion by Judge "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Again in 1950 and 1951 he was grand champion at Des Moines. His other championships include the Supreme Championship of the All-American Futurity in 1950; grand champion at the American Royal and the National Show at the Cow Palace in San Francisco the same year. In 1951 he was grand champion at the National Western Show at Denver, the National Show at Memphis, and the International.

Elban's only championship defeat was in 1950 in the National Show at Omaha when Eileenmere 1050th, who went on to be International grand champion that year, turned the trick. Elban Bardolier 3d, however, was a senior yearling while his conqueror was in two-year old form. Elban was made reserve grand champion.

The Champ has an interesting hereditary background. Twice he came very near leaving El-Jon Farm. Sire of Elban Bardolier 3d is Raona's Bardolier 3d, sire of many winners and high selling cattle for the Browns. He is a grandson of Black Bardolier. Elban's dam was Elba Empress 56th, a daughter of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International champion. At the J. Garrett Tolan sale in 1947 John and Elliott Brown were looking around and spotted this daughter of "500th". She was not in the sale but the Iowa breeders liked her breeding, and she had the look of a brood cow. Garrett Tolan put a price of $2,500 on her. But as is usually the case other

(Please turn to page 232

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Two National Angus Shows Are Scheduled for September

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

ADLAI RUST.....President
Bloomington, Illinois
F. B. DAVIS, Jr.....Vice-President
Yemassee, South Carolina
W. A. RAFFERTY.....Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Director of Information
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER.....Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1953—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Terms Expiring 1954—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia.

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Walker, Butler.
Finance—Davis, Nobis, Green, Cotton, McClung, Etling.
Promotion—Walker, Spitzer, Pollock, Brown, Volkmann, Simon, Smith.
Classification—Spitzer, Nobis, Etling.
Planning—Butler, Etling, Smith, Volkmann, Spitzer.
Ethics—Davis, Spitzer, Pollock, Green.
Foreign Relations—Davis, Nobis, Walker.
Records—Etling, Cotton, Smith, Davis.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

STANDING COMMITTEE:

Building Fund Committee—W. A. Hopley, chairman, F. B. Davis, Jr., J. P. Walker, Adlai H. Rust, and DeWitt Mallory.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

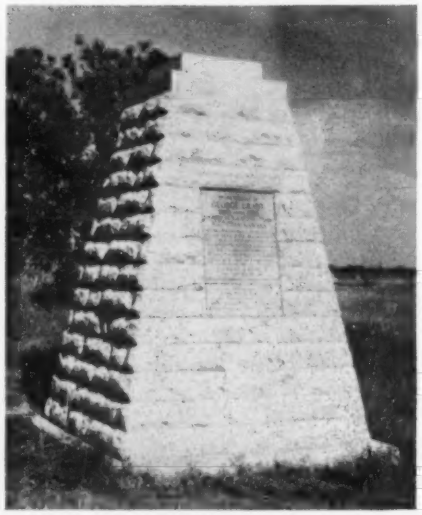
ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 845 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Montana.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
WALTER H. SMITH, Route 1, Box 226, Walla Walla, Washington.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 9 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Two national Aberdeen-Angus shows, both in connection with state fairs, will be sponsored next month by American Angus breeders. The first show, planned in conjunction with the 1953 Ohio State Fair, will take place at Columbus during the fair dates—August 28 through September 6. Kansas Angus breeders will be hosts at the second show during the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, September 20 through 26.

A widely known South American Angus breeder, Raul E. Firpo of Buenos Aires, Argentina, has been secured to judge the breeding classes at the Ohio show. Mr. Firpo, who served as one of the judges at the 1951 International Livestock Exposition in Chicago, is partner-owner of Hijos de Jose Firpo Ranch—one of the largest cattle operations in South America. He is recognized as one of the outstanding beef cattle judges in the world today.

The Ohio show is scheduled to take place September 2, 3 and 4. Tentative plans are for a show of sale cattle on Wednesday afternoon, and showings of the breeding classes on Thursday and Friday, with the sale taking place on Friday. The banquet is planned for Thursday evening at the Neil House, which will serve as headquarters for the Ohio Angus event.

Raul E. Firpo, South American Angus breeder, who will judge the national show at Columbus, Sept. 2-4, poses with one of his own Angus bulls which he bought at the International Show Window Sale in 1951.



The George Grant Memorial at Victoria, Kansas, commemorating the importation of the first Aberdeen-Angus cattle to America in 1873. The National Show at Hutchinson, Kansas, September 20-26, will honor the 80th anniversary of this event.

Members of the Ohio show and sale committee are: Harold A. Etling, K. B. Hoover, W. T. Shaw, Norman Dean Godden, John D. Hennigh, Ray Pifer, Herman Purdy, Jim Colliver, and Dan T. Warner.

This year's Ohio State Fair and National Angus Show are part of the State's Sesquicentennial Celebration, marking 150 years of statehood for Ohio.

Another kind of celebration will mark the Kansas event, September 20 to 26. This show will honor the 80th anniversary of the importation of Aberdeen-Angus cattle into this country and into the State of Kansas.

It was in 1873 that George Grant of Victoria, Kansas, brought four Angus bulls from Scotland, and during that same year displayed them at the Kansas City Fair. Thus, Kansas breeders will honor both the introduction to America of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the anniversary of the first showing of Angus at an American fair.

The six days of Angus activities include a 4-H steer show on Monday, September 21; showing of breeding classes on Tuesday and Wednesday, and placing of sale cattle on Wednesday afternoon. The sale will take

place Thursday afternoon, and the Angus banquet the preceding evening at seven o'clock.

Lester Ljungdahl of Manhattan, Kansas, fieldman for the Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, is in charge of arrangements.

■

CARL OLDSEN RETIRES FROM ANGUS ASSOCIATION; FIELDMAN ERNEST McCULLOH REPLACES HIM

Carl Oldsen, for ten years a field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in the Northwestern states, turned over his district to Ernest N. McCulloh, July 1.

McCulloh, who has been on the staff of the association for two years, will assist Angus breeders in the states of North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, and Montana, which make up Oldsen's former district, and also in Utah and Arizona, which have been added to the district.

Until he joined the staff of the association, McCulloh was a beef cattle herdsman for the State College of Washington, Pullman. He received a bachelor of science degree in agriculture from the college in February, 1950, majoring in animal husbandry. Since coming with the association in September, 1951, he has assisted with field work and has developed Angus heifer clubs in many sections of the country.

McCulloh is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest McCulloh, Sunnyside, Washington, and was reared on a ranch. As a youngster he was active in 4-H and FFA work, and has been a frequent exhibitor of Angus in the West.

The many friends of Carl Oldsen will be interested to know that he is continuing to make his home in Billings, Montana, and will remain active in Angus activities in the Northwest.

■

NEBRASKA STOCK GROWERS HONOR VANDERKOLK FOR IMPROVEMENT OF ANGUS BREED IN THE STATE

Recipient of the Nebraska Stock Growers' Association's second annual Award of Merit was Russell Vanderkolk, Bellwood, past president of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Mr. Vanderkolk received the honor for outstanding service by virtue of improvement of the breed in the state.

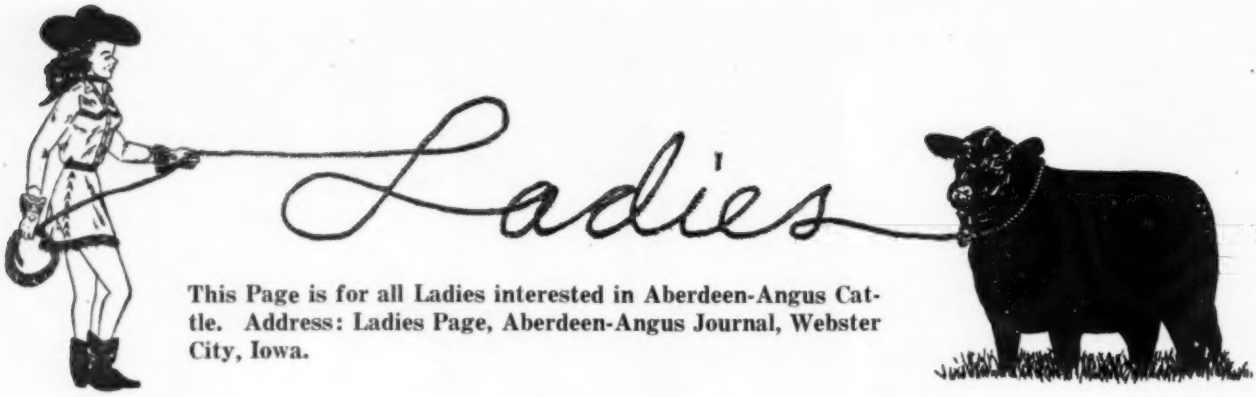
The presentation was made at the banquet of the 64th annual convention of the Nebraska Stock Growers' Association at Omaha, June 12. A committee of Nebraska Stock Grower members made the selection from a list of nominations submitted by the membership of the Nebraska Angus Association.

Dewey C. Schaffer, president of the state's Stock Growers' Association, said in making the presentation, "We honor this man for his outstanding service to his association

(Please turn to page 174

ASSOCIATION FIELDMEN MEET IN CHICAGO—The annual meeting of the field representatives of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held in Chicago on June 8. Seated left to right are: Secretary Frank Richards; Jess R. Cooper, McPherson, Kansas; Walter H. Smith, Walla Walla, Washington; Carl A. Oldsen, Billings, Montana; Vern H. Kerchberger, Donelson, Tennessee. Standing, left to right: Milton E. Miller, Brady, Texas; Ernie McCulloh, Chicago; Executive Assistant Lyle V. Springer, Chicago; Robert E. Duprey, Odell, Illinois; James V. Coyner, Warrenton, Virginia; William A. Terry, Chamblee, Ga.

Carroll Grove (left) of Arbor Hill Farm, Augusta County, Virginia, is shown with his 900-pound Angus that was named grand champion of the 1953 Richmond Junior Fat Stock Show and Sale, sponsored by the Richmond Chamber of Commerce and 45 local firms, held at the Atlantic Rural Exposition Grounds April 14-15. At right is James A. Gunn, manager of Kingan and Company, the firm that purchased the steer for 59 cents per pound. Two days later, R. E. B. Blanton, past president of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, arranged to buy the animal back for the boy at the market price of 25 cents per pound so it could be put back on feed and shown at future shows. Carroll received $531 for his steer and paid $225 to get it back, thus netting $306 plus valuable awards he received at the show. The Angus was bred by G. Dayton Hodges of Staunton, Virginia.



This Page is for all Ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Address: Ladies Page, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

THE FINER POINTS

By BETTYLOU R. TERRY

A judging ring bystander often feels he is as qualified to place the cattle in the ring as the judge himself. The newcomer is usually eager for information and the bystander, with ideas of selling his own cattle to you, gladly cooperates. His advice may be colored by the stock he has for sale, so try to make a date to visit his farm and get back to learning what you can from the ring, pencil in hand and the seats getting harder by the hour.

Let's concentrate on the purebred breeding classes. We look at the cattle from the side, from the front from the rear and down the backs. We have picked the cow we think is the blockiest, and what happens? The judge mixes us up by placing a cow we had down and picks her first!

Chances are if we could talk it over with the judge he would say his choice was a typier cow, and that is what we look for in breeding cows. In other words, he was looking at the finer points rated highly in show competition as an ideal example of an Angus cow.

Knowledge of the finer points takes time and study and much comparison. A sense of quality has to be developed first. However, there are a few distinct characteristics to look for in breeding cattle besides a polled head and black hair. The breed is noted for its fine finish. This means that you seldom see bunches of fat distributed over the tailhead, hooks or rump area. Bone quality is another consideration. Flat bone is thought to be stronger than round bone. The obvious place to observe bone structure is in the leg of the animal. It is often thought a round bone breaks more easily and since many of our animals will go on range we are looking for rugged individuals. In thinking about bone, you must realize the necessity of a good sized bone to carry the tremendous weight of these animals. So look for bone quality and finish in cattle in the ring.

You will often see the judge pull the hide away from the ribs. He is testing the pliability of the hide. A fairly thin pliable hide is desirable, but it takes a practiced hand to determine it.

Old timers will argue for hours about head characteristics. This is an intricate subject for the newcomer, but a definite consideration if a purebred herd is planned. Your state, regional or national fieldman can probably help you with this point.

There are many legends about heads of animals. One says the length of nose determines the disposition and another that the length of jaw indicates feeding capacity. It's hard to prove these scientifically, so don't worry about them.

It is generally accepted that a cow's head be feminine, sweet and alert. A cow with an alert head is showy and demands attention. This is a quality more often bred into the cow rather than trained. A cow's eyes should be placid, which indicates she probably will be a doting mother. Cows have a slightly longer face than bulls, and their ears are placed slightly lower than a bull's. Young heifers often have bangs or long hair hanging over the poll, if not clipped for show.

The bull's head should show masculinity. The forehead is broad, broader than the heifer or cow. Some people say the length of the nose should be the same distance from the mid-point of the eyes to the nostrils as the distance from eye to eye.

Since the neck mainly constitutes wasty meat, it is most desirable that Angus have a neck just long enough to reach the ground to graze. The Angus breed is noted for their extremely short necks. Of course, the bull's neck will show a thickness called a crest which develops as he is used in service.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has set up a standard of excellence for the breed. This information is published among many places, in the bulletin "Cattle Raising at its Best". It might be well for any breeder to have that booklet handy and just look the standard over before going to a show or when buying stock.

Quality of bone, finish and hide along with breed head characteristics are a few of the finer points that make judging a challenge. To be successful in judging, it is necessary to be able to think independently and to concentrate wholly. It takes ability to picture ideal type and place the cattle before you by that standard.

Last but not least, it takes desire to know cattle and an ability to enjoy them. But with these abilities, even the most ignorant livestock hopeful can become a recognized judge —with practice.

THE TEXAS LADIES AUXILIARY

Pictured above are the Texas Ladies at the time of the formation of their Auxiliary earlier this year. They plan to meet four times a year. Mrs. J. T. Shahn, Brackettsville is President; Mrs. Clyde Bradford, Happy, Vice-President; Mrs. William Ljungdahl, Burnet, Secretary and Mrs. W. R. Cammack, Johnson City, Treasurer.

—o—

INDIANA WOMEN ORGANIZE

On Sunday, June 7, the wives of several Indiana Angus Breeders met at the Administration Building, Indiana State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Indiana, to form the Women's Auxiliary of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association. Mrs. Dorothy D. Wall, Lebanon, presided at the enthusiastic meeting. Mrs. Wall was later elected to head the new organization as its first president. Mrs. Wall, wife of Richard A. Wall,

(Please turn to page 190

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.
President
Selma, California

National Women's Auxiliary

THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Dear Members of the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and all Angus Ladies:

This Fall will mark the tenth anniversary of the founding of the first Ladies Auxiliary interested solely in promoting the Angus breed of cattle here in the United States. In September, 1943, a group of women Angus breeders and wives of breeders gathered together by a common bond and interest at a Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association Show and Sale, decided to form an Auxiliary, the purpose of which was to get better acquainted, help the parent association whenever and wherever possible and necessary, take care of miscellaneous functions appropriate to a women's auxiliary, such as banquet table decorations, sending timely tokens in cases of births, marriages, illnesses and deaths, etc., and aid in the promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed as a whole.

As a result of the great success and renown of the Pacific Coast Auxiliary, particularly after the nation-wide distribution of its "Chow Time" Cookbook, which netted several thousand dollars for the Auxiliary's breed-promotional program, inquiries started pouring in about our Pacific Coast Auxiliary, its functions and purposes, with frequent suggestions that we form a National organization patterned after this parent association. Last year, working closely with our capable American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Secretary and a committee of live-wire ladies suggested by Mr. Richards, the dream became a reality for us all, when, on Wednesday, December 3, 1952, at the first luncheon gathering of Angus ladies held in the Palmer House during the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago, the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was formed. Although plans were made for an attendance of about 85 ladies to this initial event, (remember the neck scarves?), a total of 215 interested women actually appeared for the first meeting and enthusiastically and unanimously voted for the forming of a National Auxiliary.

I do humbly and gratefully appreciate the great honor you have bestowed upon me, in electing me to be your first President. It is to me, the greatest honor that has ever come my way, and I have accepted your expression of confidence with the hope that I may acquit myself to the best of my capabilities. You will recall that the other officers elected at our first meeting were: Mrs. Forrest (Rowena) Lemons, Congerville, Illinois, First Vice-President; Mrs. Arthur E. (Mary) Mallory, Hampton, Iowa, Second Vice-President, and Mrs. E. H. (Greta) Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania, Secretary-Treasurer. At our first Board meeting, the officers decided that in order to have an uneven number on the Board, particularly essential for voting purposes, we should establish the practice of having the wife of the current President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association as the fifth or honorary member of the group; hence, Mrs. Adlai (Margaret) Rust of Bloomington, Illinois, automatically joined the panel of officers of the National Women's Auxiliary. These ladies are all prominent in their own right in the Aberdeen-Angus world and have done a tremendous amount of work in promoting our newly-formed Auxiliary. I particularly wish to commend and congratulate Greta Heckett for her painstaking and efficient, (not to mention thankless) efforts and accomplishments in fulfilling the gratuitous office of Secretary-Treasurer. Greta has done a momentous amount of work in handling the continuous and varied correspondence entailed by her position, collecting dues, handling publicity, and aiding in the formation of state and district auxiliaries.

Since the forming of the National Auxiliary the latter part of 1952, more than ten state and district auxiliaries have been formed, including the following: Iowa, under the supervision of Mary Mallory, with Mrs. Peter K. Pratt of Walnut as its first president; Texas, through the able assistance of Helen Ljungdahl and Greta-on-the-spot-Heckett, with Mrs. J. T. (Virginia) Shahan as President; Illinois, through the efforts of Rowena Lemons, who reported 75 members at the initial meeting, with Mrs. Harvey Hartler of Carlock as President; Arizona, through the instigation and planning of Mrs. Tom (Gertrude) Greenfield of Marana, who became its first President; Wisconsin, through the efforts and urgings of capable Mrs. Harold (Mae) Austin, who takes such an active part in all Angus activities up her way; New Mexico, with Mrs. Ray Leach of Clovis in charge; Kansas, with Mrs. John Hudelson of Pomona as President, and Mrs. Ira Ramage of Little River serving as Secretary-Treasurer (more about this group later); the Northeastern Auxiliary, headed by Mrs. Lee (Mildred) Leachman of Rhinebeck; Minnesota, with Mrs. Stanley Campbell of Utica as President, and Mrs. Aldo Welk of Blue Earth, Secretary-Treasurer. Some of the more heavily populated breeder states such as Iowa have formed several district Auxiliaries under their state auxiliary and are doing a tremendous amount of work in helping promote the breed in their respective territories. Needless to say, we are looking forward to a great meeting of Angus Ladies this Fall during the International.

Prior to the date of Annual Meeting of the National Auxiliary in Chicago during International Week, two informal get-togethers will be held. The first will be in conjunction with the Annual Futurity in Kentucky in August with Mrs. Lemons, Mrs. Heckett, and Mrs. Julius Clark of Lexington heading the committee. These ladies would like the help of several Kentucky breeders wives to assist in formulating plans, making reservations, etc. Anyone residing anywhere in the vicinity who would be willing to help with this worth while project should contact Mrs. Heckett at once.

The second meeting will be in conjunction with the National Show in Hutchinson, Kan., in September, when at a luncheon to be held on Wednesday, September 22d, the Kansas Auxiliary will hostess the National Auxiliary and all ladies attending the National Show.

The date of and plans for the National Meeting in Chicago will be announced in a later issue.

To facilitate the work of the National Auxiliary and to assist its Board of Directors, a representative on the Board has been appointed from each state to assist in an advisory capacity, solicit members within each state, etc. Each appointee was asked to name a substitute or successor if she herself could not handle the position. In a separate listing, the names of these appointees will appear in this issue. You will note that we do not have representatives from Delaware or Massachusetts. Anyone willing to serve from these two states should contact Greta Heckett at once. At this time, I would like to especially commend Mrs. Dale (Lucille) West of Merrill, Oregon, Rowena Lemons, and Greta Heckett for the mem-

(Please turn to page 194

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—My son, forget not my law; but let thine heart keep my commandments: For length of days, and long life, and peace, shall they add to thee. Let not mercy and truth forsake thee: bind them about thy neck; write them upon the tablet of thine heart: So shalt thou find favour and good understanding in the sight of God and man. Proverbs 3—(1-4).

Here Is Your Herd Bull Issue

It is indeed a great pleasure to present the first issue of our 35th year of publication. In the past the August issue was our "Anniversary Issue" and in later years we called it the "Anniversary Issue and Herd Bull Number". Today we realize that breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle are a great deal more interested in a HERD BULL ISSUE than in an issue commemorating the founding of the publication, so from this date on the August issue will be the **"Herd Bull Issue"** of each year.

During the past thirty-four years the JOURNAL has made many friends, and it is the continued support of all our customers that has made possible the modernization program carried on by this office. The physical facilities of the Fred Hahne Printing Company and of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal have been increased as rapidly as possible, for we have made every effort to stay ahead of the demands of our customers for an ever increasing amount of printing they require.

I wish that every one of you could visit our home office, an office staffed with a very fine group of people. We all know that the continued success of any business, especially of ours, is dependent on satisfied customers. We invite each of you to join with us in our program of improvement and promotion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed.

We are proud of this **Herd Bull Issue** for 1953, and we sincerely believe that the coming year will prove mutually profitable for everyone engaged in the production of Aberdeen-Angus. The history of the breed during our past thirty-four years of publication gives us the courage to face the future, knowing that at all times there will be a need for better beef cattle. You are faced with the challenge of producing more and better beef for an ever increasing population, and producing it at a price so that it will always be within the means of the average American to have beef upon his table.

As you thumb through this issue you will note that the men advertising their herds, sires and surplus breeding cattle, have spent considerable time and effort, as well as money, to concentrate on blood lines and pedigrees that they feel are the proper combinations of sires and dams. These folks carry on a planned breeding and promotional program designed to make the operation of their herds profitable. You folks, who are in the market for foundation cattle, will find that there is a great advantage in selecting cattle from these nationally advertised herds.

—o—

New Improvements In Journal Office

When we completed the new building for the printing plant we felt that we had about all the floor space we would need for some time, but this spring we decided that we sure could use some additional working space for the JOURNAL staff. We had a U shaped balcony area that housed the JOURNAL staff, subscription department, art department and the girls doing individual pedigrees and the telephone switchboard operator.

The first of June we moved the supplies and novelties department onto the balcony and found we had eighteen people included in our balcony population. There was no kidding ourselves, it was getting crowded and we needed more room.

During office vacation, June 22-27th, we constructed an addition to the balcony, adding more than eight hundred square feet to our facilities. This area, being behind the present balcony, had no outside windows so it was completely air-conditioned. This is the first time in thirty-four years the JOURNAL staff has had a comfortable summer working area as our old balcony certainly got plenty warm during the summer months.

New Press For Catalog Covers

June 29th, when we returned from vacation, we removed the oldest automatic press from the line and installed a brand new "Little Giant" Kelly. This press was purchased primarily for the printing of sale catalog covers, where solid colors are required for the background of the cover.

About a year ago we started using some "Lusterkote" enamels for covers on special jobs. This cover appears almost like a plastic coated paper, or highly varnished sheet, with a very high gloss. Upon introducing this cover to our customers we have had a lot of call for it, and it was a difficult sheet to print, requiring heavy ink coverage to get the right deep tones, especially of Blues, Greens, Reds and Browns.

This newest automatic press will give complete ink coverage for handling this special cover stock, and is a very fast operating machine with speeds up to 5,000 per hour. The printing of catalog covers seemed about the final bottleneck of fast delivery of jobs, and we now have completed the modernization of the press department with the addition of this newest machine.

—o—

Joe Vial To Aid Eastern National

Professor Joseph M. Vial, Department of Animal Husbandry, University of Maryland, has been named Assistant to the President of the Eastern National Livestock Show.

Professor Vial's services will be on a loan basis from the University of Maryland and his duties will be those of a Fieldman to promote interest in the Eastern National Livestock Show throughout the country.

According to G. M. Cairns, Dean of Agriculture at the University, Professor Vial's services have been made available to the Eastern National from July 15th to November 15th.

Publication Schedule During the Year 1953

Closing Date	Mailing Date	Issue
July 20, 1953	August 25, 1953	SEPT. 1953
August 20, 1953	September 25, 1953	OCT. 1953
September 20, 1953	October 25, 1953	NOV. 1953
October 20, 1953	November 25, 1953	DEC. 1953
November 20, 1953	December 25, 1953	JAN. 1954

Please observe these closing dates. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we must reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

Flash

83 Exhibitors
452 Cattle and
$30,030 Premium List.
W. B. McSpadden, Secretary

WILTON BULLS BREED ON

Blackcap Barry

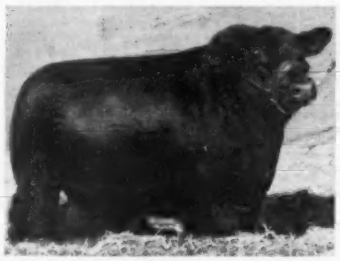
HIS SON

Bandolier 44th of Wilton

Sire International First Get of Sire

HIS SON

Bandolier 123d of Wilton



Sire International Junior Champion Bull

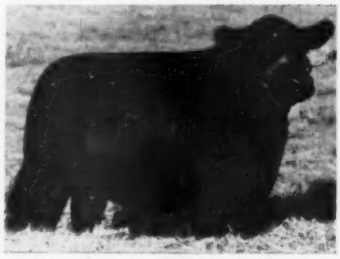
HIS SON

Bandolier 300th of Wilton

1952 International 2d Prize Calf

HIS SON

Bandolier 170th of Wilton



1950 International Junior Champion

Wilton Bulls are Constructively Bred. For your next Herd Sire Select a Wilton Bred Bull.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Wilton Farms R. F. D. 2 Davenport, Iowa

DICK NOBIS OTTO G. NOBIS G. J. NORTON

Improve Your Calf Crop with a Shadow Isle Herd Bull

Many leading breeders have chosen sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 249th, Prince Sunbeam 328th or Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam to head their great herds.

Join This Impressive List of 121 Breeders from 33 States

ARKANSAS
Rockwood Angus Farm, Pocahontas

CALIFORNIA
E. E. Converse, Santa Paula
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula

COLORADO
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont

CONNECTICUT
Runacres Farm, Madison

FLORIDA
Grove Lane Farm, Lake Wales
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz

GEORGIA
Lorraine Farms, Macon

ILLINOIS
Model Farm, Mundelein
Kern Angus Farm, Pittsfield
Martin's Rock River Farm, Byron
Baxter Brothers, Dayson
Francis Riddle, Maroa
Russel S. Barron, Gardener
Farr Caroll, Aledo
Fair Oak Farm, W. Chicago

INDIANA
Thompson Farms, Carmel

IOWA
Leonard J. Chipera, Fort Atkinson
Glyn Mawr Farm, Sioux City
Meier Brothers, Melbourne

KANSAS
Spring Meadow Farm, Olathe
P. & M. Ranch, Pittsburg
D-Bar-S Ranch, Louisburg

KENTUCKY
Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort
Altamont Farm, Danville
Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster
Glen Airy Farm, Versailles
Happy Hill Farm, Horse Cave
Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster

MARYLAND
Bryan's Manor Farm, Salisbury

MASSACHUSETTS
Hemlock Hill Farm, Northfield

MICHIGAN
Raona Farms, Williamston

MINNESOTA
Viewlawn Herds, Mabel and Harmony
Fred Allsecht, Wendell

MISSISSIPPI
Swoope Angus Farm, Columbus

MISSOURI
Rogers Brothers, Kirksville
Hillside Farm, Washington
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort
Ramoore Farms, Chillicothe
Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe
Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe
Harry Stephens and Sons, Hale
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence
Brockman Brothers, Brookfield
A. C. and Lucy Flint, Bethany

MONTANA
J. W. Hall, Columbia Falls

NORTH DAKOTA
Highview Angus Ranch, Regent

NEW JERSEY
Big Brook Farms, Holmdel
Driftaway Farm, Plainfield
Hideaway Farm, Chester
Meadow View Farm, Holmdel
Our Farm, Whitehouse Station
White Gates Farm, Flanders
Seabrook Farms, Alloway

NEW YORK
Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden
Ess Kay Farm, E. Aurora
Edward C. O'Boyle, Katonah
Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights
David Knoder, Cherry Creek
Paynehurst Farms, Clarence
Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck
Yates Farms, Orchard Park
Corbett Farms, Stanfordville

NEW MEXICO
Tijeras Angus Ranch, Albuquerque

NORTH CAROLINA
Ralph Gardner, Shelby
Dr. D. W. Moore, Mooresville
Segers Mill Farm, Archville

OHIO
C. Diefenthaler and O. Disher, Curtis
Milo Shaw, Uniopolis
Ralph Fulton, Yellow Springs
Good Fellow Homestead Farms, Springfield
Springwood Farm, Springfield
Paul B. Dennis, Wilmington

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley, Tulsa
Pfeiffer Angus Farm, Orlando
Annex Angus Farm, Cushing

PENNSYLVANIA
Highland Farm, Doylestown
Bilbobern Farms, Inc., Elwood City
Echo Falls Farm, New Hope
Millarden Farms, Annville
Glen Bur Farms, Brockway
Jefferson Farms, Butler
Woodland Farm, Allentown
G. Albert Marshall, Kennet Square

SOUTH DAKOTA
Jennings Brothers, Highmore
John Porter, Leola
Johansen Stock Farm, Yankton

SOUTH CAROLINA
F. W. DeFoe, Andrews

TENNESSEE
Henry Ford, Kingsport
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia
Jackson Farms, Wartrace
Hoover Brothers, Murfreesboro

TEXAS
Daniels Angus Farm, Fairfield
Farmer and Harrison, Memphis
Essar Ranch, San Antonio
Hy View Angus Ranch, Dallas
John Mecom, Houston
M. & L. Ranch, Burnet
J. T. "Happy" Shahan, Brackettville
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls

VIRGINIA
Adams Plantation, Lynchburg
Amandale Farms, Upperville
Appalachian Farms, Marion
A. W. Frame, Waynesboro
G. D. Hodges Waynesboro
Underhill Farm, Shadwell
Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket
Candy Meadows Farm, Warrenton
Creswell Farm, Forest
Ebony Angus Farm, Stuarts Draft
Elk Hill Farm, Forest
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville
High Hill Farm, Aldie
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton
Mirador Farm, Greenwood
Old Elkton Farm, Forest
V. D. Rider, Gordonsville
Kinloch Farm, Supply

WEST VIRGINIA
W. G. Merrells, Burlington

WISCONSIN
Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago

Plan to Attend

Shadow Isle's 5th Annual "Investment Opportunity" Sale, September 12th, 1953

At the Farm — Red Bank, New Jersey

Write for Catalog, Address:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 51 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Attend this Sale Circuit:

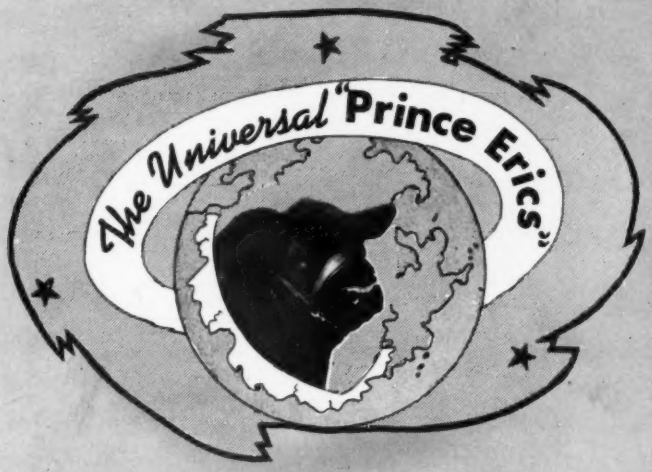
Hockhockson and H. & L., September 11th
Dutchess County Sale, September 14th
Shadow Isle Sale, September 12th
Rally Farms' Sale, September 15th

Again, You Can "Buy with Confidence" at

Shadow Isle's 5th Annual "Investment Opportunity" Sale

Saturday, September 12, 1953, at Shadow Isle, Red Bank, New Jersey

Now More Than Ever Before



Are in Demand

Because—

THEY DO GROW OUT – THEY DO WIN – THEY DO BREED ON

WE will present our Greatest Offering made possible by the One and Only "Prince Eric", sire of Five International Champions, including the 1950 and 1951 International Grand Champion Females; numerous International First Prize winners as well as the International First Prize Junior Get of Sire.

IN ADDITION there will be great sons and daughters of our other three International Champion Herd Sires.

The "249th"
Prince Sunbeam 249th, the 1948 International Grand Champion.

The "328th"
Prince Sunbeam 328th, the 1948 International Jr. and Reserve Grand Champion.

"Willie"
Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, 1946 International Reserve Grand Champion.

THIS TIME, as never before, we can offer more show cattle, more potential champions, with satisfactory show records back of them! Now showing their development—the gamble is taken out. You can see them in their present day form. We paraded "Prince Eric" and ten of his Get at our 1953 Spring Sale. All but two will sell. We can offer these great young animals because we now have full brothers and full sisters to most of them. No one has too many good ones. Remember, "No Ifs, No Ands, No Maybes". These are tops!

LOOK INSIDE→

These are the Greatest Sons of the International Champ

Lot 9.

Lot 10.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 25th

This son of the "328th" is one of the top bulls to be sold this year. He is great headed with that "bull eye". He is straight in his lines, short legged, with uniform spread from front to rear and a good quarter. His dam is a great cow sired by Envious Eumlous, sire of the 1947 International Grand Champion Female.

W. M. Barton

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 23d

A top "Evermere bull" by the "328th". His dam is Shadow Isle's great producing daughter of Evermere T. Remember the $57,000 bull Shadow Isle sold in 1951 was an Evermere by "328th". He left some great show calves. This could be a great breeding bull for someone.

Dave Canning

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 13th

Another "great" by the "328th". His dam is a top Erica Marlene daughter of Wintonier 4th, 1941 International Grand Champion. Second dam is by Repeater of Wheatland. This is a Senior yearling show bull who can be shown next year as a two-year old. He is a burly headed bull, thick, deep and low set, and well put together.

W. M. Barton

Lot 8.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 14th

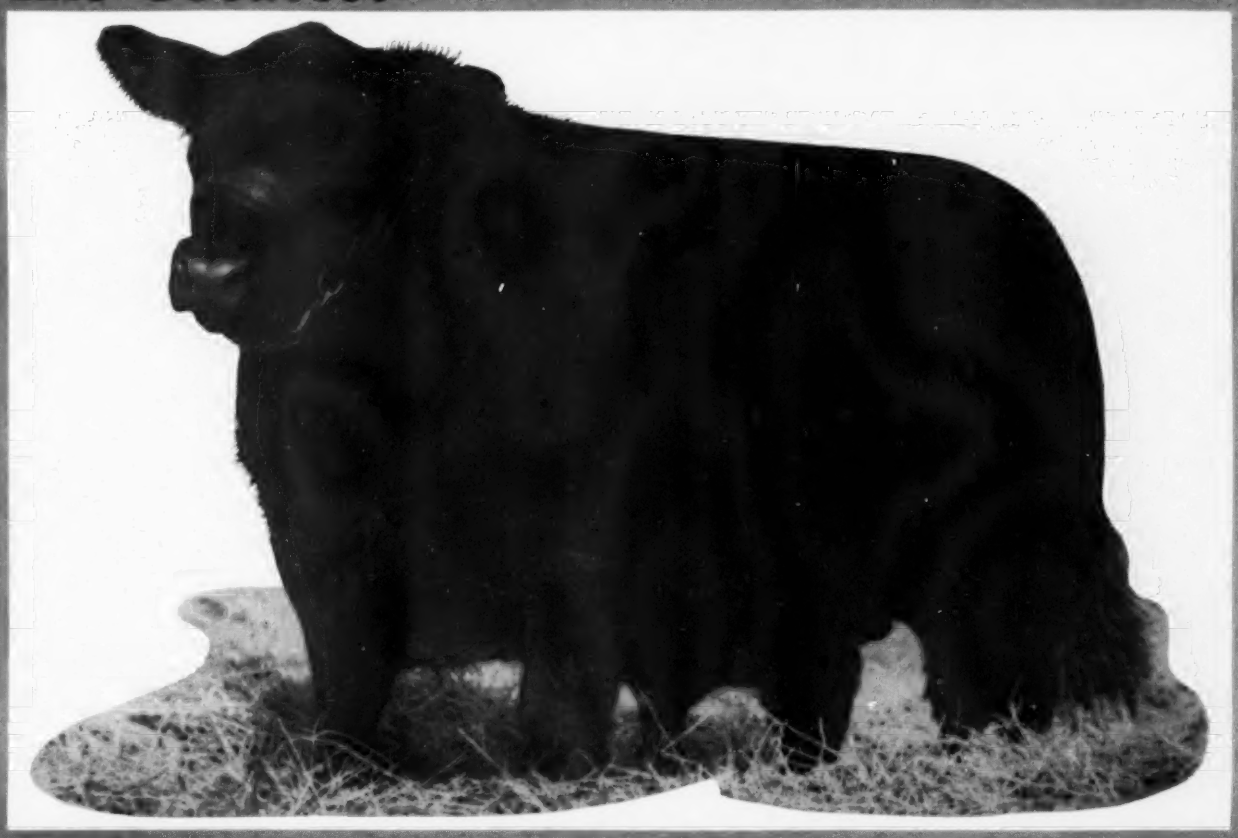
A son of the "328th" whose dam is a great daughter of the "19th", the sensational breeding bull used at Lakewood Farm. This is a short-legged bull, with lots of body, deep and thick in the heart area, and wide through the rump and quarter. A well-bred bull who should sire calves with type and substance.

Dave Canning

Lot 11.

ion, Prince Sunbeam 328th, we have ever Offered for Sale!

His Greatest— —Lot 1



SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 8th 1502471

"Definitely an attraction!!! We think this Shadow Isle Senior Yearling Show bull is one of the greatest sons sired by the '328th'. Shadow Isle is selling only a half interest in him. They have a full brother a year younger, who is also a show bull. This one is hard to fault. His dam is great—a Primrose by Prince Sunbeam 129th, full brother to the immortal '29th'. This bull will speak for himself They want to show him throughout his eligible show career, this year and next year. During this time, the purchaser of the one half interest will be shipped semen. After his show campaign is over, he will spend one half of his time with Shadow Isle and the other with his new owner.

Shadow Isle Prince 8th was shown five times last year with the following results:

Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., Herman Purdy, Judge.
First prize Summer Yearling
Junior Champion
Grand Champion

Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va., Urban Simon, Judge.
First prize Summer Yearling
Junior Champion
Grand Champion

National Angus Show, Tulsa, Okla., Kenneth Litton, Dale Fletcher and Don Good, Judges.
Third prize Summer Yearling—(Entries)

American Royal, Kansas City, Mo., Prof. P. S. Shearer, Judge.
Third prize Summer Yearling—(Entries)

International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill., Dr. A. E. Darlow, Herman Purdy and Alan McGregor, Judges.
Fifth prize Summer Yearling—(85 Entries)

Shadow Isle Prince 8th's record in competition with the greatest bulls of the land, speaks for itself. I think he could be even greater than his sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th, the 1948 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion."

W. M. Barton

Herd Bulls are Most Important—

These are the Best we have ever offered sired by
PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 24th **Lot 3.**

A Junior Yearling show bull by "Prince Eric", out of a daughter of Ravenswood Pride Eric, 1st Prize winner at the International, with second dam by Prizemere 32d. A good-headed, low set, short backed, well balanced bull, with a lot of natural thickness. He sets on his legs right and they will never get out of place. He is put together right. He is a bull I can heartily recommend.

J. B. M. Corbett

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 34th **Lot 4.**

In my opinion this could be the greatest son of "Prince Eric". He is out of a daughter of Leedanmere 500th, the Panther Ledge sire who is a son of the great Tolan International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th, and out of a daughter of the "487th". He is a flashy, up-headed bull, correct in type with a wonderful bone and a good set of legs.

Dave Canning

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 26th **Lot 5.**

The "Beulah Bull", by "Prince Eric", out of Shadow Isle's famous Beulah cow, dam of Blakeford Bardolier, the R. T. Davis' First Prize Winner at the International. Bardolier of Shadow Isle, the Harry Neuberger breeding bull, and three show heifers, full sisters, sold in Shadow Isle's 1951 sale for a total of $39,000. This burly, extremely short-legged bull could prove to be a valuable investment.

W. M. Barton

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 17th **Lot 6.**

This son of "Prince Eric" is out of a great Prizenora daughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th, who made a sensational breeding record at Lakewood Farm. He is a real beef bull with lots of body, straight in his lines, good fleshed with tremendous length from hooks to pins. He should sire the right kind of calves. I'd like to be able to buy some of them.

J. B. M. Corbett

LOOK INSIDE—

Great Ones are Hard to Find!

Special Feature!! —Lot 2

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 69th 1659565

One Shadow Isle will never part with. However, in offering their best, he will be sold with Shadow Isle retaining half interest. They will show him throughout his eligible show career. During this time, the purchaser of the one-half interest will be shipped semen. After his show campaign is over, he will spend one half his time with Shadow Isle and the other with his new owner . . . This is the bull that Manager Johnny Frenzel said should never leave Shadow Isle. They have watched every son of "Prince Eric" dropped on their farm, looking for the one they believed would inherit the mantle of his illustrious sire. When the "69th" came along last September, Johnny said, "I believe this is it." This calf will be shown for the first time this year as a senior calf. He will also be shown next year as a senior yearling and the year after as a two-year old . . . The dam of the "69th" is one of the great cows in the Shadow Isle herd. She was one of the top selling females in the Atlantic Sale at Timonium a few years back. John Tolan, one of the contending bidders, congratulated Dr. Hammer after the sale and predicted that she would prove to be a great producer. Her first calf has justified this prediction. The "Enzoras" have always been good producing cows and have done well in many top herds. The sire of Enzora of Orkil combines the best blood of such well known breeders as Good Hope, Hartley Stock Farm and Bethel Farm . . . The "69th" is a top show bull and good every way you look at him. He is well put together being good headed, extremely thick with a tremendous quarter and is "right on the ground". If you want to reach for the top, here is your opportunity!

Dave Canning

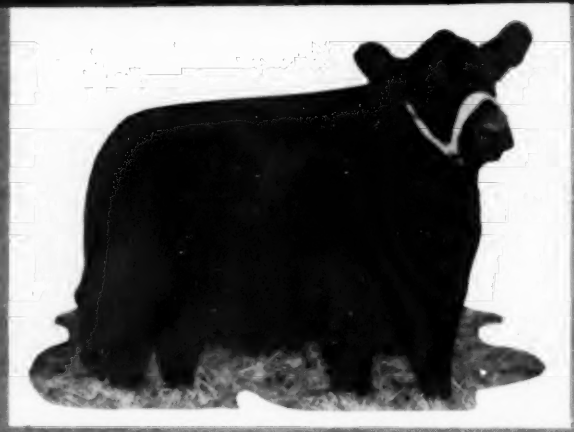
SEE NEXT PAGE

Females are the Heart of Any Herd—These Great Ones a

Never Before Have So Many Top Show Cattle, Champions, a

BARBAROSSA 2d of SHADOW ISLE

The Only Barbarossa sired by "Prince Eric" ever offered for sale and still showing Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the International Grand Champion, in her pedigree.



EVERMERE A. 3d

A double bred "Prince Eric" heifer. A full sister sold to M & L Ranch and Essar Ranch for $13,500. Good enough to go to any herd in the land.

★

CHIMERA of SHADOW ISLE

The only Chimera sired by "Prince Eric" ever offered for sale. The foundation Hollinger Chimera of Wheatland 4th will show in the future raises of this heifer.

Shadow Isle's 5th Annual "I

Saturday, September 12, 1953, at

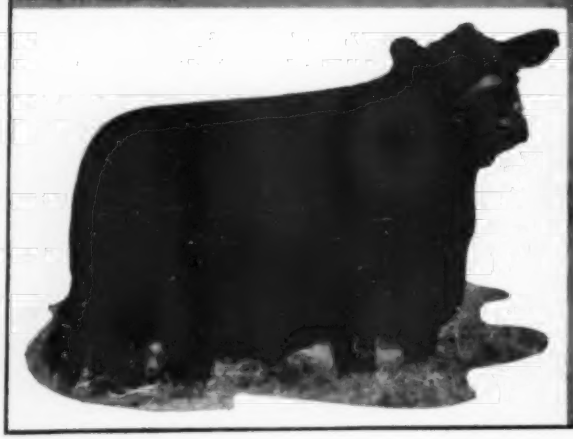
These Great Prospects are Al

GAMMER 7th of SHADOW ISLE

A daughter of "328th" whose dam is sired by Eventuation of Cremona 9th. This is the greatest Gammer we have ever sold.

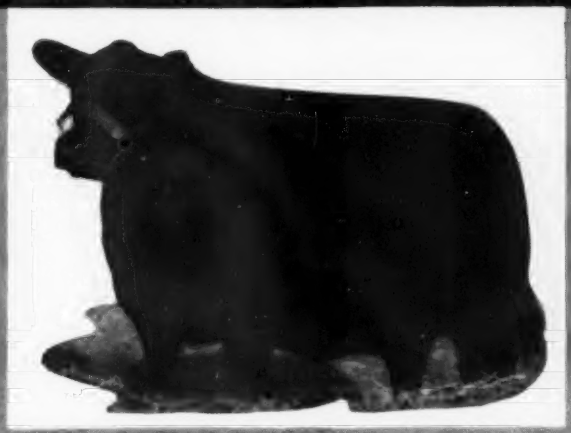
BESSIE 12th of SHADOW ISLE

For those who want the best. A Blackcap Bessie by "Prince Eric", and out of the same dam as our great show heifer, Lot 13, illustrated on the opposite page.



are by Our Champion Bulls and Sires of Champions!!

nd Potential Champions Been Offered in Any Breeders' Sale!



BESSIE 5th of SHADOW ISLE

A daughter of "328th". Grand Champion at Atlantic Rural, Richmond, Va.; Reserve Champion at Eastern States, Springfield, Mass.; 1st prize National Angus Show, Tulsa, Okla. She is the best Blackcap Bessie we have ever offered.

BLACKBIRD 16th of SHADOW ISLE

Daughter of "Prince Eric". 1st prize winner and Grand Champion, New Jersey State Show, Trenton; 5th at the International. John Frenzel says she is of the same mold as our 1951 International Grand Champion, now owned by Hillside Farm.

★

nvestment Opportunity" Sale

Shadow Isle, Red Bank, New Jersey

l Selling from Our Show Herd

ERICA 10th of SHADOW ISLE

A daughter of "Prince Eric" whose dam is a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 10th. The second dam is by Eaton of Quality. Here is a Senior heifer calf you will be hearing about at the major shows this year.

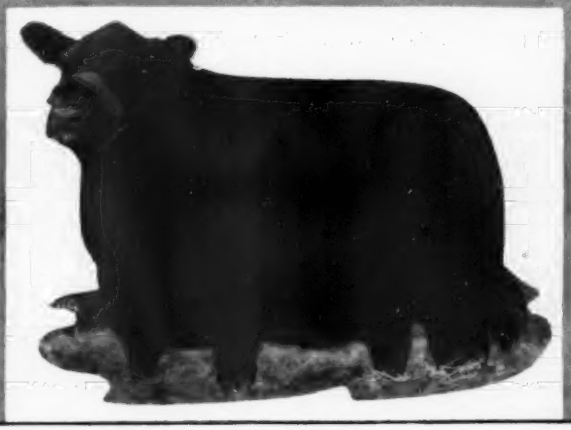
★

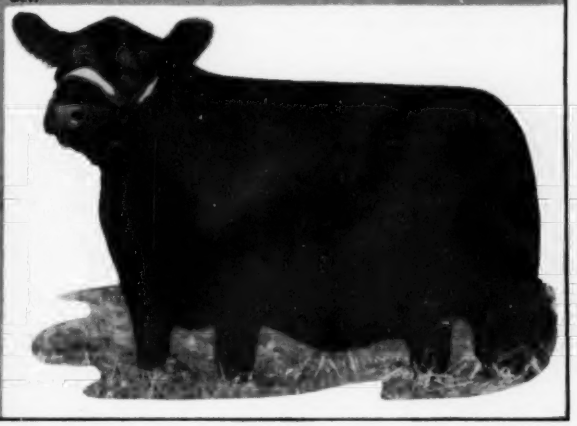
BLACKCAP 11th of SHADOW ISLE

A daughter of "Prince Eric". First and Reserve Junior Champion at National Angus Show, Tulsa, Okla.; first and Reserve Junior Champion at American Royal, member of undefeated "Prince Eric's" Junior Get.

EMPRESS of SHADOW ISLE 7th

A maternal sister to the 1951 International Grand Champion Female owned by Hillside Farm, being out of the same dam and sired by the "328th".





Shadow Isle's 5th Annual "Investment Opportunity" Sale

A Brief Index of the Cattle Selling September 12th, 1953

—BULLS—

Lot 1. Senior yearling bull by 328th, dam by Prince Sunbeam 129th.

Lot 2. Senior bull calf by Eric, dam Enzora of Orkil.

Lot 3. Son of Prince Eric, dam by Ravenswood Pride Eric.

Lot 4. Son of Prince Eric, dam by Leedanmere 500th.

Lot 5. Son of Prince Eric out of Blakeford Major's Beulah.

Lot 6. Son of Prince Eric, dam a Prizenora daughter of the "19th".

Lot 7. Son of "249th", dam a daughter of Prince Eric.

Lot 8. Son of "328th", dam by Wintonier 4th.

Lot 9. Son of "328th", dam by Envious Emulous.

Lot 10. Son of "328th", dam by Evermere of R. L. S.

Lot 11. Son of "328th", dam a Miss Burgess daughter of "19th".

Lot 12. Son of "328th", dam out of a full sister to "487th".

—FEMALES—

Lot 13. Blackcap Bessie by "329th", 2 year old show heifer.

Lot 14. Blackbird by Prince Eric, Senior yearling show heifer.

Lot 15. Black Quality by Prince Eric, Junior yearling show heifer.

Lot 16. Erica Marlene by Prince Eric, Senior calf show heifer.

Lot 17. Evermere, double bred Prince Eric, dam out of Evermere T.

Lot 18. Barbarossa by Prince Eric.

Lot 19. Gammer by "328th", dam by Eventuation of Cremona 9th.

Lot 20. Maid of Bummers by Prince Eric.

Lot 21. Blakeford Georgina by Prince Eric.

Lot 22. Hollinger Chimera by Prince Eric.

Lot 23. Blackcap Bessie by Prince Eric.

Lot 24. Daughter of "328th", dam by Prince Eric. Summer yearling show heifer.

Lot 25. Daughter of $57,000 Shadow Isle Prince. Summer yearling show heifer.

Lot 26. Blackcap Quality by Prince Eric.

Lot 27. Miss Burgess daughter of "328th".

Lot 28. Blackcap Empress by Prince Eric. Junior yearling show heifer.

Lot 29. Prince Eric daughter, dam by Epponian of Rosemere 8th.

Lot 30. Maid of Bummers by Prince Eric. Junior yearling show heifer.

Lot 31. Blackcap Empress by Prince Eric related to 1951 International Grand Champion.

Lot 32. Prince Eric daughter, dam a granddaughter of General 6th of Page.

Lot 33. El-Jon Erianna bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 34. Gammer by International Junior Champion bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 35. Daughter Eileenmere 500th bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 36. Daughter Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 37. Blackcap Quality by Bardolier of White Gates 3d bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 38. Sunbeam Queen by International Junior Champion bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 39. Maid of Bummers by Prince G. bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 40. Portlethen Lucy by son of "29th" bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 41. Tolan Blackcap by "249th" bred to Eric.

Lot 42. Daughter of Ankonian 3215th bred to Prince Eric.

Lot 43. Blackcap Empress by "328th" out of dam of 1951 International Grand Champion.

Lot 44. Blackcap Bessie by "Prince Eric".

Lot 45. Blackcap Effie by "Prince Eric".

Lot 46. Portlethen Lucy by "Prince Eric".

Lot 47. McHenry Barbara by "Prince Eric", dam by Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Lot 48. Juana Erica granddaughter of "Prince Eric".

Lot 49. Blackbird by Prince of Rowley bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 50. Sunbeam Evergreen Erica, dam by "29th", bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 51. Queen's Viola K., granddaughter bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 52. Daughter of Prince 29th of Essar bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 53. Georgina by Bardolier of Shadow Isle, bred to "Eric".

Lot 54. Mignonne by Bardolier of Shadow Isle, bred to "Eric".

Lot 55. Witch of Endor by Bardolier of Shadow Isle, bred to "Eric".

Lot 56. Erica by Bardolier of Shadow Isle bred to "Eric".

Lot 57. Ballindalloch Georgina bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 58. Erica granddaughter of Burgess of Rufflands bred to "Eric".

Lot 59. Mignonne granddaughter of Burgess of Rufflands bred to "Eric".

Lot 60. Mignonne dam a double granddaughter of Burgess of Rufflands bred to "Eric".

Lot 61. Bandy Maid Miss Burgess bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 62. Juana Erica by son of Eileenmere 1032d bred to "Eric".

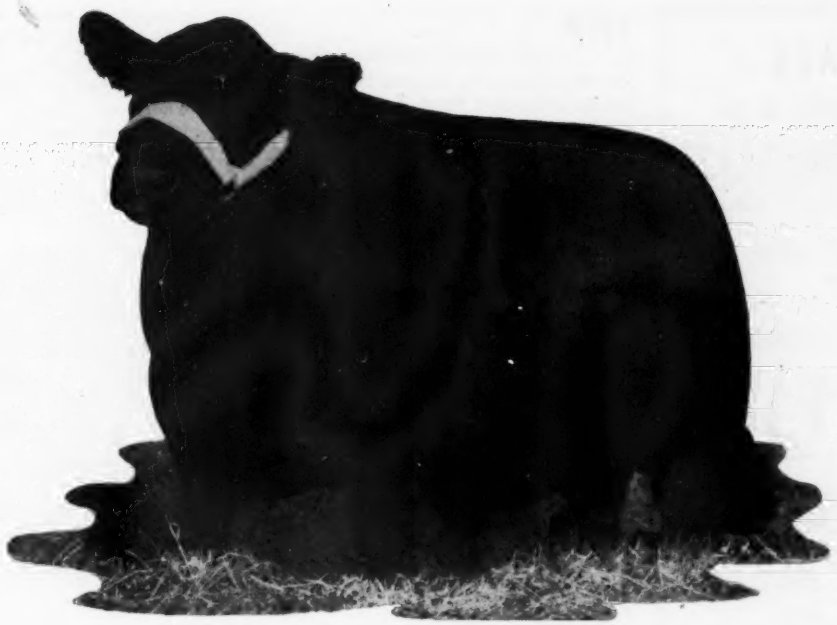
Lot 63. Maid of Bummers by Eileenmere 1068th bred to "Eric".

Lot 64. Elba daughter of "249th" bred to "Prince Eric".

Lot 65. Juana Erica by "Willie" bred to "Prince Eric".

Write:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER - 51 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.



EILEENMERE A 85th

Famous Bloodlines

Wonder Bull Breeding (487th)

PRODUCE VALUABLE CATTLE

HIS FIRST TWO DAUGHTERS — THE FAMOUS MISSES WIX — EACH SOLD IN THE CONNECTICUT SALE FOR THREE TIMES THE AVERAGE SALE PRICE

THANK YOU COCHRANE FARMS AND MEADOW LANE FARMS FOR THE PURCHASE OF THE MISSES WIX

THANK YOU ORONOQUE FARMS FOR THE PURCHASE OF MISS BURGESS 3d of KENT

FLASH! GEORGIANA of KENT, TOP SELLING ANIMAL IN RUNACRES SALE AT $4,100.

KENT HOLLOW FARMS
K★H

NEW PRESTON CONNECTICUT

FOR SALE

BARDOLIERMERE K. 2d

A son of O. Bardoliermere 2d and out of a good Kansas State Sunbeam dam. He is 14 months old and is very scarce. Will sell him for what he is worth. See him at the farm of W. E. Keyes, 2 miles west of Leavenworth on Highway K92.

WALTER RUMPS
707 N. 13th
LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

MISNER FARM

Herd Established 1934

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1096th

A son of Eileenmere 500th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 291st (a full brother to Eileenmere 191st, the 1938 International Junior Champion).

We still have a few cows with calves by or bred to the "1096th", also a few open heifers and bulls old enough for service.

Farm located one mile south and three and one half miles west of Junction Indiana 9 and 114.

ARTHUR C. MISNER
Owner
HUNTINGTON, Rte 1 INDIANA

1919

(Continued from page 59)

native country. On noticing some Angus cattle he remarked, "Every farmer in Ireland prefers the blacks for feeders. They make the best gains and are the most profitable cattle they can place on their farms."

There is one feature of stock raising that I have tried to impress on farmers of my acquaintance during the past quarter of a century; beef cattle should never be permitted to lose their calf flesh. Besides the loss of bloom, it will cost many times less to keep the flesh on an animal by proper care and feed than it will to replace it after it has once been lost. A small herd properly fed and cared for will pay better than a large herd of half starved cattle. The "Corn crib cross" is quite as essential as pedigree and blood lines.

It is the experience of the writer that comparatively few Americans of today think or speak of the Farm as a permanent and desirable home. A few weeks ago, with four other men, I was motoring through central Iowa. We had remarked the splendid condition and prosperous appearance of the country. Needing water for the radiator of the auto, we turned into a farm yard and asked the young man we saw there if we could get some water. He replied in the affirmative and asked us to draw nearer to the barn which he entered and turning a switch started an electric engine with which he pumped the water supply for the farm. He told us his father had purchased the farm some two years previously and had made it a model home. The house was steam heated. An electric plant supplied light and power for house and barn machinery. Tractors were used for marketing produce and two automobiles and fine graveled roads enabled them to travel with speed and comfort. The family consisted of the parents, four boys and two girls. Three of the boys and one of the girls had graduated from college. The other two children were still in school. The cost of the one hundred and sixty acre farm with its modern improvements—making a model home—was almost sixty thousand dollars.

After we left the farm one of the professional men of our party told us of a professional acquaintance who with his wife—a childless society woman—occupied a city home which had cost him over one hundred thousand dollars. A lucrative professional practice barely enabled him to keep up his house and pay living expenses. On the quarter section farm was an elegant modern home while the products of the farm supplied ample means for sustenance and educated the family as well as a reasonable provision for the future.

The desirability of the farm as a permanent home should be forcibly impressed upon every American citizen. The achievements of the farm, close to nature—and not in the tenement or flat—will man find his natural habitat. It should be the wish of every lover of his country and of humanity that in a comparatively short time the typical American family should consist of a progressive agriculturalist, a rosy-cheeked wife and a numerous, sturdy and cultured progeny, living in a modern home located on a well equipped American live stock farm.

Editor's note. (The above is the lead story appearing in Volume 1, Number 1 of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal published August 10, 1919. The article was prepared by the Reverend J. C. White, President of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1919. Reverend White was the 31st president of our Association.)

Monocacy Bulls

Have sired a first prize bull at an "International Sale", two Grand Champions, one Reserve Champion, six First Prize and six top selling animals at Aberdeen-Angus consignment sales and shows. They have also sired a grand champion steer and three grand champion pens of five fat steers (all over all breeds) at Baltimore Livestock Shows.

33 Repeat bull buyers have purchased 106 bulls from Monocacy.

With our bulls offered at very reasonable prices, is not Monocacy the place for you to visit and solve your bull problems?

FREDERICK, MONOCACY *Repeat Customer* FARMS MARYLAND

DAN WIGHT

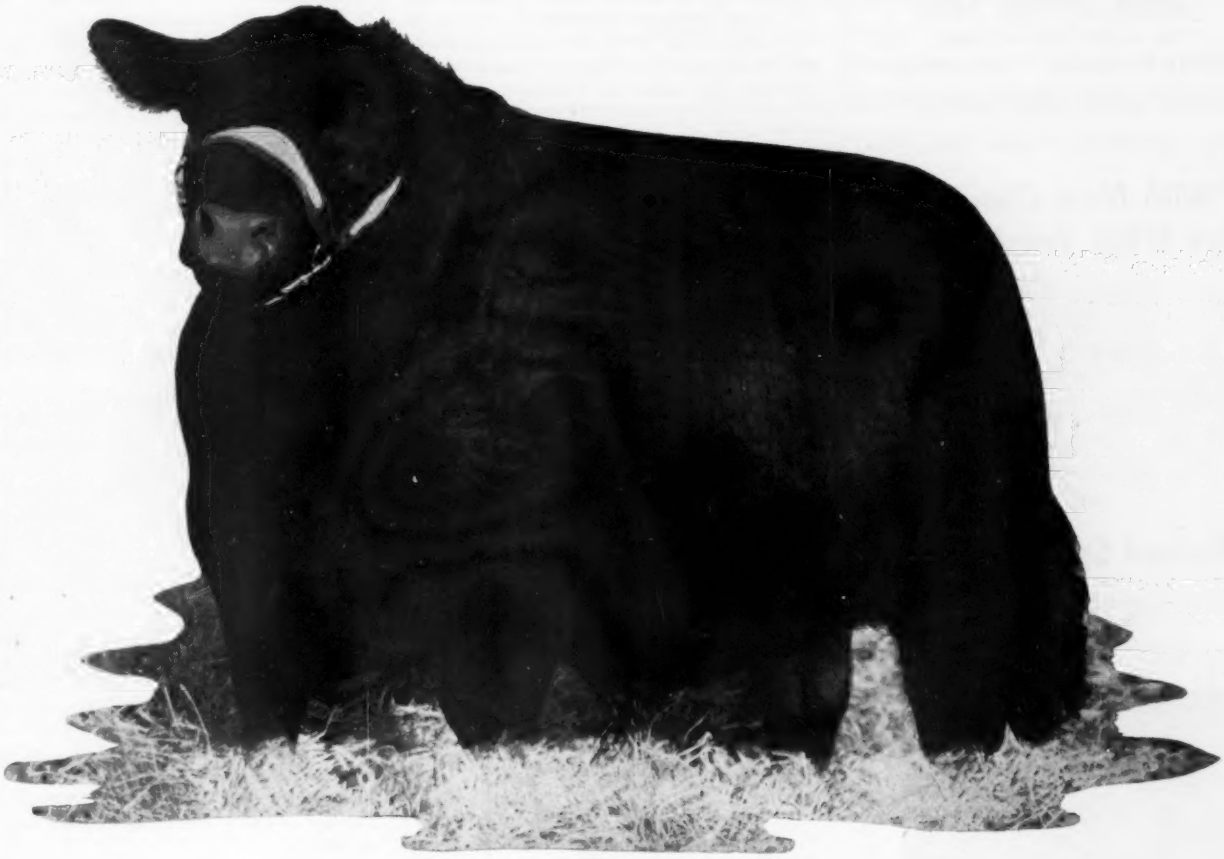
1953

(Continued from page 59)

"On April 1, following a record March beef output, stocks of beef in storage were smallest of this year to date at 232,384,000 pounds. The tremendous public demand for beef is not an accident. Realist prices put beef on every dinner plate. The consuming public is aware that beef has become a bargain."

"There is reason to hope, and perhaps plan, that the cattle business is entering a new period of stability. Unless the entire economy goes to pot, beef eating will continue on a large scale. It appears likely the packing industry will need to keep butchering nearly 1,300,000 cattle a month this year if demand is to be met. If slaughter falls

Now in Service at Mount Pleasant Plantation



Prince Esquire 2d of Sunbeam

Here he will be bred to daughters and many granddaughters of Prince Sunbeam 249th, daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 105th, as well as to daughters of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1032d, Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Mount Pleasant Plantation

Andrews, South Carolina

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE — WARNER F. DeFOE
Owners

R. L. JONES
Manager

Herd Sires:

KINLOCH BANDOLIER 26th
A son of Whitney Bandolier

— and —

ANKONIAN 3238th
A son of Eileenmere 1032d

Seven Springs Farm

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Reese
HAVRE de GRACE, MARYLAND

below that, the buoyancy of the trade will surely mean higher cattle prices." This is by no means a prediction, but under a system of free enterprise and a system of careful management there still can be plenty of profit for farmers and breeders.

What of the Show Season

The Fair Season has opened and the battle for championships is as keen as ever. The records of the National Futurity will add to the lustre of the greatest show of its kind held in the world. Two national shows will be held in advantageous places for exhibitors. The show at Columbus, Ohio, is held in connection with the Sesqui-Centennial of the Buckeye State. It is the first National Show held East of the Mississippi since 1946. International flavor is added to the show by the selection of Raul Firpo from the Argentine to make the awards.

The 80th Anniversary of the founding of the National Association will be held in connection with the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson. Visitors will have opportunity to visit nearby Victoria where cattle were first brought to America in 1873. Both the Ohio and Kansas State Associations have gone to great effort to entertain their guests and to make both shows memorable occasions.

More pure-bred heifers will be shown by junior exhibitors than ever before. It is encouraging to see the number of youngsters who avail themselves of the junior membership offered by the National office. The number now approaches 1,000, and gives youth and vigor for the years ahead. There will be added profit for the boy or girl who exhibits a steer produced from his own heifer beef club project.

Meet the Family

We hope you met "Mr. Black," builder of better beef, in the spring advertising of the National Association. Mr. Black was a personable fellow who has easily lived up to his promise of pounds, price and profit. Over 7,000 black bulls found new homes in public auctions. Many more were sold at private treaty, doing the job of upgrading expected.

"Miss Black" mother of tomorrow, makes her appearance this fall. She can play a very important part in your future plans for profit and pleasure. She is the young lady who will increase in every part of the country those beautiful animals which create pride of ownership, source of profit and a richer fuller way of life. Read her message in this issue of the Journal. And, as she so aptly concludes her message, so do we.

Today, the price is right for the beginner, for tomorrow, the demand for quality beef will again exceed the supply.

Meet "The Blacks" the progenitors of "tomorrow's beef cattle today."

As L. R. Morford (the Chain Man) used to say:

"With Neck Chains, It Isn't What 'They' Say, It's What You Know That Counts."

LINKS: No-rust, case hardened. Lay flat. Do not rub or chafe.

PLATES: One piece, heavy brass. Large, easily read figures. Numbered as you specify.

RING: Oil-tempered, chrome-vanadium spring steel. Put on or take off without using a special tool.

CHAINS: Double-plate, Heavy single-plate, Light single-plate and calf chains.

Morford Specialty Company - Iowa City, Iowa

Featuring—

Our Herd Sire

READ HIS PEDIGREE

BARDOLIER K. A. F. 13th

- Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d 540787
  - Erica Grenada G. R. 4th 625619
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Ruth 4th of Maple Grove 556066
- Miss Burgess W. 112th 954256
  - Envious Burgess B. 2d 669316
    - Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877
    - Maid of Rose Hill 441905
  - Miss Burgess 158th 607693
    - Revelation 11th 437352
    - Miss Burgess 43d 442468

Bandolier K. A. F. 13th was the Reserve Champion Bull of the open show in the 1951 Iowa State Show and Sale. He stood third in a very strong class at the 1950 Iowa State Fair. A class that was headed by Elban Bardolier 3d, the bull that went on to the 1951 International Grand Championship with Revolution Bandolier T., the top selling bull at the National Sale in Omaha in 1950 in second place.

The type and uniformity of his calves are proof of his ability as a sire.

We are offering 15 head of his sons for sale at private treaty.

ATWATER BROS. ALBION, NEBRASKA

Today's Cattle Frontier—

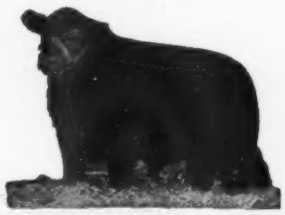
(Continued from page 65)

cover as well as regular storage space.

E. D. SLATER AND SON—The partnership of E. D. and Allen Slater got its start in Angus at the recent Myron Fuerst dispersion at which time eight head were purchased including Globe Hill Eileenmere 3500th, a son of the "999th 35". Out of a Mignonne cow he was purchased as a yearling and is now one of four sons of the "999th 35" that the Slaters own. Others in their present day herd bull selection are: Globe Hill Eileenmere 3514th, a son of the "999th 35" purchased as a calf at side; K. B. Eileenmere 10th, the former North Carolina State college bull that had been bred

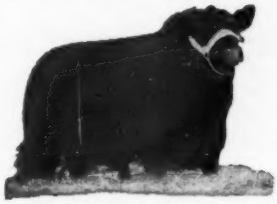
NEW BLOOD!

In a very short time (just over a year), the herd at McKenzie Angus has been assembled . . . its females from many of the good herds of the country and just recently these two young sires, both by recognized "champions of the breed." Though new as a Georgia breeder, McKenzie Angus Farms has 1200 acres in the Piedmont for grass-growing and production of better beef in its Aberdeen-Angus program.



McKENZIE'S ANKONIAN 3285th

A Son of



EILEENMERE 1032
'49 International Champion

Eileenmere 1032nd 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32nd
			Enchantrene
		Edwina 7th G.M. 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G.M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22nd 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Rev. College Blackbird 2
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th
Ravenswood Heroine 3rd 744483	Eileenmere 260th 460256	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32nd
			Enchantrene
		Barbara 2nd of Strathmore 461350	Eileenmere 15th
			Barbara of Rosemere 41
	Canterbury Heroine 2nd 512355	Briarcliff Envidon 463303	Briarcliff Pedro
			Briarcliff Envious
		Briarcliff Heroine 4th 457723	Barbara's Ensign
			Heroine Queen K

Also in service: Beaverdam's Eileenmere 21st, a son of Eileenmere 1074th; Eric Zaromar, a grandson of Revolution of Page 28th; Prince of Marapho 2nd, a son of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam.

McKENZIE'S ANKONIAN 3533rd

A Son of

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35
'50 and '51 Reserve International Champion

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Black Bernice of Thousand Hills	Ames Plant. Elmore's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strath.
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybrooke
			Pride C of Envious
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer of Erdonia 2nd
Buxom Maid 6th of Cremona 645323	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16M 502865	Eventuation of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2nd
	Buxom Maid Glencarnock 16th 460294	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3rd 438120	Edward Glencarnock
			Eblinette McGregor
		Buxom Maid Glencarnock 11th 460274	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3
			Buxom Maid Glencarnock

We invite you to come see us!

McKenzie Angus Farms

HENRY & BEATRICE NEWMAN, Owners — ALLEN T. FREEMAN, Manager — JIM MARKHAM, Herdsman

COLBERT (NEAR ATHENS) GEORGIA

FRAN AND FRED WIERDSMA

CRESTFIELD FARM

HOPEWELL, N. J.

by Keefauver Brothers and turned up as the top selling bull at the North Carolina State association sale, and Grenadier 23d of Brays Island, a son of Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d who is a son of Black Bardolier.

Of the 60 odd brood cows now on the Slater farms, families include Juana Erica, Blackbird, Eisa Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Blackcap, Elba Erica, Miss Burgess, Gammer, Mignonne, Ballindalloch Georgina, Tolan Blackcap and Blackcap Missie, to name a few. Individually the herd contains such standouts as Good Hope Gammer, a daughter of General 6th of Page who produced the $18,000 heifer sold to Ralph L. Smith in the 1951 Ankony sale. This cow, well along in calf to Eileenmere 1032d at the time of purchase last fall, is the original foundation Gammer cow of the Ankony herd. She was on the verge of calving at the time of our visit.

The development of both the herd and farms, which are located at Tryon, North Carolina, has all come about within the last year. Before the partnership started selecting cattle, Allen toured throughout the eastern two-thirds of the nation in an effort to find the "ideal" spot for the enterprise they were about to undertake. Assuming that the cattle industry meant the West, Allen visited this part of the country only to find that the western cattleman pointed out the southeast as the coming cattle country. The West, they said, is too well established on large ranching operations while the south and east holds a wealth of undeveloped opportunity. With this in mind Allen returned eastward and after a thorough inspection from the Florida swamps to the Carolina mountains settled on the rolling country side just east of the Smokies on the North Carolina, South Carolina border. Two-thirds of the total 800 acres which the Slaters decided on lies in South Carolina while the other third remains in North Carolina. About 500 acres is cleared pastureland that is being improved while 300 acres still remains in scrub pine, border forest and dense timber. Clearing is currently underway on 75 acres by means of bull dozing and discing. Mainstays in the pasture are ladino, fescue, dallisgrass, orchard grass and Bermuda. Field crops this year include about 20 acres of corn for silage and 15 for grain, and around 55 acres of oats, which are well on their way. In charge of the herd is C. L. Beach while High Sharp is farming supervisor.

Mr. and Mrs. George Goforth, Shelby, North Carolina. Mr. Goforth is Farm Manager at Gardner Angus Farms.

CAYLOR AND CAYLOR FARMS—The headquarters farm of Dr. and Mrs. L. G. Caylor, which covers 263 acres, is situated on the picturesque French Broad River, eleven miles east of Knoxville, Tennessee. This layout, which has been undergoing a face lifting since last November, is well on its way to becoming one of the top producing farms of the countryside. Five miles of

Snap Finger Farm
Registered Aberdeen Angus
Decatur, Ga.

Herd Sires:

ANKONIAN 3512th
A son of HP Eileenmere 999th 35

ANKONIAN 1310th
A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d

We invite you to visit us anytime.

W. S. Smith, Jr. E. P. Hearn

FOR SALE—

SON OF—

Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 507027	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
	Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	★★Playman of Sunbeam
		Eraline E. 4th 452679	★Elsy's Pride Elnor
BAR EVER PRINCE 785246			Eileenmere 11th
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th
			Ennoble Elba
			Eraline of Fairholme
Dam: Barbara Strathmore 519411	★★Revolution 100th 429423	★★Blackcap Revolution 287269	★Earl Marshall
		★Elga Elliott 29th 274052	★Blackcap McHenry 104th
			Elburn of Clear Brook
			Elga Elliott 12th
	Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d 411958	★Earl Marshall
		Barbara McHenry 47th 390067	Erica McHenry 63d
			★Earl Marshall
			Barbara Mc 35th

BAR EVER PRINCE 2d 919614

Our Senior Herd Sire . . . An outstanding individual . . . A sure and strong breeder . . . A son of Ever Prince . . . A full brother to Bar Ever Prince, Senior Herd Sire in Keillor Ranch Herd. Bar Ever Prince was highly praised in a feature article on Keillor Ranch in the April issue of the Journal. Priced Reasonable.

HERSCHEL JANSSEN and WILLIS RIEMANN
LORRAINE, KANSAS

Combine Superlative Sunbeam Sires with the Best of Bandolier and Ravenswood Pride Eric Breeding and You Have—Cold Saturday at its Best.

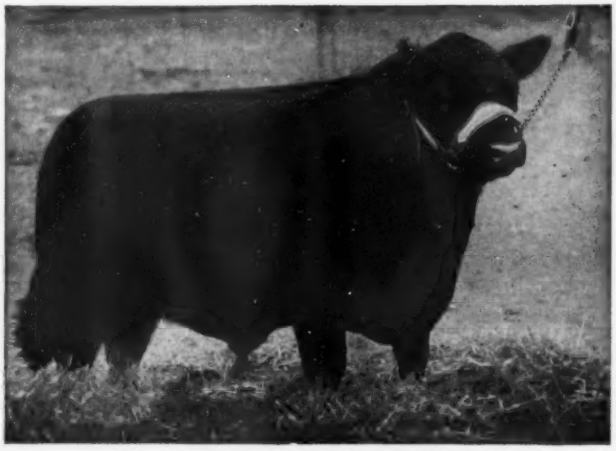
PRINCE BURGESS C. S. 1100686

A show bull said to resemble Prince Eric of Sunbeam more closely than any bull in the country. His daughters have averaged over $3,500 at auction.

He stood second at the Futurity for two consecutive years.

PRINCE BURGESS C. S. 3d 1100687

A half brother to the above bull—both being sired by Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d. (Because of an injury he was not in service for a year and a half). Even so, we are tremendously impressed with his present calves.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 404th 1078674

A smooth, stylish, beautiful headed bull by Prince Sunbeam 29th (the 2 million dollar sire), and out of a double bred Earl Marshall dam. He shows 5 International Grand Champions in his pedigree.

His first 13 calves averaged $2675 at auction.

Ably assisted by PRINCE BURGESS KF 4th, a top son of Prince Burgess CS 3d and out of a double-bred Ravenswood Pride Eric cow. He is an extremely good headed young bull. BLACK BANDOLIER TG, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 40th and out of a daughter of Envious Emulous is also a COLD SATURDAY featured sire.

COLD SATURDAY FARMS

JUDGE and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners
FINKSBURG, MARYLAND

PETER McIVER, Herdsman
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

fence has been erected on the farm which is now sustaining 40 brood females.

With plans for expanding the herd to 75 cows the Caylors have kept an eye on strong bloodlines. Of the 40 females mentioned 20 are the result of Penney and James breeding while other purchases have come from French Broad Farms, Glen Airy, Keefauver and Hickory Cove. Some of the featured females are Blackcap Empress H. 24th, 12-year-old grandmother of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, and daughters of the "115th", "999th 35" and "52d", all Homeplace Eileenmere bred bulls. The "115th" heifer is out of a daughter of the "646th" by the "487th" while the "999th 35" daughter is out of the Blackcap Empress cow mentioned above. The daughter of the "52d" is out of a granddaughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th who was the sire of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Herd bull at Caylor's is Homeplace Eileenmere 49th, a well-balanced son of the "487th" whose get has averaged $3,100. His blood is already crossing well on daughters of Cesor's Evader Mercury, a Black Bardolier bred bull. It is this type of breeding that the Caylors are establishing for their future herd.

Dr. Caylor has been interested in the livestock business ever since he purchased his first commercial calf at the age of four. During the depression years he was able to complete medical school with the aid of a small commercial unit. Following the War in 1946 he purchased his first farm and expanded commercial operations to fattening all types of steers. Over a period of years he came to realize a greater consistent net gain of $10 to $12 per head on the blacks over the other breeds. With this in mind he selected Angus and entered the registered business in 1950. Meantime he sold his farm but rented another, hiring James Johnson, the present herdsman. This farm, and the one newly purchased, provide ample pasture and farm land for today's herd as well as any further expansion. Orchard grass and ladino are the basic pasture seedings with last year bringing in $500 from the sale of hay despite the drought. In addition to pasture some 20 acres of hard corn was sown this year plus 12 acres of silage corn, 25 acres of alfalfa, 12 acres of barley and 17 acres of oats.

In viewing the future of his herd, Dr. Caylor feels that "the cattle business cannot be built on chance—it must be thought through on the crossing of blood lines of prepotent bulls on prepotent females.

E. D. Slater, one of the newer Angus breeders, who, along with his son Allen is engaged in building a herd in the foothills of the Smoky Mountains. This new herd is located on the North Carolina, South Carolina border near Tryon, North Carolina.

Timbertop Angus Farms

The original home of Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041 and the Breeders of the 1952 International Reserve Champion.

PRINCE 105th of SAF 1537365

SELLING—in the

Futurity Sale, August 6th

at LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

BLACKCAP BESSIE 10th of T. T.—A September 1952 daughter of the Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

JILT 3d of T. T.—An August 1952 granddaughter of Everbest Prince.

EVERBEST PRINCE 9th of T. T.—A July 1952 Herd Bull Prospect by Everbest Prince 3d of S. A. F. by Everbest Prince and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 46th.

Stop at the farm for a visit and see our Chief Herd Sire: PRINCE 105th of T. T. 3d 1517118, an outstanding son of Prince 105th of T. T. and out of a Blackcap Bessie granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Our herd is made up of well-bred females of all the popular families.

DWIGHT MUIR EUGENE MUIR

RIPPEY, IOWA

The Calves At

Double "E" ARE "3-D"

Deep in Body

Desirable in Quality

Dependable in Breeding

Be Sure To Attend
the
Tennessee Angus Association
"Volunteer Booster" Sale
Nashville, Tennessee
September 10, 1953

Two Breeding Age Sons
— of —
Eileenmere 922d
For Sale Now
At Private Treaty

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SON
OWNERS

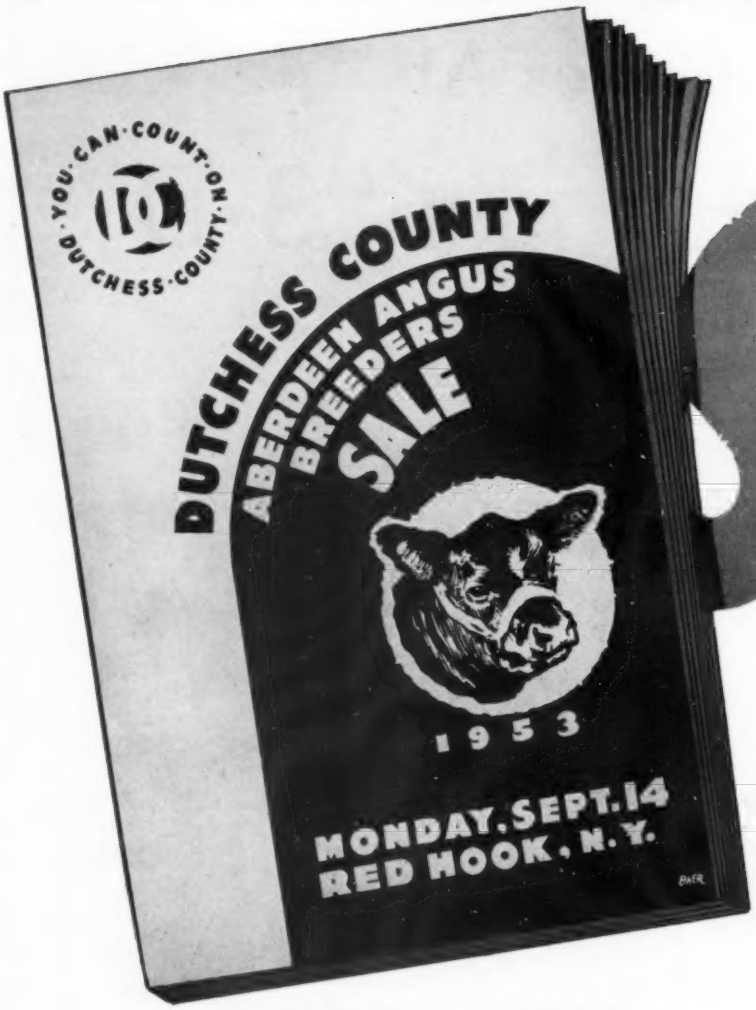
HENRY WALKER MENEES
HERDSMAN

E. E. FITE, Manager of Pastures and Breeding

MADISON *NEELY'S BEND ROAD* **TENNESSEE**

DUTCHESS COU

ABERDE



Sale.

Potential produce

herds whicl

which

ACQUIRE A MARKET FOR YOUR CALVES BY BUYING AT DUTCHESS COUNTY

the only ANGUS sale in America where, in purchasing a heifer, you automatically gain a market for the calves your heifer produces.

Calves from out-of-county breeders have been a popular feature since the Dutchess County Plan was first introduced.

Write now for your catalogue which contains all details.

FOR CATALOGUES AND OTHER INFORMATION WRITE MRS. (

NTY
EN ANGUS BREEDERS

ers of champions from the

n supplied the foundation upon

MR. BLACK has become known as

the builder of better beef.

YOU·CAN·COUNT·ON·DUTCHESS·COU

MONDAY
SEPT. 14
RUFFLANDS
RED HOOK, N.Y.

BAER

OLIVE LYNK, SECRETARY, RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Homeland . . .

Our Herd Bulls: R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 18th 943341, a good producing son of the $100,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam, OAKNOLL BARBARIAN 1323885, by the Imported Elution of Edenwood. ELBERT of MARSHALL 1374379, intensely Earl Marshall bred.

Now offering for sale: 25 heifers of the 1952 crop sired by these bulls and of popular families. Also a few top young bulls. Everything priced to sell. Pay us a visit or write your wants.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Homeland Farm

18 Years of Constructive Breeding

Headed now by Queen's Baron of Calcutta, 1947 Grand Champion Indianapolis Regional Sale, purchased from J. R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio, and Oxbow Repeater of Le Baron 24th purchased at Oxbow Dispersal. Foundation females, daughters of Eileenmere 203d purchased from J. Garrett Tolan, Illinois and Black Eileenmere 41st C. from Robert Cresap of Illinois. Now have five cows in herd who were Grand Champions at County Fairs.

1951 a son was Grand Champion, Goshen Gold Medal.

1952 a son was Grand Champion, Huntington County Fair, and a granddaughter Grand Champion 1952 Goshen Gold Medal.

A Good Uniform Herd.

Will sell the entire herd of 45 head. You must see the herd to appreciate the true value. Ill health reason for selling.

—

CARL A. ENZ

SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Eastbrook 4404 Ft. Wayne or 722F11 South Whitley, Indiana

Otto Battles' Story

(Continued from page 83)

tional standpoint. The criticism, particularly among commercial producers, is that animals which many showring judges pick are not the kind which give them the best results on their farms and ranges. And the complaint of the breeder is that it is necessary now days to produce one type of animal for the showring and one of a different type to sell to commercial producers and other breeders who are not in the show business. The general complaint seems to be that too many judges are selecting the small pony type animal. Such an animal often does present a more showy appearance than its more sturdy but more efficient competitor which, no doubt, accounts for many judges selecting them.

If there are grounds for criticism along these lines, and this writer believes that there are, it would seem that the condition might be corrected or at least materially improved, by judges, breeders and commercial producers getting together and deciding upon the kind of animal which gives the all around best performance and then have the National organization of the breed represented instruct showyard judges to adhere as closely as possible to this type of animal.

Above everything else, all show procedures should be honest. This is particularly true as applied to exhibitors. Ever since its inception, showring competition has been considered an honorable profession and in the majority of cases it so remains. However, there is no point in trying to gloss over the fact that dishonest and unethical practices have crept into it down through the years and are indulged in by, we hope at least, not more than a very small minority of exhibitors. Some exhibitors, however, go so far as to say that showring competition at major shows has reached the point where many contests hinge on the skill and proficiency of high pressure fitting and the artifical correction of natural deficiencies instead of upon the natural conformation of the animals. They say that the thought uppermost in the minds of many exhibitors is to win regardless of how it is done. A deplorable situation, of course, if true. But I do not believe it exists to the extent that some think.

It certainly is true that animals fed artificial stimulants and where physical imperfections have been corrected by an expert with a kit of surgical instruments, have an advantage over those shown in their natural form.

Deplorable as such practices are in the showring, their greatest harm is the damage that might be caused to the animal's health and the deception it inflicts upon the innocent purchaser who, in full confidence, buy animals which have been doctored so cleverly as to sometimes fool the most expert judge. It is obvious that the artificial conformation of such animals is not inherent in the offspring. They, like their perfectly natural brothers and sisters, are capable of passing on only the qualities with which they are naturally endowed.

Some exhibitors say that unethical practices by some exhibitors place too great a handicap on the honest exhibitor to make it worth while for him to bring out his animals and that many animals, capable of attaining showyard fame, are kept at home because their owners do not care to risk showing them in this kind of competition.

It is true that practically all major shows have in their rules penalties against such practices. But are they being enforced? And if not, why are they not enforced? Is it a matter of everyone being against sin but no one willing to take the initiative to stop it?

Horse racing for many years bore a somewhat unsavory reputation because of corrupt practices on the part of some owners and some jockeys. It got so bad that rules involving drastic penalties were enacted against unethical and dishonest practices and they are being rigidly enforced to the end that this great sport, at least as far as

Do YOU Have a Daughter of the "MIRACLE BULL" in YOUR Herd?

Only the latest and modern breed Improving Bulls have been used on the St. Bruno heifers. Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 999th 35, 1950, 1951, International Grand Champion, and now Ankonian 3216th, 1952 International Grand Champion. Royally Mated. They have been chosen repeatedly because of the prepotency of their sire, their good heads and their uniformity.

And they sell at popular prices. When you pay $10,000 or $20,000 or maybe more for a heifer, there isn't much room for profit. There is room at the top for profit on daughters of the "MIRACLE BULL", their tribe will improve in value as the years go by. Theirs is no common heritage. We still have seven daughters of the "MIRACLE BULL" for sale at $1,000 per round, and there is another lot coming on for next spring, including a Bessie, Georgina, Witch, Maid of Bummers, etc., no cold families. And they will be priced a little higher, because from now on we will present fitted heifers, nicely overlaid with fat, hair parted in the middle, halter broke, and all the spit and polish we can pile on. All this in addition to their blood lines and prepotency that have made them so attractive.

We doubt that any son of Eileenmere 487th can show a better record than that shown by the "MIRACLE BULL" and many have sold at up to $70,000 each. All his heifers sold as they came, TOP Breeder after TOP Breeder, Year after Year. These are COLD facts. Ankony Farm, Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, and now Meadow Lane Farm. UNUSUAL. And NOW if you haven't that kind of a bull, BUY A HEIFER at the Meadow Lane-Cochran Sale, this fall, bred to the 1952 International Grand Champion Bull, ANKONIAN 3216th. The latest effort in BREED IMPROVEMENT.

We invite you to our farm, we URGE you to attend the MEADOW LANE-COCHRAN Sale—October 10th, North Salem, New York. "Don't let the moon get in your eyes". There is something new in breed improvement going on. Just WHY aren't you in on it?

LESTER BERTZ, Manager **HY. LIMBACH, Herdsman**

Bruening Angus Farms **40 miles South of Hamilton** **Higginsville, Missouri**

We Present:

1. Master Prince 100th of McCartt 1577336

The sire of this young bull is Master Prince of McCartt, by Master Prince of Sunbeam. His dam is Barbaramere T. 4th, a full sister to Hardwickmere 9th, the greatest show and breeding bull ever produced by Hardwick Farms.

2. Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt 1682792

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d. Dam: Ankony Barbara 9th
No further elaboration is necessary on this young bull's breeding.

3. Eileenmere of McCartt 2d 1573217

The sire of this young bull is Eileenmere 500th of McCartt, by Eileenmere 500th. He is out of a "Platinum Cross" cow, a Judy Blackcap.

Bulls 1 and 2 have never been defeated in class wherever shown. Bull 3 has never been shown, but his calves are outstanding.

The GET and SERVICE of all three of these young bulls will be offered in our 1954 sales,

through our daughters and granddaughters of many of the International Grand Champion bulls—and—

From popular families in our herd such as:

BLACKCAP BESSIE, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, JUDY BLACKCAP, ERIANNA, MAID of BUMMERS, MISS BURGESS, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD, the ERICAS, QUEEN MOTHER, LADY IDA, PORTLETHEN LUCY and many others.

We invite you to see our cattle at the farm and on the show circuits.

Visitors Always Welcome

We usually have a few good Bulls for sale at Private Treaty.

McCartt Farms

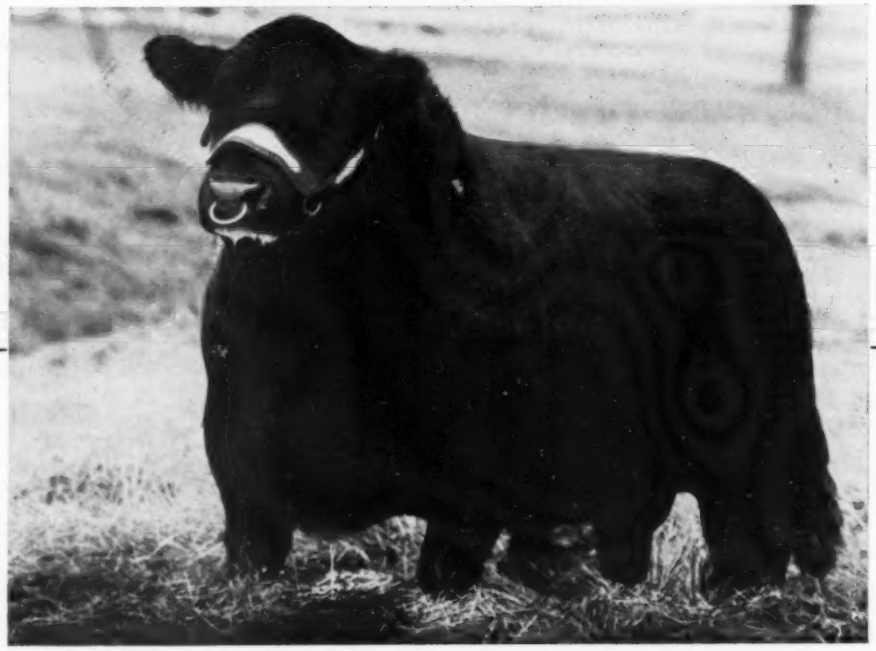
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Telephones:
Office 2441 Residence 2451

H. E. and R. D. STANFORD, Jr., OWNERS — DONELSON, TENNESSEE

Stanford Farms

WARREN DIEVERT, Herdsman

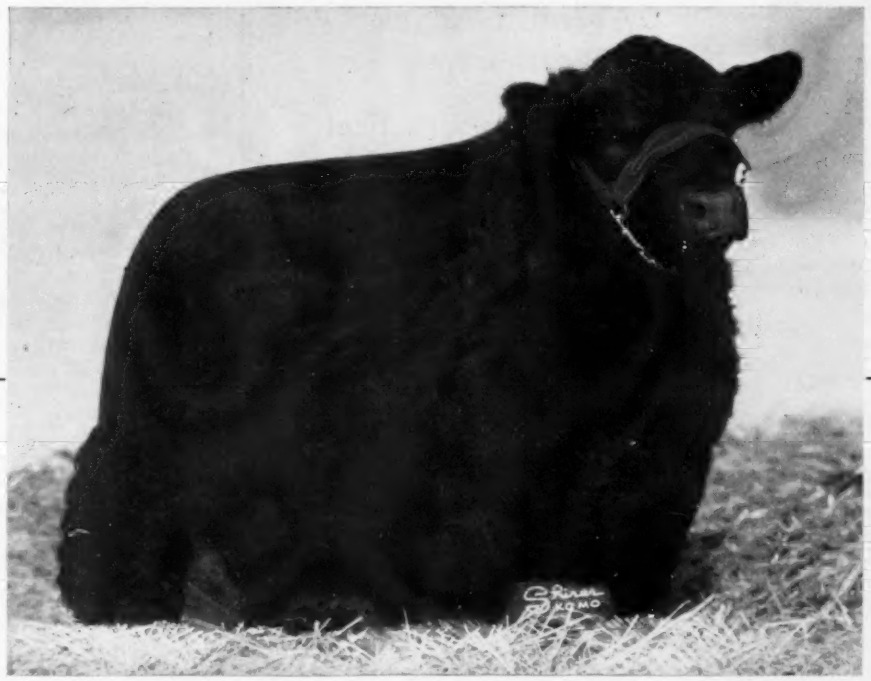


Blackcap Prince Eric C. F. 1095428

Sire: ★PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution of Sunbeam
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam
Dam: R. L. S. MISS BLACKCAP 717764	General 48th of Lonjac 572564	General 2d of Lonjac 531855	General 6th of Page
			Blackcap Bessie 19th of Page
		Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Key of Quality 408992
	Miss Blackcap Lonjac 2d 531852	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
			Katevra 3d of Page 260334
		Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 499059	Briarcliff Barbarian 8th
			Briarcliff Blackcap 39th

News Flash!!

One of the top sons of the great Prince Eric, Blackcap Prince Eric C. F. has been purchased from Angus Valley Farms to supplement our herd bull battery.



Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor 1396078

First Prize Junior Bull Calf, and Member of First Prize Pair of Bulls at the 1951 International Live Stock Show.

Sire: PRINCE PEER A. V. 986094	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Angus Valley Barbara 2d 783794	Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886	Blackcap Revolution B. 3d
			★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Angus Valley Barbara 662731	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Barbara Sunbeam 6th
Dam: K. B. ERIANNA 3d 842443	Barbarian of Rosemere 140th 542157	Eileenmere 157th 503149	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Evergreen Lady C.
		Barbara of Rosemere 148th 480736	★Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 42d
	Erianna B. 10th 629673	★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★★★Envious Marshall 3d
			★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		★★Erianna B. 2d 504419	★★★Envious Marshall 3d
			★Revianna

We hope that you will see more of Prince Erian this fall. We have a number of his first calves and are doubly pleased with our selection of this young bull to head our herd.

H. E. and R. D. STANFORD, Jr., OWNERS **DONELSON, TENNESSEE**

Aberdeen-Angus Weathervane

Attractive - Practical Durable

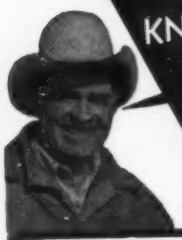
This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22-3/4" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The Payne Tool and Engineering

c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

"..THE MOST EFFECTIVE WEAPON IN THE BATTLE AGAINST FLIES KNOWN TO THE CATTLE INDUSTRY"



"Fly-Proof" Your Livestock Automatically . .

. . . for as little as ½c per head per day! Install HESSPRAYER in any dry lot or near watering place or salt lick on the range . . . cattle do the rest—it's fully Automatic. Treadle pumps insecticide from 30-gallon drum . . . spray nozzles give complete coverage of head, back, legs and underside as cattle rub or walk through. Cattle Like it! Keep your cattle contented—free from Flies, Mosquitoes, Gnats—with HESSPRAYERS and HESSPRAY Insecticides.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER TODAY!

Newport, Nebraska
May 18, 1953

The Hesse Company,
Sioux City, Iowa.

Gentlemen:

It pleases us to report to you, the operation of the Hesse Sprayer installed in our Show Cattle pens.

The sprayer supplies the spray uniformly and entirely over the animal. We are convinced that this machine is one of the most effective weapons in the battle against flies known to the cattle industry.

We are today moving several bunches of our cattle to pasture and will be ready for the necessary machines to be installed in the various pastures, as the fly season is now at hand.

We recommend your sprayer to anyone in the cattle business.

Sincerely,
Thompson's, Inc., by V. E. T.
Victor E. Thompson

HESSPRAYERS . . .
. . . are PROVED and APPROVED by Ranchers, Dairymen, Stockmen in every field. Mix HESSPRAY FLY CONCENTRATE with oil or water . . . gives you complete control for less than ½c per head per day.

Write for Free Trial offer . . . . .

HESSE CO.
1213 DACE ST. SIOUX CITY, IOWA

actual racing is concerned, is now comparatively clean. Tests are made to detect fraudulent practices, the saliva test for dope and to prove tricky riding by jockeys a motion picture is made of the entire race which shows every movement of the jockeys and horses. And any jockey caught at violating any rule is severely dealt with.

I believe that if our present rules, governing the showing of beef animals, were rigidly enforced we would soon have the educational value our shows are intended to give restored as well as a business in which the most conscientious exhibitor would not hesitate to embark.

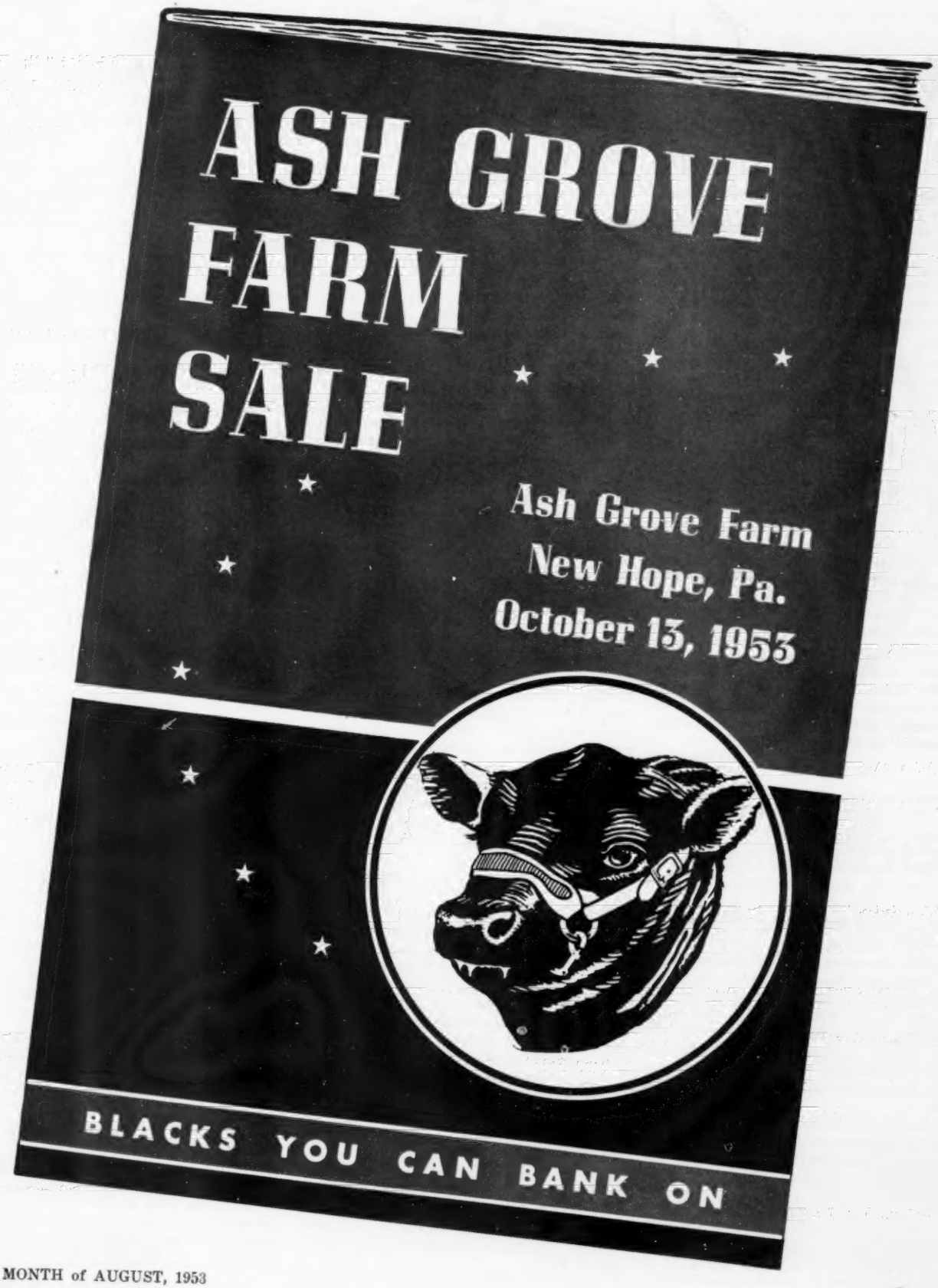
There are many beef cattle breeders living today who will recall how, in the twenties, a group of prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeders took drastic steps to eliminate the practice of tampering with the conformation of show animals with the result that for a number of years we had clean shows as far as this shameful evil was concerned. And every exhibitor had a clear conscience. Gradually, however, enforcement became lax until in recent years it has been practically nil as far as this writer is able to observe with the result of an apparent increase from year to year in tampering with nature in the preparation of show cattle. A prominent judge of the Middle-west, after finishing judging at a recent important show, told me that he was amazed at the number of animals among those which he had just passed upon which showed evidence of having been doctored. As a matter of fact, this practice seems to have become so prevalent and so little feared that it has been said that some exhibitors openly boast that their animals have been "fixed" and if their competitors do not do likewise they are too naive to be in the show business.

I am far from thinking that the showring has lost its usefulness and that it is no longer a business which furnishes an incentive to producing better livestock. Neither do I think that it is impossible to keep it on the high level which it deserves and on which it started long ago when the English farmers brought their animals to market to honestly compete with their neighbors.

Why not organize as did the breeders in the twenties to combat the evil which afflicts our showrings of today and make them again free of animals which are not in their natural form, and those whose ages are incorrectly stated.

Let us restore the thrill and the glory of winning in honest competition. Why should we let a small minority of unscrupulous people besmirch the name of a proud and honorable calling.

IT'S A FACT
Chester White Sows Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Hogs. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Fred D. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.


ASH GROVE
FARM
SALE
Ash Grove Farm
New Hope, Pa.
October 13, 1953
BLACKS YOU CAN BANK ON

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

SINCE MISERY is supposed to like company, cattlemen may find some comfort in the thought that Agricultural Secretary Ezra Taft Benson is having as many troubles these days as they are, and maybe more. The Secretary's job is not an easy one, when the going is good, and lately it has been going otherwise.

Under the whiplash of drought, surpluses, the threat of still more surpluses, a storage crisis, an aroused and vote-worried Congress, skittish markets, and farmer-opinion that is souring on how they are doing their job, Benson & Co. have started to take more action and to do less preaching about what is wrong with the way the farmers have fared in the past. That the USDA high command is worried, and changing its tune, is no longer a secret. John H. Davis, head of the Commodity Credit Corporation and, as boss of USDA price programs, a man right under the gun with Benson, says frankly: "It is more important to save the farmer from ruinously low prices than to take time out to switch farm programs now."

This is no time, he adds, to hold back and quibble about weaknesses in the present farm program. The Administration must use present laws with "all the vigor at its command," as Davis sees it.

■

There are indications that the Agriculture Department bosses are now starting to practice what Davis preaches. To ease pressure on cattlemen in drought areas, for instance, action has been taken to move in feed, ease the way for additional low-cost loans to repair drought damage, and to make stop-loss purchases of both animals and meat.

In stricken areas, the CCC has sold surplus feeds at reduced rates of $1 for corn, 50 cents for oats, $1.10 for feed wheat, and $35 per ton for cottonseed cake and meal. Wheat growers freighted down with all-time record supplies on their backs are being offered short-term support loans for grain dumped on the ground in the Southwest.

It looked as though Congress, as this issue went to press, would put through legislation providing special two-year loans for livestock men. Idea was to prevent liquidation of bank loans.

■

Official weathermen in Washington won't be advertising the fact, but some of them think the worst is yet to come. They believe the drought is spreading northward, and fanning out, along the pattern of previous hot and dry spells.

By next year, they think, it could have spread as much as 200 miles to the north, reaching into eastern Kansas and Nebraska. In July the drought area covered parts of Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, New Mexico and Texas.

In Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas alone, it was doing damage to some 8 million head of cattle, 5 million sheep and lambs, and about a million hogs and goats.

■

With more corn on the way, the Agriculture Department has announced that it is going to increase efforts to sell some 100 million bushels of 1948 corn now in government hands. Much of the stuff is said to be threatening to "go out of condition", and officials are offering it at 6 cents to 7 cents below market prices to cattle feeders.

Difficulty from the feeder viewpoint is that the corn is being sold in bulk lots. Unless a carload can be purchased, therefore, it is hard to get even when there is some in the area. Meantime, the grain trade has said that government offers are responsible for at least some of the weakness in markets.

Be that as it may, Benson & Co. are hoping to get rid of at least half of their '48 supply during the current calendar year.

■

Official Washington, from the White House to Capitol Hill, including the Agriculture Department, is practically unanimous in declaring that a truce won't alter present government policies, or change basic economic conditions, at least for this year. Oris Wells, Chief of USDA's Bureau of Agricultural Economics, thinks farm prices would be affected little, if at all.

Size of production, speed of marketing, and demand, he says, will be chief factors affecting markets in coming weeks and months.

Draft calls, government sources insist, won't be eased by a truce beyond the reduction already ordered by Defense Secretary Wilson. A truce, officials remind you in private, will be an uneasy one at best. Nobody can guarantee against more fighting in Korea.

Farm labor experts see little reason to change their previous prediction that there will be about 2 per cent fewer hired hands available to farmers this year.

■

There are few visible signs in Washington that Benson intends to use his new powers of reorganization to give USDA a drastic shake-up. The shake-out of high-level employees thought to be unsympathetic toward the new Administration is something else again.

The Secretary has been moving effectively, but quietly, to close ranks. Following the traditional resignation of upper-crust political appointees in the Democratic regime such as Ex-undersecretary Clarence McCormick and former PMA Boss Guss Geissler, Benson has moved down the line to oust men more reluctant to leave.

Since the forced removal of Claude Wickard, former REA boss, the REA's No. 2 man, William Wise, has been asked to leave. Others now out are Ivy Duggan, boss of Farm Credit under Brannan, and Fred Northrup, who was assistant manager of Federal Crop Insurance.

Louis Bean, economic advisor to Democratic Agriculture Secretaries, who already had been kicked downstairs by Benson, has now walked out of the door. He left the Department in July to open an office in Washington.

—o—

BEEF CONSUMPTION IS SETTING NEW RECORDS

Americans are eating more beef now than at any time in history, reflecting current record beef supplies, and plentiful supplies of meat are expected for several months, Wesley Hardenbergh, president of the American Meat Institute, declares. In an address prepared for delivery at the annual meeting of the National Live Stock and Meat Board, he said:

"For the first half of 1953, it is estimated beef consumption will amount to about 74 pounds, on an annual rate basis, compared with an annual rate of 58 pounds for the first six months of last year, and is slightly above the record animal rate of 73 pounds in 1909.

"Total meat production for the year is expected to reach 23.7 billion pounds, up 3 per cent over 1952, including an 18 per cent increase in beef and veal production and an estimated 10 per cent decline in pork production."

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of August, 1928.

Prince Marshall 9th was senior and grand champion bull of the Calgary Exhibition for H. G. Morrison, Lacombe, Alberta. Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington had the grand champion cow with Blackbird of Rosemere 56th.

■

Junior and grand champion bull of the Lake Region Fair, Devils Lake, North Dakota, was Revolution of Page 2d, shown by Hartley Stock Farms of North Dakota. Blackcap of Maple River 3d, shown by William Rowles & Son, Onawa, Iowa, was junior and grand champion female.

■

Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa, reported the sale of 121 head of cows and calves to F. G. Stroop, Dayton, Ohio.

■

At their annual Field Day Ohio Aberdeen-Angus breeders elected as their president for another year, F. G. Turnbull of Cedarville. E. G. Little of Dresden was vice president and Rei Duprey of Van Wert was secretary-treasurer.

■

Eileenmere 15th was senior and grand champion bull at the Central States Exposition, Aurora, Illinois, for J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois. Hartley Stock Farms, Page, North Dakota, had the junior champion bull, Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Blackcap of Maple River 3d was senior and grand champion female for the William Rowles & Son herd of Onawa, Iowa. Floyd Armstrong, Camargo, Illinois, was the judge.

■

Highest cattle price in Denver since 1919 —$15.75 per cwt.—was paid for a load of 852 pound Angus steers fed by E. A. Eiker, Big Springs, Nebraska.

■

Secretary Tomhave of the National Association reported 725 registrations and 776 transfers during the month, an increase of 189 and 327 over the same month a year earlier. Nine new breeders joined the Association, among them P. O. Van Meter of King City, Missouri.

■

It was believed that all of the buildings for the new Ak-Sar-Ben Live Stock Exposition in Omaha would be completed in time for the announced opening on November 3d.

Looking to the Future with Our Herd Sire

Prince Sunbeam 805th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 805th was the second high selling bull at the 1952 Sunbeam Sale, and was one of the top 25 bulls of the breed sold at auction last year. Impressive as a young bull he is even more so in mature form. We will have a number of calves, about 25, to show you this summer sired by "805th" and out of selected females. Plan to visit us anytime.

• • • •

ARNOLD ANGUS FARMS
Located on 71 Hiway — 10 Miles South of
SPENCER, IOWA

Agriculture and Cattle

(Continued from page 90)

end of the earth even unto the other, and there thou shalt serve other gods, which neither thou nor thy fathers have known, even wood and stone. And among these nations shalt thou find no ease, neither shall the sole of thy foot have rest: but the Lord shall give thee there a trembling heart, and failing of eyes, and sorrow of mind: . . . And the Lord shall bring thee into Egypt again with ships." This prophecy was actually fulfilled at the exile, and even more literally at the destruction of Jerusalem during the Roman supremacy. The failing of the eyes, which was mentioned, indicates the gradual extinction of hope. The going back into Egypt, which was mentioned, actually happened after the capture of Jerusalem when the Roman General Titus sent a great many captives to work in the Egyptian mines.

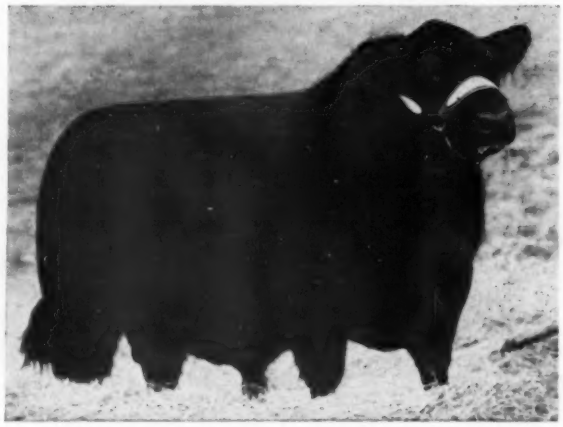
Thus, we see again how in the early biblical days the various nations fought against each other to try to enslave one another, and to try to take each others land, cattle and other properties, meager as they were. Today, we might say that history is repeating itself, because the same type of strife and fighting is still present in our world, and it will continue to be with us until we learn how to live in harmony as a family of God. We must recognize the Fatherhood of God, and the Brotherhood of Man, not only for those people of the world we happen to like, but for all people in the world, regardless of race, creed, color or religion.

SCRIPTURE REFERENCES: Deuteronomy 28: 1-4, 11, 12, 15ff; 30: 9ff.

JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

Whitney Bandolier 1313th

Our Son of Whitney Bandolier 13th



WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1313th 1265466
Full brother to Whitney Bandolier 1318th.
Sold in our 1952 sale for $10,200.

Other sires in heavy service in our herd are:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 310th, by the "49th", he by the "487th".
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 359th, by the "155th". You'll see the "155th" in the Penney and James Show Window.
PRINCE ELLERSLIE 4th, by Prince Sunbeam 249th.
HILL CREST PROUD QUALITEER, by Hill Crest Qualiteer 4th.
PRINCE P. 249th, by Prince Ellerslie 4th.
QUALITY EILEENMERE 21st, by Chappells Eston Quality 4th, and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 487th.

We at Hoover Farms have faith in these Herd Sires and our Uniformly Good Females to produce the kind of calves that will continue to make ANGUS "The Supreme Beef Breed".

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

NASHVILLE
Hoover Farms Aberdeen-Angus
DIVISION
MURFREESBORO, TENN.
2 MILES SOUTH ON U. S. HIGHWAY 41 W. R. (BILL) FREEZE, GEN. MANAGER

Chicagoland A-A Sale

St. Charles, Illinois, April 11th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$35,155.00, average	$ 558.01
13 Bulls	7,975.00, average	613.46
50 Cows	27,180.00, average	543.60
Top 5 Head	8,610.00, average	1722.00
Top 10 Head	13,245.00, average	1324.50
Top 15 Head	17,035.00, average	1135.66

Top Bull—Prince Woodbarr 14th 1412103, calved July 11, 1951; sire, Prince Bellevue 3d 1126338; dam, Blackbird of Lakewood 2d 816951; consigned by Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Illinois; purchased by J. P. Opynen, Camden, New Jersey **2000.00**

Second Top Bull—Black West Woodlawn 111th, calved September 8, 1951; sire, Black Woodlawn 11th 806965; dam, Glenelg Karama 625929; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by E. W. Wunderluck, Minooka, Illinois **1010.00**

Top Cow—Elba Ensignette of WWF, calved February 20, 1952; sire, Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056; dam, Elba Ensign 5th 525974; consigned by West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; purchased by Waldar Farm, Woodstock, Illinois **2675.00**

Second Top Cow—Queen of Model 52d 163-8838, calved May 8, 1952; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th 1175517; dam, Queen of Lakewood 2d 982856; consigned by Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois; purchased by H. Willis Binnie, Dundee, Illinois **1675.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Glengarry Fancy Revolution 1482307, (Glengarry Farm), calved 8-16-51; sire, Effileenmere of S. F. 2d 1253514; M. B. Rogers, Rockford, Illinois 500.00

Erica Epponian of Woodbine 1471483, (F. R. Wingerter), calved 5-8-51; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; William Lucke, Woodstock, Illinois 1000.00

Postelmere 516th 1446369, (L. B. Pierce), calved 7-17-51; sire, Postelmere 100th 924837; Apple River Meadows, Apple River, Illinois 925.00

Kinglore 27th 1437008, (W. Wilson King), calved 7-7-52; sire, Bandolier 26th of Kemmere 1146192; Twin Lake Farm, Harvard, Illinois 410.00

Revolt 555th 1626771, (Charles F. Schreiner and Son), calved 6-17-51; sire, Revolt 55th 1253516, C. W. Canfield, Mundelein, Illinois 400.00

COWS:

Blackbird A. of Burelee 58th 1470629, (A. R. Althaus and Son), calved 4-6-51; sire, Bandolier K. 16th 1012471; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois 725.00

Miss Burgess of Bonnie Drive 1403070, (Jos D. Bonness), calved 5-5-51; sire, Bandolier 131st of Wilton 1059365; Ed Neterual and Son, Sturtevant, Wisconsin 750.00

Tilly's Pride 1623104, (Glenn H. Dysart), calved 5-5-52; sire, Black Prince of Elysian 1180442; Frank Engle and Son, Hampshire, Illinois 810.00

Juanerra M. K. 3d 1422836, (Mathias Kass-

nel), calved 7-7-51; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K. 1237353; Long Acres Farm, West Alexandria, Ohio 740.00

Maid of Bummers M. K. 6th 1420905, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 5-16-51; sire, Barcap of Wildwood 893754; D. K. Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 775.00

Eona Bard 2d 1445005, (W. Wilson King), calved 3-16-51; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 3d 1076098; Twin Lakes Farm, Harvard, Illinois 900.00

Pride Bard 1445006, (Woody King), calved 3-24-51; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 3d 1076098; Model Farm, Mundelein, Ill... 800.00

Lady Blackcap M. F. 1638837, (Model Farm), calved 2-11-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th 1175517; Long Acres Farm, West Alexandria, Ohio 1250.00

Gerana 5th of Woodlawn 1446333, (L. B. Pierce), calved 3-15-51; sire, Postelmere 100th 924837; Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, Illinois 1000.00

Buyers included the following: M. B. Rogers, Rockford, Illinois; John Russell, Tiskilwa, Illinois; John Me Nitt, Huntley, Illinois; J. P. Opynen, Camden, New Jersey; Twin Lake Farm, Harvard, Illinois; D. Blanchette, Shiller Park, Illinois; Apple River Meadows, Apple River, Illinois; Gene Whitfeld, Millington, Illinois; C. W. Canfield, Mundelein, Illinois; William Lucke, Woodstock, Illinois; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois; Charles Lenz, Lombard, Illinois; Ed Neterual and Son, Sturtevant, Wisconsin; Delwin T. Link, Peru, Illinois; Walter Lohman, Waukesha, Wisconsin; J. R. Murray, St. Charles, Illinois; E. G. Elg, Naperville, Illinois; Frank Engle and Son, Hampshire, Illinois; M. E. Pelletier, Lockport, Illinois; Stewart Barlass, Janesville, Wisconsin; L. D. Mitchell, Pearl City, Illinois; D. K. Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois; William Zand, Crete, Illinois; H. Willis Binnie, Dundee, Illinois; Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, Illinois; Woodbine Farm, Woodstock, Illinois; E. L. and Margaret E. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois; Harley Asper and Son, Pontiac, Illinois; E. W. Wunderluck, Minooka, Illinois; Waldar Farm, Woodstock, Illinois.

Macon-De Witt County Sale
Decatur, Illinois, April 16th

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$22,470.00, average	$ 330.44
15 Bulls	4,550.00, average	303.33
53 Cows	17,920.00, average	338.11
Top 5 Head	2,970.00, average	594.00
Top 10 Head	5,365.00, average	536.50
Top 15 Head	7,390.00, average	492.66

Top Bull—Grenadier 20th of Deercreek 128-7078, calved May 25, 1950; sire, Pride Grenadier of Rufflands 800759; dam, Elaine W. G. 708561; consigned by L. F. Curtin and Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 600.00

Second Top Bull (tie)—Pease Eileenmere 5th 1538375, calved June 15, 1951; sire, Pease' Eileenmere 2d 1130401; dam, Blackcap Gwynn 45th 1180254; consigned by L. J. Pease and Son, Niantic, Illinois; purchased by Harry B. March, Argenta, Illinois 400.00

Second Top Bull (tie)—Blackcapborough Lad 2d 1420608, calved April 17, 1951; sire, Eileenmere W. W. 9th 1001137; dam, Blackcapborough 4th 1076283; consigned by R. C. Stoutenborough and Son, Maroa, Illinois; purchased by Kenneth Shubert, Farmer City, Illinois 400.00

Top Cow (tie)—Queen Mother F. B. 2d 131-6485, calved December 15, 1950; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad B. 2d 947-803; dam, Queen W. D. 109th 1045264; consigned by Brettwood Farms, Decatur, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 600.00

Top Cow (tie)—Queen Lady 33d 1282627, calved May 14, 1949; sire, Hanesmere 6th 884507; dam, Queen's V. E. B. 4th 967-308; consigned by Beryl W. Rutledge, Le Roy, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 600.00

Second Top Cow—Elbina C. 8th 1524634, calved July 3, 1951; sire, Sharp's Blackcap Duke 2d 881786; dam, Hanes' Bonelb 952232; consigned by L. F. Curtin and Sons, Blue Mound, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 570.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Evril Erica Lad R. 1625958, (C. I. Riddle and Sons), calved 9-4-51; sire, Effie's Eileenmere K. 936604; Arron Small, Assumption, Illinois 300.00

Black Diamond FB 1515696, calved 10-19-51, (Brettwood Farms); sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad B. 2d 947803; H. Fombelle, Decatur, Illinois 300.00

Kaiser's Blackcap Dusty 1393640, (Earl Kaiser and Daughter), calved 1-8-51; sire, Dipper Blackcap 1141696; Harold Fritz, Weldon, Illinois 290.00

Ritas Eileenmere R. 1627077, (C. I. Riddle and Sons), calved 2-14-52; sire, Effie's Eileenmere K. 936604; Noa Whinaut, Argenta, Illinois 290.00

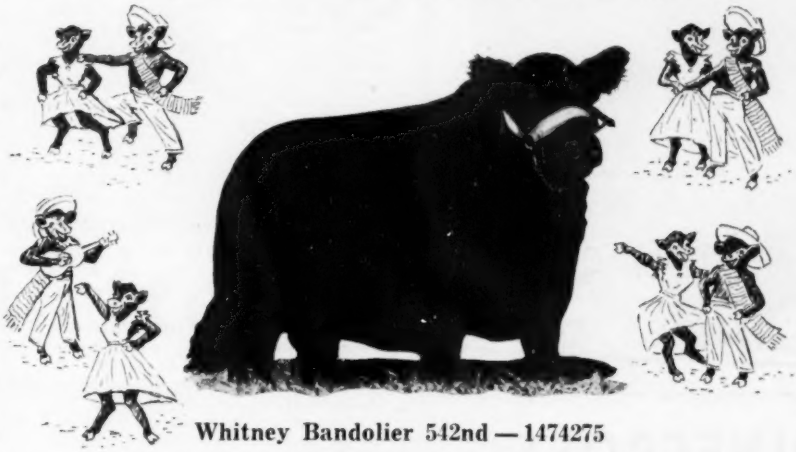
Zarolier of BWR 2d 1526927, (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 9-28-51; sire, Great Oaks Zarolier 792594; P. S. Wisegarver, Farmer City, Illinois 290.00

COWS:

Riddle's Eileenmere 2d 1327109, (C. I. Rid-

IT'S FIESTA TIME AT Caffiesta

Celebrating the arrival of our new Herd Sire and Show Bull



Whitney Bandolier 542nd — 1474275

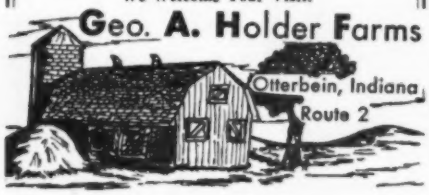
Summer Yearling Bull Champion at 1952 **Eastern National**, and well up in his class at 1952 **Chicago International.** His Sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th was a **1946 International winner.** His dam is by **1946 International Grand Champion Eileenmere 500th.** An excellent specimen of the famous C. V. Whitney **Platinum Cross** breeding of Bandoliers and Eileenmeres.

WATCH HIS GET GO PLACES!

John W. Caffey, Owner Greensboro, N. C. On U. S. 220 North

Our Herd Is Fully Accredited — Come See Us!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 16th
Sired by Eileenmere 487th and out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K.
We Welcome Your Visit.



PINECROFT
Farms

Headed by:

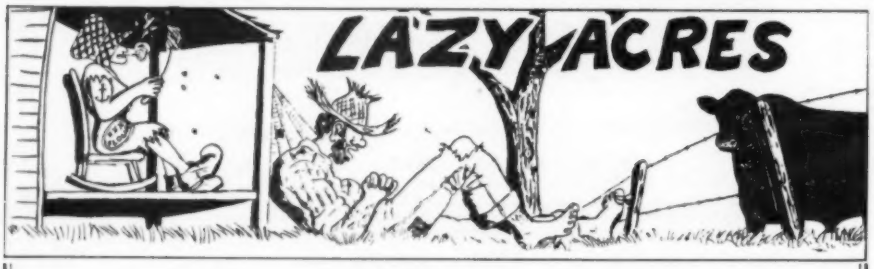
Prince Sunbeam 431st
Son of the "29th"

Junior Herd Sire:

Wintonier of Pinecroft
Son of Wintonier 4th

Bulls for Sale

LESLIE, ARKANSAS



Herd Sire:

Eileenmere of Dunlap 1115302
a wonderful bull by
"487th"—The "Wonder Bull"

A grand selection of his sons of serviceable age for sale.

Visitors Always Welcome

ERVIN J. and ALICE K. CREWS BERTHA STOLLEY

Moorhead, Iowa

dle and Sons), calved 4-12-50; sire, Effie's Eileenmere K. 936604; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 550.00

Blackcap R. 324th 1243279, (C. I. Riddle and Sons), calved 6-23-49; sire, Effie's Eileenmere K. 936604; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 460.00

Beth Burgess 759810, (Wychwood Farms), calved 4-6-43; sire, Black Burgess of Oakview 2d 653932; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 440.00

Cloverbrae Rosebud Heather –90637– 1079-432, (C. W. Shinneman and Son), calved 6-17-47; sire, Chicopee Blackbird Bandolier 1079403; R. L. Adams, Hammond, Illinois 450.00

Blackcap of H. P. 51st 1538334, (Hickory Point Farm), calved 9-6-51; sire, Brookside Eileenmere 750271; Marie Magee, Illiopolis, Illinois 420.00

Erica Eileenmere 38th 1327108, (C. I. Riddle and Sons), calved 4-2-50; sire, Effie's Eileenmere K. 936604; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois 405.00

Brettwood Virgilla 1414710, (Brettwood Farms), calved 6-11-51; sire, Hickory Point Blackcap Lad B. 2d 947803; H. Fombelle, Decatur, Illinois 400.00

Princess Maggie of Halsey 3d 1255169, (L. J. Pease and Son), calved 2-10-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 326th 992197; Harold Sunderman, Argenta, Illinois 400.00

Eloise Marcia of B. W. R. 2d 1452235, (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 4-28-51; sire, Eileenmere Pride of S. N. S. 2d 1169576; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 400.00

Ella Eileenmere P. 3d 1504693, (Beryl W. Rutledge), calved 4-28-51; sire, Bell Boy A. 2d Jr. 800694; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 400.00

Buyers included the following: H. Fombelle, Decatur, Illinois; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois; Jos. Aulich, Edinburg, Illinois; Rundles Angus Farm, El Paso, Illinois; Raymond Sams, Mt. Pulaski, Illinois; Neil O. Crow, Blue Mound, Illinois; C. Gram, Freeport, Illinois; John Blue, Weldon, Illinois; Rose Pease, Niantic, Illinois; Woodrow H. Spicer, Decatur, Illinois; Virgil Harris, Weldon, Illinois; Marie Magee, Illiopolis, Illinois; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois; George Stoerger and Sons, Monticello, Illinois; C. E. Simpson and Sons, Farmer City, Illinois; Dean Samuel, Clinton, Illinois; Harry B. March, Argenta, Illinois; C. E. Kay, Mt. Auburn, Illinois; Archie Freese, Irving, Illinois; Col. E. A. Spencer, Argenta, Illinois; Arron Small, Assumption, Illinois; Noa Whisnaut, Argenta, Illinois; Robert James, Taylorville, Illinois; Cecil Cronk, Decatur, Illinois; Beryl Rutledge, Le Roy, Illinois; P. S. Wisegarver, Farmer City, Illinois; Maple Lane Farm, Macon, Illinois; Hershee Arens, Toledo, Illinois; R. L. Adams, Hammond, Illinois; Harold Sunderman, Argenta, Illinois; J. R. Eads, Oakley, Illinois; Thos. Adeork, Macon, Illinois; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois; Cal Dunway, Cowden, Illinois; Kenneth Shubert, Farmer City, Illinois; Ray B. Brown, Shelbyville, Illinois; H. L. Seely, Herrick, Illinois.

Marion County Breeders' Sale
Knoxville, Iowa, April 27th

SUMMARY:

110 Head	**$37,835.00, average**	**$ 343.95**
39 Bulls	**12,160.00, average**	**311.79**
71 Cows	**25,675.00, average**	**361.61**
Top 5 Head	**5,250.00, average**	**1050.00**
Top 10 Head	**8,625.00, average**	**862.50**
Top 15 Head	**11,225.00, average**	**748.33**

Top Bull—Bandolier Blackcap 8th 1519093, calved July 13, 1951; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; dam, Blackcap's Bessie 10th 652745; consigned by Otto and John Emerson; purchased by Mearl E. Crist, Stanwood, Iowa 900.00

Second Top Bull—Eric Bargess 2d 1268431, calved October 3, 1949; sire, Bargess 902-420; dam, Erica's Lady 15th 861322; consigned by Ray H. Cline and Son; purchased by T. D. and Robert Bane, Knoxville, Iowa 675.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess D. D. 12th 1132-465, calved October 1, 1948; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; dam, Miss Burgess of D. D. 718994; consigned by Dyer Brothers and Sons; purchased by Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 1450.00

Second Top Cow (tie)—Emslie Errianna 6th 1607108, calved November 15, 1951; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; dam, Emslie S. 5th 634570; consigned by Banks and Banks; purchased by Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 1000.00

Second Top Cow (tie)—Barbara Woodson E. 8th 1519089, calved June 5, 1951; sire, Belmar 15th 1050082; dam, Barbara Clipper 620584; consigned by Otto and John Emerson; purchased by Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 1000.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Black Dude of C. R. 1516753, (Clarence Robuck), calved 10-19-51; sire, Prince Pride of H. 1211684; Goss and Sutton, Indianola, Iowa 600.00

E. Blackcap 51st 1580796, (J. K. Rodgers and Sons), calved 8-14-51; sire, Eric's Blackcap Heir E. L. 2d 1029325; Carl A. Robuck, Knoxville, Iowa 600.00

Burgman Georgina 1613074, (Walter Shilling and Son), calved 6-12-51; sire, Burgman 2d 874915; C. S. Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa 500.00

Bandolier G. 7th 1519087, (Otto and John Emerson), calved 5-25-51; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Claude Eveland, Oskaloosa, Iowa 485.00

Prince Bellmar 17th 1631253, (Banks and Banks), calved 1-2-52; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa 450.00

COWS:

Glenelg Bequesting Maid 1471334, (Robert Overton), calved 7-10-51; sire, Glenelg Revolution 10th 1217308; Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 900.00

"Angus X Farms"

Getting Better Every Day

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 268th

It is a real pleasure to report that our HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 268th—the son of the Wonder Bull, Eileenmere 487th—is more than living up to the hopes we had for him when he was purchased. As an individual he is getting better every day. Always a good-headed, flashy bull with a lot of depth and thickness he is getting even deeper and thicker with maturity.

Better yet, the calves on the ground by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 268th indicate his prepotency. They, too, look better every day. In our sale next spring we will sell the first of his calves. They will then be a year old. In the meantime we will have 40 more cows to calve to his service.

When you are in our country drop by and see the "268th" and the breeding job he is doing.

CHARLES • THOMAS • **Taylor Brothers** • JAMES • HOWARD

Essex, Missouri

Ebbas Enchantress 25th 1519090, (Otto and John Emerson), calved 6-30-51; sire,

ANGUS BULL BANK

FOR THE KIDS

$3.95

POST PAID (Plus 8¢ tax in Iowa)

Large 9x14 inch size. Plaster of Paris, slot at top. Popular gift item for all ages. Mantelpiece ornament.

Address: HIGHVIEW STUDIO

Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 875.00

Edella C. 47th 1036276, (Ray H. Cline and Son), calved 5-28-47; sire, Elba Ever H. 2d 760314; Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 625.00

Eona E. 2d 1519081, (Otto and John Emerson), calved 4-24-51; sire, Belmar 15th 1050082; Charles Gardner, Ottumwa, Iowa 490.00

Blackcap Bessie E. 77th 1519080, (Otto and John Emerson), calved 4-24-51; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Jacob J. De Hann, Pella, Iowa 485.00

Berosa Miss Burgess 10th 1519083, (Otto and John Emerson), calved 4-28-51; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 600.00

Evening Erica B. 25th 1625751, (Banks and Banks), calved 8-20-51; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Empress B. 61st 1625756, (Banks and Banks), calved 11-5-51; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; George A. Lane, Worthington, Missouri 500.00

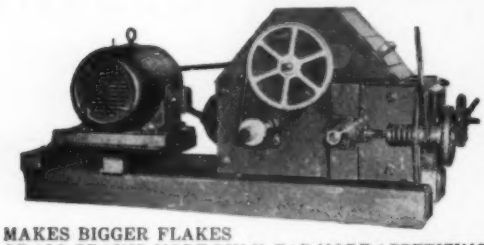
Viola K. D. D. 10th 1353705, (Dyer Brothers and Sons), calved 10-12-50; sire, Barbarian D. D. 1217476; W. L. Vander Linden, Harvey, Iowa 500.00

Barbara Princess 7th 1508852, (Guy Gordon Galvin), calved 8-20-51; sire, Black Prince of Cloverly 3d 1130265; O. and R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 500.00

Buyers included the following: Ralph Hart and Son, Bussey, Iowa; Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; T. D. and Robert Bane, Knoxville, Iowa; A. D. Spiker and Sons, Chariton, Iowa; Clarence E. Smith, Newton, Iowa; Deyo O. Hess, Lucas, Iowa; Clayton Blue, Russell, Iowa; Boyd Abel, Humeston, Iowa; Harold R. Johnson, Russell, Iowa; C. G. Shirer, Chariton, Iowa; Klyn Brothers, Searsboro, Iowa; Henry L. Kling, Kellogg, Iowa; Claude Eveland, Oskaloosa, Iowa; J. Kirtz and Larin R. Jolly, Pleasantville, Iowa; Mearl E. Crist, Stanwood, Iowa; Gerald E. Norris, Milo, Iowa; Marion Van Haaften, Monroe, Iowa; A. W. Evans, Pleasantville, Iowa; David Van Haaften, Monroe, Iowa; Gerald Speed, Dallas, Iowa; Warren Stone, Milo, Iowa; Sam Allen, Harvey, Iowa; Arthur Smith, Lacona, Iowa; Forrest Wilson, Monroe, Iowa; Leo Murphy, Knoxville, Iowa; Henry Slyhuis, Dallas, Iowa; Goss and Sutton, Indianola, Iowa; Carl A. Robuck, Knoxville, Iowa; O and R Farms, Scranton, Iowa; William Dunsbergen, Newton, Iowa; Garry Watkins, Bussey, Iowa; E. L. Strathe, Hubbard, Iowa; C. S. Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa; Robert F. Miller, Pleasantville, Iowa; C. C. Duncan, Lacona, Iowa; Novie Kennedy, Knoxville, Iowa; C. N. Harson and Sons, Harvey, Iowa; John Vittetoe, Harper, Iowa; Dwight E. and Claude C. Neill, Corydon, Iowa; Shardon Farm, Salvana, Missouri; Kermit Sherwood, Knoxville, Iowa; Keller and Sons, Monroe, Iowa; G. R. and Blanche B. Hudson, Kirksville, Missouri; J. K. Rodgers and Sons, Hamilton, Iowa; Fairacres Farm, Webster City, Iowa; George A. Lane, Worthington, Missouri; Thomas Edmund Nichols, Knoxville, Iowa; Miles Murphy, Knoxville, Iowa; Clement Brothers, Newton, Iowa; Ralph Tharp, Adair, Iowa; Edward Pritz, Columbus Junction, Iowa; Floyd C. Hocker, Downing, Missouri; Jacob J. De Hann, Pella, Iowa; W. L. Vander Linden, Harvey, Iowa; Robert Eggers, Knoxville, Iowa; Charles Gardner, Ottumwa, Iowa; William C. Power, Newton, Iowa; Joe E. Nace, Bussey, Iowa; Harold Lawe, Cincinnati, Iowa; John J. Flahieve, Pleasantville, Iowa; John Cowles, Albia, Iowa; E. W. Harington, Milan, Missouri; Clifton R. Heaberlin, Pleasantville, Iowa; John Garsuch, Montezuma, Iowa; Ralph Kuiper, Pella, Iowa; Wright Kingery, Lorimor, Iowa; Forrest L. Clymer, Newton, Iowa; Lindahl and Eaton, Chariton, Iowa; O. O. Cashman, Lacona, Iowa; Otis Wright, Melcher, Iowa; Whitlatch Brothers, Knoxville, Iowa; Merle May, Chariton, Iowa; D. U. Hamerin, Albia, Iowa.

NEW—AMAZING 12"x 12"

KRIMPER-KRACKER



FREE TO LIVESTOCK OWNERS

Generous samples of rolled-crimped oats, and other grains sent on request. Also free literature and plans showing simple low cost home feed milling plants.

MAKES BIGGER FLAKES OF ALL GRAINS. MORE BULK. FAR MORE APPETIZING AND NUTRITIOUS. FREE FROM DUST AND FINES. Push-button operation. Available on legs or on skids as shown. The HORSE-SENSE WAY TO PREPARE *ALL* FEEDS. A size for every need ... $159.50 up. NOW! UTILIZE *ALL* THE FEED VALUE IN COSTLY GRAINS. LIVESTOCK *PREFER FRESH ROLLED GRAIN.* Improve your feeds, slash your costs today. Send postal request to America's largest Farm and Ranch Roller Mill builder.

Address Dept. AC-8

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 H. C. DAVIS SONS CO., Established 1894, BONNER SPRINGS, KS.

GARDNER FARMS

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

Introduce—

PRINCE 50th of SHADOW ISLE

A son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the great 1948 International Grand Champion.

This excellent bull, purchased at the September 1952 Shadow Isle Sale, to breed to our cow herd composed of: Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Jilts, Lucys, Barbaras, Juanas, Burgesses, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, Prides, Elines, Katinkas, Karamas, Ericas and many others.

MR. & MRS. RALPH GARDNER, Owners GEORGE W. GOFORTH, Supt.

Mill Stone Farms' A-A Sale

Peru, Indiana, April 28th

SUMMARY:

84 Lots	$22,725.00, average	$ 270.53
5 Bulls	1,750.00, average	350.00
79 Cows	20,975.00, average	265.50
Top 5 Head	2,150.00, average	430.00
Top 10 Head	3,830.00, average	383.00
Top 15 Head	5,420.00, average	361.33

Top Bull—Mill Stone Eric 1022812, calved May 5, 1947; sire, Major Blackmar B. 802835; dam, Miss Erica Jane 882301; Oral Welsh, Mentone, Indiana 480.00

Second Top Bull—Mill Stone Prince 1642-137, calved April 15, 1952; sire, Everlad of Meadow Lark 13th 1273452; dam, Mill Stone Irene 16th 1248852; purchased by G. C. Slife, Milford, Illinois 350.00

Top Cow—Mill Stone Barbara 3d 1022815, calved September 2, 1947; sire, Major Blackmar B. 802835; dam, Ringling's Barbara 707260; purchased by Dr. O. C.

OUR BIG THREE!

←—Ankonian 3501st

The third top selling bull at auction in 1952 and the top selling calf of all beef breeds. He is our $58,000 top selling son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. His dam is a daughter of the great sire, Eileenmere 1032d and his grandam by the two million dollar sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th. His services were very much in demand at our first sale held on March 30th.

Ankonian 3264th—→

Our $50,000 sensational bull calf sired by the great International Champion and sire of Champions, Eileenmere 1032d. His dam is a top Pauline cow. We are sure he will be a great asset to the Panther Ledge Herd.

←—Eileenmere 1525th

Our Senior herd sire and a top show and breeding son of the New Look bull, Eileenmere 1068th. His dam is a top Tolan Blackcap cow. His sons and daughters as well as his services were eagerly sought after in our sale.

Thanks folks for making our first public auction such a success. Our 55 lots averaged $2,140 and were purchased by 33 breeders from 14 states and Canada.

PANTHER LEDGE FARMS—Allamuchy, New Jersey

C. J. RYAN, Owner **B. L. DeWOLF, Manager** **DAVE SLEIGH, Herdsman**

Omalass

The Easy, Economical Way to Feed

MOLASSES

● **Many purebred feeders are taking advantage of the convenience and efficiency of OMALASS. This dry, easy-to-handle product gives you all the nutrients of Blackstrap Molasses without the mess and fuss of sticky liquid molasses. Puts on big gains, a real prime finish, and helps keep them in top condition. Economical because as little as 1/2 lb. per head per day can produce amazing results.**

Write for details. Free Magnetic Breeding Calculator if you send local feed dealer's name.

Omalass 1901 E. EUCLID DES MOINES 13, IOWA

Briggs, Columbia City, Indiana **500.00**

Second Top Cow—Mill Stone Barbara 981-051, calved October 5, 1946; sire, Major Blackmar B. 802835; dam, Ringling's Barbara 707260; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colburn, Georgia **420.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Kinloch Erian Eric 1011369, calved 1-24-47; sire, Eventuator of Red Gate 633089; Vernon Ruge and Son, Lowell, Indiana 300.00

Mill Stone Eric 50th 1642135, calved 4-7-52; sire, Mill Stone Eric 1022812; Burvia Lawson, Wabash, Indiana 295.00

COWS:

Mill Stone Barbara 4th 1171539, calved 12-9-48; sire, Kinloch Erian Eric 1011369; Vernon Scheidt, Lowell, Indiana 400.00

Blacklark 27th 1425405, calved 9-5-50; sire, Evergreen of Greenmere 971667; Vernon Ruge and Sons, Lowell, Indiana 340.00

Mill Stone Irene 1215428, calved 11-25-48; sire, Major Blackmar B. 802835; Ernest and Vaughn Chenoweth, Hollandsburg, Ohio 340.00

Eldoraine Martin 6th 882302, calved 6-15-45; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 597597; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colburn, Georgia 340.00

Temple's Babe 799392, calved 2-12-44; sire, Blackcapmere E. 68th 686147; Berl Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana 335.00

Black Rose T. 833779, calved 9-8-44; sire, Captain of Orchard Knolls 655420; Robert Thompson, Twelve Mile, Indiana 320.00

Babe Craibstone's Girl 855727, calved 5-1-45; sire, Burgess of Balweare 749349; Blach Arron, Rensselear, Indiana 320.00

Miss Erica Jane 882301, calved 6-8-45; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 597597; Miller Brothers, Frankfort, Indiana 320.00

Mill Stone Irene 7th 1171537, calved 12-6-48; sire, Kinloch Erian Eric 1011369; Vick Schiollo, Mishawaka, Indiana 320.00

Mill Stone's Pride 1022813, calved 5-19-47; sire, Major Blackmar B. 802835; Ernest and Vaughn Chenoweth, Hollandsburg, Ohio 310.00

Buyers included the following: Vernon Ruge and Son, Lowell, Indiana; Oral Welsh, Mentone, Indiana; G. C. Slife, Milford, Illinois; Burvia Lawson, Wabash, Indiana; S. E. Dillman, Greenville, Ohio; Berl Buis and Daughters, Marion, Indiana; Robert Thompson, Twelve Mile, Indiana; Blach Arron, Rensselear, Indiana; Miller Brothers, Frankfort, Indiana; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colburn, Georgia; Dr. O. C. Briggs, Columbia City, Indiana; Vernon Scheidt, Lowell, Indiana; Ernest and Vaughn Chenoweth, Hollandsburg, Ohio; Vick Schiollo, Mishawaha, Indiana; Arch Stoll, Niles, Michigan; George Bolley and Son, Akron, Indiana; L. H. Schultz, South Bend, Indiana; Boyd Farm, Greenfield, Indiana; John Justice, Logansport, Indiana; Joe Sullivan, Denver, Indiana; Doyt Grossman, La Fontaine, Indiana; Floyd Fisher, Peru, Indiana; Carl Miesch, South Whitley, Indiana; Ralph Cotton, Winanac, Indiana; Indian Hill, Rochester, Indiana; W. S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana; Wayne Moneyheffer, New Paris, Indiana; Twin Pines Farm, Milford, Indiana; Howard Conners, Peru, Indiana; John Wyrich, Kempton, Indiana; George Anderson, Kewanna, Indiana.

Marycrest Farms Sale

Maloy, Iowa, May 5th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	**$75,455.00, average**		**$1197.69**
10 Bulls	**21,100.00, average**		**2110.00**
53 Cows	**54,355.00, average**		**1025.56**
Top 5 Head	**22,650.00, average**		**4530.00**
Top 10 Head	**32,800.00, average**		**3280.00**
Top 15 Head	**40,325.00, average**		**2688.33**

Top Bull—Marycrest Eileenmere 23d 1547-175, calved May 3, 1951; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; dam, Blue Ribbon of Marycrest 5th 869876; purchased by Mershon Angus Farm, Creston, Iowa **9500.00**

Second Top Bull—Marycrest Eileenmere 28th 1547184, calved July 18, 1951; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; dam, Blue Ribbon of Marycrest 6th 872070; Neil Angus Farm, Corydon, Iowa **3000.00**

Top Cow—Brock's Eileen Elba 1011824, calved September 5, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; dam, Bonniebrook Elba 6th 848917; purchased by E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri **4400.00**

Second Top Cow—Gammer Ebel MB 5th 164-2854, calved October 17, 1951; sire, Bar Quality M. B. 889469; dam, Gammer Ebel M. B. 1053842; purchased by E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri **3250.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Marycrest Eileenmere 26th 1547178, calved 6-12-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Junction City, Kansas 1500.00

Marycrest Eileenmere 44th 1624259, calved 5-16-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1525.00

Marycrest Eileenmere 22d 1547174, calved 4-22-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Mrs. Theresa Liewer, Carroll, Iowa 825.00

Marycrest Eileenmere 46th 1624261, calved 5-30-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; L. C. Gillespie & Son, Brownstown, Indiana 2000.00

Marycrest Eileenmere 37th 1624248, calved

GROMOR ANGUS FARM

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

(Previously the Ash Row Herd, Established in 1915)

"The Home of Edwinas"

Introducing

To you my herd sire, an outstanding son of the great International Champion Sire, Eileenmere 500th.

EILEENMERE 1532d

To see this herd sire, you would want to own one of his calves. Good cattlemen have pronounced him one of the TOP sons of the "500th". His dam is the good producing cow, Estell M. 519127.

I am offering a number of his get for sale. Top bull calves from 8 to 12 months old.

My cow herd consists of the following Families: Edwina, Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Jilt, Elluna, McHenry Barbara, Rosemere Barbara, McHenry Blackcap, Enchantress Erica and 4th Branch Blackbird.

Farm located 3 miles north of Kirksville

GROVER C. MORITZ **KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI**

Elysian's Blackbird Lady 204th 1480645

Sire: Ellerslie Prince 17th 1030868	Prince Sunbeam 244th 846861	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Barbara McHenry 76th	Ex Marshall 3d
			Barbara McHenry 47th
	Miss Barbara B. 105th 870306	Burgess 29th	Burgess 23d
			Miss Burgess 58th
		Barbara 4th of Page	Black Glenn 4th
			Barbara McHenry 40th
Dam: Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 5th 1122265	Envious Burgess I. E. 909473	Envious Emulous	Envious Elbanor
			Evergreen Emla 2d
		Miss Burgess 117th	Blackcap Emper
			Miss Bur. of Glyn Mawr
	Ess Kay Blackbird Lady 3d 944511	Rally Black Envious 12th	Envious Blackcap B. 9th
			Rally Edella 11th
		Rally Blackbird Lady 11th	Bandolier of Anoka 13th
			Rally Blackbird Lady 3d

ELYSIAN'S BLACKBIRD LADY 204th 1480645—A top heifer, deep bodied and smooth out of a good Blackbird Lady cow from Ess Kay Farms in New York, and by Ellerslie Prince 17th, grandson of the 1938 International Grand Champion bull, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

This is the type of females we are purchasing—all of Grand Championship calibre—to establish the MIGLIORE foundation Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Migliore & Sons
Angus Farm

Phone 182 W Route 2

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $22.00 ea. — Sign only ..... $19.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME — 2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr. — 1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea. — Single fare only

YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE — Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15' — KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' — PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' — NO TRESPASSING 26' — POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16' — NO DUMPING 30' — PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' — KEEP OUT 14' — MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.98 ea.
6 Signs ... .85 ea.
9 Signs ... .75 ea.
12 Signs ... .60 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

4-15-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas 850.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess of Marycrest 3d 1547189, calved 8-15-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Earl E. Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri 1650.00

Edwina Alice of G. M. 17th 1578426, calved 2-18-52; sire, Eileenmere 1532d 132-4859; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Mo. 2000.00

Marycrest Blackcap Empress 2d 1547185, calved 7-21-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Pagemere Farms, Clarinda, Iowa 2000.00

Miss Burgess of Marycrest 10th 1547182, calved 6-30-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Edwards & Warren, Centerville, Iowa 1500.00

Cloverly Blackcap 1599051, calved 10-10-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1072281; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa 2500.00

Juana of Bellevue 23d 1568872, calved 1-25-52; sire, Prince Bellevue 1029781; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 1600.00

Barbara R & Mc 11th 1440807, calved 1-23-51; sire, V. M. Prince Juanerra 933-006; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois 1400.00

Paradise Gammer 52d, calved 12-24-52; sire, Penn's Revolution 1151765; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 2500.00

Erica Edwina 32d 1420219, calved 4-6-51; sire, Eileenmere 999th 890948; Fuson & Garton, St. Joseph, Missouri 1300.00

Miss Burgess Marycrest B. 5th 1547193, calved 9-3-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248; Glenn Willhoit & Sons, Batavia, Iowa 1250.00

The buyers include the following: Mershon Angus Farm, Creston, Iowa; Neil Angus Farm, Corydon, Iowa; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Junction City, Kansas; Mrs. Theresa Liewer, Carroll, Iowa; W. W. Piercy, Kennedy, Nebraska; Shell Creek Farms, Schuyler, Nebraska; Big Oak Stock Farm, Cawker City, Kansas; Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy, Iowa; Paul Flowers, Corning, Iowa; L. C. Gillespie & Son, Brownstown, Indiana; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri; Earl E. Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri; Pagemere Farms, Clarinda, Iowa; Glenn Willhoit & Sons, Batavia, Iowa; M. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas; Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri; Ross E. Hanna, Little York, Illinois; Clarence A. Eklund, Shannon City, Iowa; Rolling Acres Farm, Johnston City, Illinois; Art Johnston, Coin, Iowa; Harold Rosenquist, Essex, Iowa; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri; Larry Eugene Meservey, Trenton, Missouri; Edwards & Warren, Centerville, Iowa; LaVonne Farm, Coin, Iowa; M. M. Hostetler & Sons, Washburn, Illinois; Fuson & Garton, St. Joseph, Missouri; Tomlinson Farms, West Frankfort, Illinois; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa; F. M. Finkbine, Storm Lake, Iowa; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; J. E. Norman, Creston, Iowa; Tweedie Brothers, Norborne, Missouri; J. J. Beattie, Stuart, Iowa; Harold Petznick & Son, Creston, Iowa; Mary & James Hill, Audubon, Iowa; Charles Wynn, Jr., Barnell, Missouri; Harold O. Wilson, Creston, Iowa; Whittum Brothers, Stuart, Iowa.

Connecticut A-A Sale

Salisbury, Connecticut, May 15th

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$34,205.00, average	$ 534.45
Top 5 Head	9,650.00, average	1930.00
Top 10 Head	14,700.00, average	1470.00
Top 15 Head	18,210.00, average	1214.00

Top Cow—Banmere's Erica 1597736, calved April 11, 1952; sire, Banmere 1289221; dam, Princess Erica of Sharon 957629; consigned by Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; purchased by Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 3000.00

Second Top Cow—Mole's Hill Primrose 311th 1511860, calved October 13, 1951; sire, Bardolier of White Gates 19th 1164706; dam, Bethel Primrose 8th 694315; consigned by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; purchased by Stillwater Farms, Salisbury, Connecticut 1800.00

Third Top Cow—Banmere's Barbara R. 159-7735, calved April 10, 1952; sire, Banmere 1289221; dam, Barbara 7th of Highlands 1029173; consigned by Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; purchased by Square D. Ranch, Niantic, Connecticut 1750.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

COWS:

Miss Wix of Kent 1623464, (Kent Hollow Farms), calved 5-2-52; sire, Eileenmere A. 85th 1190567; Cochran Farm and Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York 1550.00

Miss Wix 2d of Kent 1623465, (Kent Hollow Farms), calved 5-5-52; sire, Eileenmere A. 85th 1190567; Cochran Farm and Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y. 1550.00

Blackcap Bessie R. A. V. 1447530, (Ravenscroft Farm), calved 9-5-51; sire, Dunwalke Escort 965769; Meander Farm, Locust Dale, Virginia 1500.00

Katinka of Greystones 1557355, (Graystones), calved 3-24-52; sire, Rally Black Belmore 2d 1051886; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1000.00

Eline Elva of Arundel 2d 1515678, (Arundel Farm), calved 7-26-51; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 10th 1027013; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 900.00

Graystones Queen Mother 2d 1492924, (Graystones), calved 7-12-51; sire, Blueblood Eric of Cremona 939378; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut 850.00

Bywood Blackwood Lady 4th 1625335, (Bywood Farm), calved 4-2-52; sire, Bywood Blackcap 992953; M. V. Hitt, Londenburg, Pennsylvania 800.00

Stonycrest Queen 6th, (Stonycrest Farm), calved 5-4-52; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 3d 860569; G. A. Tobin, Derby, Connecticut 800.00

Stonycrest Georgina 4th, (Stonycrest Farm), calved 5-17-52; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 3d 860569; Harold Madsen, Cloverock, New York 750.00

Barbara of Judd's Bridge 1539470, (Judd's Bridge Farm), calved 2-4-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Lepetka Farm, East Fishkill, New York 690.00

Buyers included the following: Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston, Connecticut; Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, Pennsylvania; Roger Foster, Lunenburg, Massachusetts; Alfred Krueger, Southburg, Connecticut; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Sprain Brook Farm, Washington, Connecticut; M. V. Hitt, Londenburg, Pennsylvania; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey; Juniper Pond Farm, Mill River, Massachusetts; Lesdale Farms, Van Wert, Ohio; Hale Hallow Farm, Portland, Connecticut; Po-Dunk Hill Farm, East Hartford, Connecticut; Mole's Hill, Sharon, Connecticut; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Hedgerows Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut; Lepetka Farm, East Fishkill, New York; Howard Slater, Milford, Connecticut; Tom Waller, Mt. Kisco, New York; Ray Wason, Homden, Connecticut; Cochran Farm and Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; Meander Farm, Locust Dale, Virginia; Beschman Farm, West Chester, Connecticut; Stillwater Farms, Sailsbury, Connecticut; Steward D. Fenton, Windsor, Connecticut; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey; Harold Madsen, Cloverock, New York; John Rehe, Easton, Connectciut; G. A. Tobin, Derby, Connecticut; Judds Bridge Farm, New Milford, Connecticut; North Road Farm, Hamster, Connecticut; Square D. Ranch, Niantic, Connecticut.

Runacres' "Cow & Calf" Sale
Madison, Connecticut, May 18th

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$48,520.00, average	$1032.34
Top 5 Head	13,450.00, average	2690.00
Top 10 Head	20,400.00, average	2040.00
Top 15 Head	25,950.00, average	1730.00

Top Cow—Georgina of Kent 1163863, calved May 29, 1949; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870; dam, Georgina M. B. 10th 935-502; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 4100.00

Second Top Cow—Mt. Prospect Belinda 109-2275, calved October 1, 1947; sire, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196; dam, Senator's Miss Belinda H. E. C. 834156; purchased by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 3950.00

Third Top Cow—Ida 13th of Wilton 1076-555, calved January 21, 1948; sire, Bandolier 100th of Wilton 907318; dam, Ida 5th of Wilton 674351; purchased by Meadow Lanes Farm, North Salem, New York.. 2000.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

COWS:

Dee-L-Vee's Georgina 5th 1226184, calved 10-18-49; sire, Dee-L-Vee's Eventuation 1031873; Green Hill Farms, Staunton, Virginia 1850.00

Fountain Glen Evergood 4th 709981, calved 1-8-43; sire, Eileenmere 371st 603955; George Fline, Seymour, Connecticut..... 1550.00

Erica of Le Baron 2d 993815, calved 5-23-46; sire, Epponian 4th of Le Baron 695-816; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas..... 1525.00

J Bar C Burgessmere 9th 1354120, calved 5-3-50; sire, Eileenmere 310th 595369; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas..... 1500.00

Burgess Maid S. F. 1330577, calved 4-4-50; sire, Briarcliff Barmar 3d 860569; Square D. Ranch, Niantic, Connecticut..... 1350.00

J Bar C Queenmere 12th 1354122, calved 5-10-50; sire, Eileenmere 310th 595369; Mike Pangburn, East Aurora, New York.... 1300.00

Runacres Eraline 1254899, calved 10-16-49; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336; Simon Angus Ranch, Madison, Kansas..... 1275.00

Miss Miniver of Red Gate 6th 1358369, calved 4-24-50; sire, Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1200.00

Runacres Elba 13th 1181978, calved 4-16-49; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Major 852-016; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri 1200.00

Quaker Queen 4th 1199178, calved 5-12-49; sire, Rufflands' Bardolier 990986; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Mo..... 1100.00

Buyers included the following: Green Hill Farms, Staunton, Virginia; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey; W. D. Pedigo, Staunton, Virginia; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas; Springbrook Farm, Washington, Connecticut; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri; Square D Ranch, Niantic, Connecticut; Simon Angus Ranch, Madison, Kansas; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Dr. George Boskerville, McKenny, Virginia; Mrs. S. M. Millner, Lexington, Virginia; George Flint, Seymour, Connecticut; G. Dayton Hodges, Staunton, Virginia; Elko Bell Farm, Frankfort, Kentucky; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia; W. C. Crane, Leesburg, Virginia; Cedar Hill, Danvers, Massachusetts; Mike Pangburn, East Aurora, New York; Briarcliff Farm, Pine Plains, New York; Story Crest Farm, Oxford, Connecticut; Mal-A-Bar Farms, Westbrook, Connecticut; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas; Harold Cunningham, Abingdon, Connecticut; Lyons Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi.

Here's Why
Morton Trace Mineralized Salt protects your livestock profits

IN a period when feed and labor costs are up and livestock prices down, farmers are faced with the problem of maintaining normal profits. The answer lies in better feed conversion.

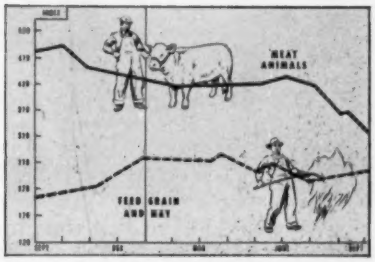
By keeping Morton Trace Mineralized Salt before livestock every day, farmers find animals make thriftier use of feed . . . gain faster . . . cost less per 100 pounds of gain . . . produce healthier young.

That's because Morton's T M Salt supplies the sodium and chlorine of salt so necessary to good digestion and assimilation; and the trace minerals, iron, copper, cobalt, manganese, iodine and zinc upon which the enzyme, vitamin and hormone functions depend.

These are the functions that control every activity of life . . . the basic activities that convert feed into nutrients and in turn, build the nutrients into meat, milk and wool.

When the enzyme, vitamin and hormone functions react properly, livestock get more value from the grains, grasses and forage you give them . . . produce bigger, healthier young . . . finish faster . . . cost less.

The result is more profit for you . . . even in the face of rising feed and labor costs. So, for fast, healthy livestock gains and more vigorous young, feed Morton Trace Mineralized Salt to all your animals — beef, dairy cows, hogs and sheep. Your dealer has Morton T M Salt in stock. Ask for it by name — feed it free choice.



This chart shows what has been happening to livestock — production costs up, market prices down. The solution is more efficient feeding for better use of feed and faster, more economical gains to widen the spread between costs and prices. More and more farmers are finding that Morton's T. M. Salt plays an important part in efficient feed conversion. The cost is only a few cents more per animal per year than salt alone.

MORTON *Free Choice*
TRACE MINERALIZED SALT

for Healthier, Thriftier Livestock

FREE . . . This 32-page booklet gives you complete facts on feeding salt and trace minerals to all classes of animals. Mailed Free and postpaid. Morton Salt Co., P. O. Box 781, Chicago 90, Illinois.

HERD SIRE:

Maplemere 50th

A Son of Hardwickmere 161st

QUALITY ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Crescent Valley Farms

MR. and MRS. W. F. COBB, Owners
M. E. STOCKMAN, Herdsman

CARBON HILL, ALABAMA

Macedon Farms

— Home of —

Whitney Eric 12th

Whitney Envious 9th

These two International winners head a top herd of 125 breeding cows; all the popular strains and families are represented.

James E. Horton & Sons

MADISON, ALABAMA

Brandywine Spring Sale
Lancaster, Pennsylvania, May 2d

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$33,165.00, average	$ 637.78
3 Bulls	4,800.00, average	1600.00
49 Cows	28,365.00, average	578.87
Top 5 Head	7,800.00, average	1560.00
Top 10 Head	12,500.00, average	1250.00
Top 15 Head	16,250.00, average	1083.33

Top Bull—Millarden Prince Eric of 1950 1339418, calved June 5, 1950; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Angus Valley 1000519; dam, Reverie's Eulima 1064755; consigned by H. E. Millard Lime and Stone Co., Annville, Pennsylvania; purchased by King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi 2100.00

Second Top Bull—Prince of Ash Grove 155-3628, calved March 4, 1951; sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199; dam, Creswell Princess Georgina 1167312; consigned by Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, Pennsylvania; purchased by Marshallvale Farm, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 1700.00

Top Cow—Highland Rose Elaine 2d 1449-256, calved May 13, 1951; sire, Hidden Valley Elinemere 1109345; dam, Elban's Rose 1164889; consigned by Highland Farm, Doylestown, Pennsylvania; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1600.00

Second Top Cow—Buttonwood Georgina 74th 1460414, calved September 4, 1951; sire, Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187; dam, Buttonwood Georgina 21st 1177450; consigned by Buttonwood Farm, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; purchased by R. C. and K. G. Llewelyn, Easton, Pennsylvania 1275.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULL:

Highlandmere 20th 1567265, (Highland Farm), calved 9-17-51; sire, Hidden Valley Elinemere 1109345; A. B. C. Graff, Stauffer Homestead Farm 1000.00

COWS:

Hidden Valley Blackcap 22d 1486275, (Hidden Valley Farms), calved 10-13-51; sire, Eric's Escort J. C. 1191623; Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg, Pennsylvania 1125.00

Hidden Valley Zara 2d 1486268, (Hidden Valley Farms), calved 6-24-51; sire, Blakeford Major's Fancier 786699; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1000.00

Rowan Erica K. 2d 1404186, (Rowan Stock Farm), calved 5-28-51; sire, Andelot Quintus 2d 1011257; W. A. Stromeyer, West Chester, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Ash Groves Queen Mother 2d 1553635, (Ash Grove Farm), calved 10-28-51; sire, Amandales Bandolier 18th 1135674; W. A. Stromeyer, West Chester, Pennsylvania 900.00

Buttonwood Queen Mother 76th 1464294, (Buttonwood Farm), calved 9-18-51; sire, Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187; R. C. and K. G. Llewelyn, Easton, Pennsylvania 800.00

Ash Grove's Blackcap T. 1553634, (Ash Grove Farm), calved 10-8-51; sire, Try-Cobs Barry 1183871; King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi 775.00

Hidden Valley Everica 3d 1486272, (Hidden Valley Farms), calved 9-3-51; sire, Eric's Escort J. C. 1191623; Ivy Farm, Malvern, Pennsylvania 750.00

Bummer Maid of Soleil 8th 1637344, (Soleil Farms), calved 10-8-51; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; Ivy Farm, Malvern, Pa. 750.00

Soleil Blackberry 6th 1643892, (Soleil Farms), calved 11-10-51; sire, Queen's Envious of Soleil 2d 1113333; Earl C. Supplee, West Chester, Pennsylvania 750.00

Buyers included the following: John P. Grover, New Hope, Pennsylvania; Walter H. Compton, Linglestown, Pennsylvania; Marshallvale Farm, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania; King Merritt, Bovina, Mississippi; W. A. Stromeyer, West Chester, Pennsylvania; Ivy Farm, Malvern, Pennsylvania; J. Kirk Wood, Allentown, Pennsylvania; Upland Farm, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania; R. C. and K. G. Llewelyn, Easton, Pennsylvania; Florence and John Grover, New Hope, Pennsylvania; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland; Buttonwood Farm, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg, Pennsylvania; A. B. C. Groff, Stauffer Homestead Farm, East Earl, Pennsylvania; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey; M. H. and E. E. Baker, Wood Creed Farm, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania; John F. Shinkos, Pennington, New Jersey; Orville F. Haas, Pottstown, Pennsylvania; Sunny Hill Farm, Avondale, Pennsylvania; Stanley Vibbert, Sellersville, Pennsylvania; Harold V. Clum, Pottstown, Pennsylvania; V. L. Elliott, Malvern, Pennsylvania; Earl Supplee, West Chester, Pennsylvania; Dr. Everett S. Barr, West Chester, Pennsylvania; Marshall Wilson, Bel Air, Maryland; H. J. Fritz, York, Pennsylvania; Harmony Hill Farm, Downingtown, Pa.

We are proud to present

←Bandoliermere 74th

1367584

our present herd sire.

He is a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad and his dam was sired by Eileenmere 85th.

We would like at this time to congratulate Glenellen Farms, Merino, Colorado and El-Jon Farms of Rose Hill, Iowa on their recent purchases.

Mr. Pumroy found what he was looking for in a herd bull in Bandoliermere W. 1648760 and we are sure he will like him even better when his calves start coming.

El-Jon Farms purchased a Maid of Bummers heifer. Mr. Brown said, "She is as good as some in our show herd." This pair of calves were the first two calves sired by Bandoliermere 74th. They were the Champions and top selling individuals at the 1953 South Central Iowa Sale.

You are cordially invited to inspect our herd.

You are always Welcome.

Glenn Willhoit & Sons

BATAVIA, IOWA

Applewood Angus Farms Production Sale
Franklin, Nebraska, May 9th

SUMMARY:

49 Head	$18,805.00, average	$ 383.77
14 Bulls	7,580.00, average	541.42
35 Cows	11,225.00, average	320.71
Top 5 Head	4,325.00, average	865.00
Top 10 Head	6,710.00, average	671.00
Top 15 Head	8,670.00, average	578.00

Top Bull—Applewood Bardolier 43d 14500-35, calved April 11, 1951; sire, Elba's

Another Top Son of Bardolier of Anoka To Another Top Herd

Congratulations and Best Wishes to Walter Seidel and Sons, El Rancho Doce Robles, Knippa, Texas, for Twisting Our Arm Till They Purchased

MAHRAPO QUALITY BARDOLIER 1510347

Sire:
Bardolier of Anoka 1030520

Calved May 2, 1950

Dam:
Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d 785928

- Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d
  - Black Bardella 2d 499760
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
- Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805
  - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
  - Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Blackcap Harrison 81st 1933
- Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551
  - Evesback Evader 534359
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Eva Bandolier 473968
  - Key of Faith 545131
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Key of Quality 408992
- Blackcap Quality 406th 600059
  - El Katif of Doonholm 537627
    - Prince Benson of Doonholm
    - Elinka of Doonholm 537626
  - Blackcap Quality 405th 517835
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackcap Quality 404th

We Are Proud of His Calves!

We Wish Mr. Seidel and Sons the Best of Success

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

STEPHEN BIRCH, Jr., OWNER

BULLS IN SERVICE—

MILLARDEN PRINCE ERIC of 1950
A grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, a prize winner.

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 1302d
A prize winner.

BARRY BARDOLIER 4th of KINTYRE
Owned jointly with Eric Biedenharn.

Sure—we have the right kind. That is the kind we bought in the first place.

BOVINA, **KING MERRITT RANCH** MISSISSIPPI
8 miles East of Vicksburg on old Highway 80. Phone: 761J1

Great Herd Bulls Must Be Well Bred!

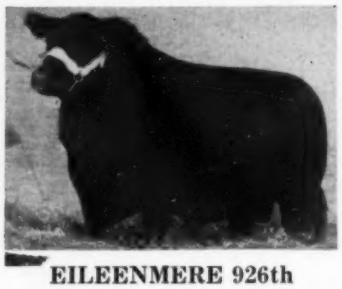
Bulls in use—owned jointly.

EILEENMERE 926th ——→
Top breeding son of the champion "500th"

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 100th
A great headed, deep quartered, typy two year old son of the Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 15th
A son of Eileenmere 487th, owned jointly by five neighbor breeders.

BLACKCAP R. 38th
A grandson of Effies Eileenmere J., sire of 1948 International Grand Champion Female.



EILEENMERE 926th

Watch for Announcement of another great herd bull to this battery.

YOUNG STOCK FOR SALE

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Leslie Walker & Son
MACKINAW, ILLINOIS

William J. & A. L. Kuhfuss
MACKINAW, ILLINOIS

Farm is located 16 miles due west of Bloomington

Bardolier 899236; dam, Applewood Erica 20th 793382; purchased by Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska 1275.00

Second Top Bull—Applewood Bandolier 288th 1470557, calved June 17, 1951; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; dam, Applewood Erica 49th 1012961; purchased by Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas 1035.00

Top Cow—Applewood Queen 186th 1563515, calved December 29, 1951; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; dam, Applewood Queen 127th 772536; purchased by Paramount Valley Farms, El Reno, Oklahoma 550.00

Second Top Cow—Applewood Pride 94th 1563526, calved March 9, 1952; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; dam, Applewood Pride 36th 793384; purchased by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 475.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Applewood Bandolier 290th 1470567, calved 9-2-51; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; Pete Henry, Brewster, Kansas 750.00

Applewood Bandolier 298th 1620149, calved 4-27-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; Ben A. Drake, Oxford, Neb. 690.00

Applewood Bandolier 293d 1563518, calved 1-25-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; TZ Ranch, Ashby, Nebraska 575.00

Applewood Bandolier 296th 1606444, calved 11-4-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill. 500.00

Applewood Qualiteer 1470562, calved 7-18-51; sire, Pride's Qualiteer of Hill Crest 1082991; William Popple, Axtel, Neb. 400.00

COWS:

Applewood Pride 91st 1563511, calved 12-22-51; sire, Elba's Bardolier 899236; Vern Dormeir, Sutton, Nebraska 440.00

Applewood Erica 111th 1563528, calved 3-11-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 420.00

Applewood Erica 116th 1626650, calved 9-9-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; T. L. Sterner, Franklin, Neb. 375.00

Applewood Erica 107th 1563513, calved 12-25-51; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; A. F. Grams, Campbell, Neb. 370.00

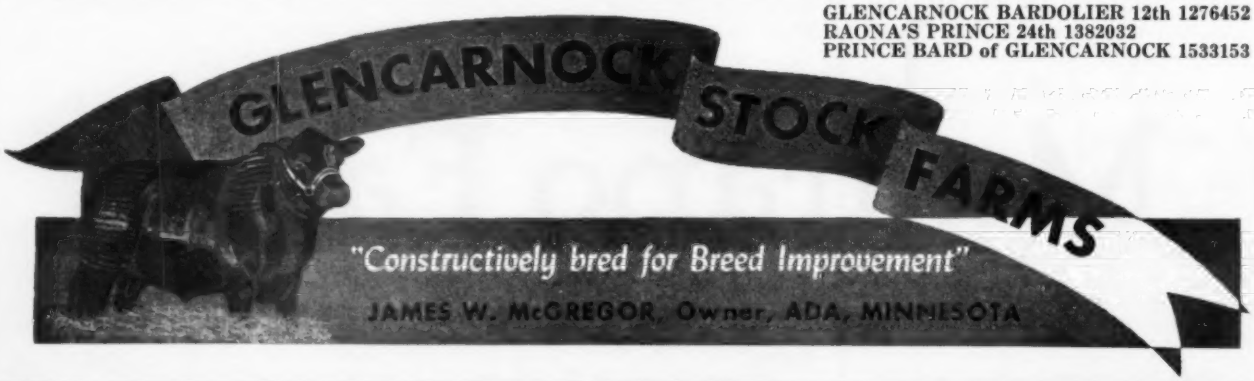
Applewood Pride 93d 1563519, calved 1-26-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 370.00

Applewood Erica 103d 1470568, calved 9-3-51; sire, Elba's Bardolier 899236; Keithworth and Samuelson, Bostwick, Nebraska 365.00

Applewood Erica 115th 1620154, calved 6-2-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; Willard Erickson, Marquette, Kansas 360.00

Applewood Queen 190th 1620156, calved 6-22-52; sire, Applewood Bandolier 135th 793381; Lloyd Erickson, Marquette, Kan... 360.00

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452
RAONA'S PRINCE 24th 1382032
PRINCE BARD of GLENCARNOCK 1533153



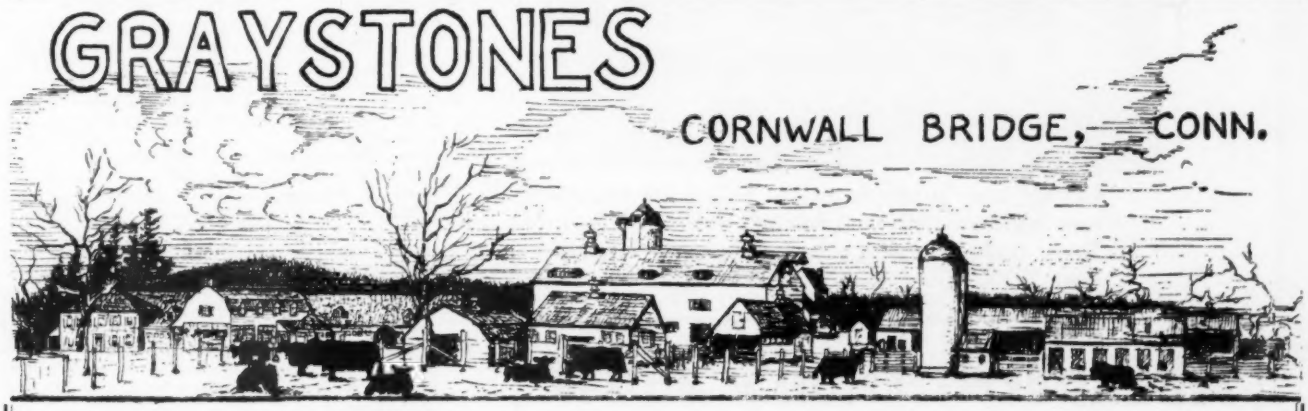
Prince Envoy of Sunbeam 932035

We have more reason than ever to be proud of his calves. They get better every day. We would enjoy showing them to you.

LYON ANGUS FARM

OLIVE BRANCH — **MISSISSIPPI**

JOE E. LYON, Owner — C. B. ANDERSON, Manager



Sire in Service:

EILEENMERE T. F. 500th

An outstanding individual, with a powerful forequarter, deep flank, marvelous hide and fleshing quality, and fine scale. A royally bred bull. A double bred Eileenmere 500th grandson out of Tolan Blackcap Missie 18th, the second high selling heifer in the 1948 Tolan Sale. The paternal dam is an own daughter of Eileenmere 487th, the second maternal dam is a full sister to Blackcap Tolan 35th.

Sire To Be:

BANMERE 10th

A great brother to the 1952 International Champion Female and we believe, Banmere's best son to date. Growing very fast and as we hoped he would, he certainly is "The Bull of the Future".

Applewood Erica 117th 1620170, calved 8-30-52; sire, Elba's Bardolier 899236; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois 360.00

Applewood Erica 105th 1563507, calved 11-9-51; sire, Elba's Bardolier 899236; Pete Henry, Brewster, Kansas 350.00

Buyers include the following: Bernard Becker, Beaver City, Nebraska; Elmer Johnson, Caldwell, Kansas; William Popple, Axtel, Nebraska; Pete Henry, Brewster, Kansas; Clinton Crary, Guide Rock, Nebraska; T Z Ranch, Ashby, Nebraska; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; Ben A. Drake, Oxford, Nebraska; L. A. Taylor, Bloomington, Nebraska; Keithworth and Samuelson, Bostwick, Nebraska; Thurmond and Thurmond, Omaha, Nebraska; Vern Dormeir, Sutton, Nebraska; A. F. Grams, Campbell, Nebraska; Paramount Valley Farms, El Reno, Oklahoma; Roger Poppert, Bertrand, Nebraska; Glen Henry and Sons, Guide Rock, Nebraska; Leo Walters, Cawker City, Kansas; Clifford Crook, Enavale, Nebraska; Lloyd Erickson, Marquette, Kansas; Willard Erickson, Marquette, Kansas; Guy Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas; Max Raymaus, Cawker City, Kansas; T. L. Sterner, Franklin, Nebraska; Truman S. Sterner, Franklin, Nebraska.

Illinois Valley Angus

Carrollton, Illinois, May 5th

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$24,755.00, average	$ 358.76
20 Bulls	8,455.00, average	422.75
49 Cows	16,300.00, average	332.65
Top 5 Head	4,020.00, average	804.00
Top 10 Head	6,400.00, average	640.00
Top 15 Head	8,440.00, average	562.66

Top Bull—Eastside Eileenmere 1254084, calved September 2, 1949; sire, Eileenmere 859th 843114; dam, Southsidemere Blackbird 5th 689919; consigned by Ralph Stevens, Carlinville, Illinois; purchased by Walter & Mary Whitlock and Sons, Carrollton, Illinois 1500.00

Second Top Bull—Marshall Acres R. A. F. 1537731, calved April 28, 1951; sire, Elba's Duke of Sun Rahe's 943199; dam, Lady Ida E. R. 783949; consigned by Earl Rahe and Son, Bluffs, Illinois; purchased by Howard Hurrelbrink, Jacksonville, Ill... 600.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Eileenmere Bessie Lou 152-1246, calved September 1, 1951; sire, Eastside Eileenmere 1254084; dam, Eastside Blackbird 5th 891408; consigned by Ralph Stevens, Carlinville, Illinois; purchased by Joe Reznicek, Hedick, Illinois..... 710.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Pride of Plainview 12th 1185033, calved June 2, 1949; sire, Envious Burgess H. C. 1015262; dam, Blackbird's Pride Lass 4th 940848; consigned by John H. Beck, Kinderhook, Illinois; purchased by Richard McGaughey, Moro, Illinois 710.00

Second Top Cow—Eileenmere Lady T. & T. 2d 1614448, calved July 29, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 487th P. J. 1022354; dam, Eileenmere's Lady T. & T. 1177049; consigned by Martin L. Tuetken, Jerseyville, Illinois; purchased by Clifford Hays, Virden, Illinois 500.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Quality Eileenmere 1460619; (Ambrose Doody), calved 4-16-51; sire, Eileenmere 613th 735612; Donald McDermott, Nokomis, Illinois 400.00

Angus Oak L. 1312914, (Darrell L. Smith), calved 5-10-50; sire, Blackcap Burdalloch 644th 961934; Wes Legate, Grafton, Ill..... 500.00

Smithmere 10th 1501989, (Darrell L. Smith), calved 6-23-51; sire, Wallmere 21st 1204189; F. J. Muntman, Bluffs, Illinois 500.00

Burgess of Rubicon 1096838, (Parks Angus Farm), calved 5-5-48; sire, Prince Black Boy 4th 954501; Leslie Simpson, Rochester, Illinois 395.00

Revwin Eileenmere M. S. 1553968, (Marvin E. Stayton & Son), calved 3-20-51; sire, Revwin Eileenmere P. H. 2d 1120315; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois 365.00

Bradolier's Supreme G. 4th, (John G. Pahlman), calved 6-28-52; sire, Bradolier 42d 1185669; Earl Tyson & Son, Quincy, Ill..... 370.00

COWS:

Handlin's Eborea 1438216, (Thomas E. Handlin & Sons), calved 12-22-50; sire, Kane's Blackcap Lad A. 752737; Eldon Simon & Son, Farmersville, Illinois 405.00

Miss Blossom of T. A. 1218060, (Dorcie Hill), calved 1-2-49; sire, Prince Blackbird 14th 991655; Edison Simon & Son, Farmersville, Illinois 410.00

Eric's Kerndale Cloe 4th 1394465, (K. S. Kern & Son), calved 10-27-50; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; W. G. Ackmann, Carlisle, Illinois 450.00

Zara of Rubicon 5th 1096844, (Melvin's Angus Farms), calved 9-25-48; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 203d 869819; Richard D. Rule, Louisiana, Missouri 475.00

Plain's Elstra 2d 1525463, (J. L. Plain & Son), calved 2-2-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 14th 1080776; Wm. Smith, Alexander, Ill. 425.00

Blackcapmere R. S. 6th 1453468, (Robert Shekelton), calved 6-20-51; sire, Rubicon Blackmere 2d 1236418; W. J. Miner, Virden, Illinois 455.00

Buyers include the following: Richard McGaughey, Moro, Illinois; Loren Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois;

Creating a New Market

..for You Before a Great International Audience

Pan-American Livestock Exposition

(OCT. 10-21 during STATE FAIR OF TEXAS)

28 OUTSTANDING BREEDS

Make reservations now to exhibit your livestock before a great international audience — representing the vast, untapped markets of Mexico, Central and South America. This is an important new dividend that supplements the State Fair of Texas audience, which is the nation's largest — over 2,000,000 annually. $79,336 total premiums.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW

JUDGE: Glen Bratcher, *Stillwater, Okla.*

JUDGING: Wed., Oct. 14

$4,500 in PREMIUMS

FAIR DATES OCT. 10-25

DALLAS

1953 STATE FAIR OF TEXAS

Donald Hull, Edwardsville, Illinois; W. B. Becker, Alexander, Illinois; M. Hoover, Milton, Illinois; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois; Howard Heavner, Pearl, Illinois; J. C. Price, Hillview, Illinois; Eldon Simon & Son, Farmersville, Illinois; Donald McDermott, Nokomis, Illinois; M. E. Ward, Butler, Illinois; Earl Baxter, Ashland, Illinois; John Longmeyer, Carrollton, Illinois; Dale Featherstone, Greenfield, Illinois; W. G. Ackmann, Carlisle, Illinois; R. D. Lemons, Carrollton, Illinois; Norbert Riechman, Carrollton, Illinois; Richard D. Rule, Louisiana, Missouri; Curt Gibler; Robert Thompson, Carlinville, Illinois; W. W. McConnell, Waverly, Illinois; Earl Tyson & Son, Quincy, Illinois; Kenneth Stark, Nebo, Illinois; Leslie Simpson, Rochester, Illinois; Wm. Smith, Alexander, Illinois; Clarence Longmeyer, Longbridge, Illinois; Howard Hurrelbrink, Jacksonville, Illinois; Thos. Huston, Hedick, Illinois; W. J. Miner, Virden, Illinois; H. W. Harr, Carrollton, Illinois; Dale Mawson, Jacksonville, Illinois; Donald Loyen, Carlinville, Illinois; Wes Legate, Grafton, Illinois; F. J. Muntaman, Bluffs, Illinois; Mrs. Froman Beach, Jerseyville, Illinois; Walter and Mary Whitlock & Sons, Carrollton, Illinois; Joe Reznicek, Hedick, Illinois; Richey Bros., Palmyra, Illinois, Clifford Hays, Virden, Illinois; Emery Story, Rhodehouse, Illinois; Donald Hunter, Pittsfield, Illinois; Lyman Gowling, Jerseyville, Illinois; Paul Tepin, Rockbridge, Illinois; Kenneth Stark, Nebo, Illinois; Hugh Burdett, Franklin, Illinois.

Western Pennsylvania Sale

Butler, Pennsylvania, May 22d

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	**$36,345.00, average**	**$ 660.81**
3 Bulls	**1,350.00, average**	**650.00**
52 Cows	**34,995.00, average**	**672.98**
Top 5 Head	**11,500.00, average**	**2300.00**
Top 10 Head	**17,900.00, average**	**1790.00**
Top 15 Head	**21,760.00, average**	**1450.66**

Top Bull—Bonniecroft Bandolier Eric 139-9002, calved June 24, 1951; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th 1022319; dam, Robinwoodland Rose Briar 906744; consigned by Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania; purchased by Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia 650.00

Second Top Bull—General Estamar Leader 2d 1557190, calved November 3, 1951; sire, General Elbamar Leader 1072698; dam, Esther 4th of Highlands 807959; consigned by Guy A. Leader and Sons, York, Pennsylvania; purchased by Wellington D. Smith, Meadville, Pennsylvania .. 365.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Betty of ML 1563938, calved September 11, 1951; sire, Edellor of Meadow Lane 1155168; dam, Blackcap Bessie 2d of ML 1282867; consigned by Meadow Lane Farm, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; purchased by Boris Levitt, Hanover, Pennsylvania 3000.00

Second Top Cow—Buttonwood Georgina 73d 1460413, calved September 2, 1951; sire, Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187; dam, Buttonwood Georgina 15th 1083617; consigned by Buttonwood Farm, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; purchased by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2600.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

COWS:

Barbara McHenry Leader 7th 1557194, (Guy A. Leader and Sons), calved 12-20-51; sire, Highlands' General 20th 778647; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa. 2200.00

Jefferson Barbara Rose 1506559, (Jefferson Farms), calved 1-2-52; sire, Nittany Eston Quality 776751; Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pennsylvania 2000.00

Royal Lady of ML 1609089, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 1-2-52; sire, Blackman of Agincourt 90703; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1700.00

Glen-Ru Blackcap Beta 1546239, (Glen-Ru Farms), calved 1-10-52; sire, Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 15th 1294528; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania 1500.00

Churn Creek Fannie Bess 10th 1500546, (Meadow Lane Farm), calved 7-21-51; sire, Prideman Andelot 2d 909644; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 1300.00

Manor's Envious Erica 1470706, (Old Home Manor), calved 7-12-51; sire, Ellerslie Envious 2d 1057936; Joe Sherman, Hawthorne, Pennsylvania 1300.00

Bonniecroft Cremona Pride 2d 1419851, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 8-10-51; sire, Bandolier 130th of Wilton 1059373; Bilbobern Farms, Elwood City, Pennsylvania .. 1000.00

Nittany Blackbird 14th 1465251, (Nittany Farms), calved 1-4-51; sire, Eventuation 30th Dee-L-Vee 957162; J. D. Patterson, Boalsburg, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Barbara 2d W-C 1460238, (Walling-Crest Farm), calved 3-11-51; sire, Highlands General 26th 841942; Ralph K. Tarr, Transfer, Pennsylvania 760.00

Jefferson Blackbird 7th 1506558, (Jefferson Farms), calved 10-19-51; sire, Nittany Envious Midnight 1028145; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 700.00

Buyers included the following: Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pennsylvania; Glenn R. Kester, Foxburg, Pennsylvania; Farmont Farms, Sewickley, Pennsylvania; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia; Valley View Farms, Harrisville, Pennsylvania; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania; Bilbobern Farms, Elwood City, Pennsylvania; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania; James F. Terrace, Export, Pennsylvania; Clear View Farm, Kittanning, Pennsylvania; J. L. Hankins, Uniontown, Pennsylvania; George Kehm, Oakdale, Pennsylvania; P. J. Morrow, Shippingport, Pennsylvania; John F. Ambrose, Charlestown, West Virginia; Folly Farm, Murrysville, Pennsylvania; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank,

R. L. S. Black Prince 14th

OUR GREAT HERD SIRE

His Calves Are Greater Than Ever!!

His First Daughters, Bred by Us

Will be a FEATURE in the

Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale

Warrenton, Virginia, September 21, 1953

We have a Selected Top Herd of Great Producing Females

Plan To Visit Us On Your Next Trip In This Section

Elysian Farms **Haymarket, Virginia**

MR. and MRS. MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Owners

Read the..Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

New Jersey; Wayland S. Bowser and Son, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; Clem Teets and Sons, Terra Alta, West Virginia; S. A. Koontz, Bedford, Pennsylvania; Wellington D. Smith, Meadville, Pennsylvania; Swan Point Farms, Rock Hall, Maryland; Hugh Grossman, West Sunbury, Pennsylvania; Boris Levitt, Hanover, Pennsylvania; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland; Lloyd R. McCloskey, Tylersburg, Pennsylvania; J. D. Patterson, Boalsburg, Pennsylvania; Joe Sherman, Hawthorne, Pennsylvania; Ralph K. Tarr, Transfer, Pennsylvania; J. A. Reed and Sons, Avella, Pennsylvania; C. R. Winters, Aurora, W. Va.

Tallcorn Breeders' A-A Sale

Marshalltown, Iowa, May 25th

SUMMARY:

247 Lots	$70,027.00, average	$ 283.51
72 Bulls	24,440.00, average	339.44
175 Cows	45,587.00, average	260.49
Top 5 Head	5,740.00, average	1148.00
Top 10 Head	8,700.00, average	870.00
Top 15 Head	11,335.00, average	755.66

Top Bull—Marshall L. Eileenmere 3d 1600-392, calved June 1, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1154th 1225439; dam, Eileenmere Marshall E. 4th 1267873; consigned by Lawrence L. Laird, Ankeny, Iowa; purchased by Leonard F. Hanson, Dickens, Iowa 850.00

Second Top Bull—Bandoliermere G. W. 8th 1505478, calved August 2, 1951; sire, Bandoliermere 43d 1136519; dam, Envoy's Heroine Ida 1211330; consigned by Garnett G. West and Sons, Altoona, Iowa; purchased by Melvin Oppold, Eldora, Iowa 760.00

Top Cow—Bessie 4th of Black Rose 971439, calved May 3, 1946; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710506; dam, Bessie 2d of Black Rose 528251; consigned by Meier Brothers, Melbourne, Iowa; purchased by Roy A. Ritter and Son, Reasnor, Iowa 2650.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie G. 149-4233, calved September 2, 1951; sire, Eric Pride of Lancroft 1225488; dam, Blackcap Bessie E. 70th 1122920; consigned by Earl Graham and Sons, Gilman, Iowa; purchased by Orville Aves, Melbourne, Iowa 620.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Zar's Choice FVW 1490534, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 7-1-51; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Max E. Jennings, Arlington, Iowa 680.00

Zar Marshallco FVW 1566603, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 10-20-51; sire, Zar Marshall FVW 1220235; Twin Maples Farm, Ely, Iowa 630.00

Prince G. Bandolier 2d 1499424, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-24-51; sire, Bandolier 91st of Wilton 904579; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 580.00

Prince Blackcaperic 1647445, (Meier Brothers), calved 8-13-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska 550.00

Bardolier K. A. F. 16th 1207415, (Raymond E. Daggett), calved 5-18-49; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; J. F. Engel, Cherokee, Iowa 520.00

Blackcap Bardolier G. 30th 1555291, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 10-4-51; sire, G. Bardolier 1224766; Crandon Brothers, Gilman, Iowa 520.00

Zar's Bell Boy FVW 1483150, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 4-13-51; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; Cooper and Thompson, Tama, Iowa 500.00

Black Bell Boy G. 2d 1174909, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 12-12-48; sire, Black Esmere M. 2d 861751; Gilbert and Gray, State Center, Iowa 480.00

Grenadier's Bardolier B. F. 939837, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 8-23-46; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; Yingst and Bangtson, State Center, Iowa 465.00

Blackborn Lad O. 1459835, (John W. Osborn), calved 4-15-51; sire, Humeston Barbara's B. B. 2d 1108465; Vitus Novatny and Son, Clutier, Iowa 450.00

COWS:

Eulima of Blackmere 1117972, (Wayne F. Rierson), calved 4-17-48; sire, Envious Eric Y. 806005; Laurence L. Laird, Ankeny, Iowa 500.00

Kildo Reverness Lancroft 2d 1544508, (Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Lannom, Jr.), calved 9-12-51; sire, Eric Laird of Lancroft 1050-270; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 370.00

Envious Burgess B. 30th 1012796, (Arlo N. Moore and Son), calved 7-28-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Fred J. Hushak and Sons, Chelsea, Iowa 610.00

Blackcap Dianamere G. W. 1505479, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 9-15-51; sire, Bandoliermere 43d 1136519; Harold McElheney and Sons, Rippey, Iowa 580.00

Matt's Blackcap 634424, (Orville Aves), calved 9-5-40; sire, Eota's Revolution 491-850; L. C. Sears, Grinnell, Iowa 540.00

Qualiteer Jessie 1544499, (Lancroft Farms), calved 7-10-51; sire, Eric Qualiteer 979-554; Henry L. Siemson and Son, Dixon, Iowa 530.00

Zara of Lancroft 1544507, (Lancroft Farms), calved 9-11-51; sire, Eric Marshall of Lancroft 1211578; Earl Bruce,

MIMOSA ROW

H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner
GREENVILLE, ALA.
BILL DENTON, MANAGER

Senior Herd Sire: EILEENMERE 513th—A son of the "85th"

Junior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 1186th
Son of the "500th"

Future Junior Sire:
BANDOLIERMERE 195th
A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad

In Herd are 8 Granddaughters of "487th"—50 Granddaughters of "85th"

VISITORS WELCOME

Calves are arriving early from these—Mostly by Eileenmere 513th.

Fox's Angus Farm

Now in service here at Fox's Angus Farm is Prince Sunbeam 629th. We feature here his pedigree. Study it. We also invite you to the farm to look over the "629th".

PRINCE SUNBEAM 629th 1217283

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall
			Erica Marie 7th
Dam: Erivanna Sunbeam 744656	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Miss D. Master 564218	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029
			Miss Naomi 420070
		Double Lucy 485840	Evascus of Page 428029
			Erivan's Lucy 4th

The first services of Prince Sunbeam 629th will be carried by a few selected females we have for sale.

FOX'S ANGUS FARM

You are Always Welcome at FOX'S, 4 miles east of

WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

Rice Springs Farms

Proudly Presents Its Great New Herd Sire

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY 1286982

and His 1952 Show Record as a Senior Yearling

- 1st—American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity
- 1st—Amarillo, Texas
- 1st—National Show, Tulsa
- 2d—Ft. Worth, Texas
- 2d—Houston, Texas
- 2d—National Show, Lincoln

Proving that whenever shown, the judges rated him among the finest of the Angus Breed.

BLACK KNIGHT 27th of ANGUS VALLEY 1286982

Sire: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Enid 7th 440209
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
Dam: Raona's Katinka 6th 914854	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Black Bardella 460791
		Juara Erica 33d 594895	Elluna's Revolution 2d
			Juara Erica 8th 490186
	Andelot Katinka 718351	Andelot Midictor 581862	Andelot Edictor 524661
			Miss Andelot 523156
		Bethel Katinka 506454	Boxer of Ballindalloch
			Briarcliff Katinka 7th

Developing a Truly Great Georgia Herd

On 800 acres of permanent pasture, our long range program is designed to develop in Georgia an Angus herd that will compare favorably with the finest in the nation. Following the death of Dr. Hair, we purchased his entire herd of 300 registered Angus and we are constantly adding top selling females to an already famous herd. Next we acquired two top herd sires—Black Knight 27th and Prince Sunbeam 833d, a great son of Prince Sunbeam 29th and a full brother to Prince Sunbeam 618th, the great breeding bull of Steveway Farms. We aim to deserve the reputation that "Rice Springs typifies Angus breeding at its best".

JIMMY DUFF
Cattle Manager

RICE SPRINGS FARMS

★ Mr. and Mrs. Thornton E. Stokes, Owners ★

Rome — Georgia

JOHN MILLER
Breeding

PAYNEHURST

Herd Sire:

PRINCE of SHADOW ISLE 8th

Sired by:

Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam

FAMILIES INCLUDE:

Elines, Blackcaps, Queen Mothers, Elbas, Ericas and others.

Mr. & Mrs. Howard L. Payne, Jr.

Clarence, New York

Objectivity is an easy thing to lack when one is thinking, talking or writing about his own cattle. However, after months of soul searching as well as observation of many of our calves of all ages, we feel it is our duty to seekers of the best type Angus calves to admit in public that we have at least one breed improving bull. (We are still waiting to pass judgment on three others—all young sons of International Grand Champions.) You might see for yourself when you have time. We have families and pedigrees for sale too if you want something besides modern Angus beef type. Philips Farm, 3½ miles south of Columbia, Missouri on U. S. 63.

Altoona, Iowa 525.00

Pride Lady G. W. 1121569, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 4-3-48; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Arnold Hanson, Parnell, Iowa 500.00

Barbara 57th of Greenview 903559, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 9-17-45; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Dale Griener, Reinbeck, Iowa 500.00

Georgina E. 28th 1519094, (Lawrence L. Laird), calved 10-17-51; sire, Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446; Clifford V. Plummer, Altoona, Iowa 470.00

Bardolier Eileen 1430472, (Clement Brothers), calved 7-21-50; sire, Bardolier K. A. F. 9th 1112520; N. W. Wagner, Fremont, Ohio 420.00

Esthonia of Laurel 1522565, (Harold H. Wright), calved 9-8-51; sire, Blackcap Birdere 1262964; William Warrick and Son, Prairie City, Iowa 410.00

Juanamere of Altoona 1505482, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 10-10-51; sire, Bandoliermere 43d 1136519; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 405.00

Miss Eldorene V. 2d 938038, (Ernest Breniman and Sons), calved 8-26-44; sire, Pleasant View Boy 732213; William Warrick and Son, Prairie City, Iowa 380.00

Miss Burgess of Glen RU 1334297, (Lawrence L. Laird), calved 8-1-50; sire, Col. Bell Boy of Harken Farms 1010688; Jack L. Clapsaddle, Conrad, Iowa 375.00

Buyers included the following: Roy Meeks and Son, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; W. W. Hill and Son, Newton, Iowa; Myron Plummer, Marshalltown, Iowa; Lewis Chambers, Mt. Auburn, Iowa; Roy A. Ritters and Son, Reasnor, Iowa; Frank J. Kucero, Toledo, Iowa; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; Arnold Hanson, Parnell, Iowa; Melvin Doty, Brooklyn, Iowa; L. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; Art Witte, Melbourne, Iowa; James Hallinroke, Adair, Iowa; Harold McElheney and Son, Rippey, Iowa; Melvin Oppold, Eldora, Iowa; Dr. A. W. Harrington, Milon, Missouri; Henry L. Siemson and Son, Dixon, Iowa; Virgil L. Goodrich and Sons, Malcom, Iowa; Earl Bruce, Altoona, Iowa; Marvin Schultz, Gilman, Iowa; Richard Warren, Ames, Iowa; Vern M. Cheney and Son, Deep River, Iowa; Phil Ovenbough, Nevada, Iowa; Max E. Jennings, Arlington, Iowa; Twin Maples Farm, Ely, Iowa; Ben G. Studer, Wesley, Iowa; L. A. Beckett and Sons, Boone, Iowa; Conrad and Larry Clement, Newton, Iowa; Ernest Warrick, Prairie City, Iowa; Scott Koehler, Williams, Iowa; D. E. and E. F. Krieger, Baxter, Iowa; Jack L. Clapsaddle, Conrad, Iowa; Clifford V. Plummer, Altoona, Iowa; Dr. R. B. Squires, Defimok Springs, Florida; L. C. Sears, Grinnell, Iowa; Dale Larsen, Gladbrook, Iowa; Alvin A. Neubouer, Radcliffe, Iowa; Don Heintz, Cambridge, Iowa; Richard E. Conant, Des Moines, Iowa; Patricia Fuller, Melbourne, Iowa; Clyde Otterman, Teledo, Iowa; Robert L. Fuller, Melbourne, Iowa; Harry Robertson, Jefferson, Iowa; Vesta Johnston, Deep River, Iowa; Albert Smith, State Center, Iowa; Achtemeier Brothers, Laurel, Iowa; William and Alvin Alberts, Grundy Center, Iowa; James H. and Florence O. Sawyer, Beaumont, Texas; D. C. Johnston, Prairie City, Iowa; Harry Wassenaar, Jr., Prairie City, Iowa; Carl J. Nelson, Ellsworth, Iowa; Crandon Brothers, Gilman, Iowa; Harold and Harvey Meester, Parkersburg, Iowa; Fred J. Hushak and Son, Clutier, Iowa; Nels Tvedt, Montour, Iowa; Merle T. Sparks and Sons, Newton, Iowa; Speas and Hoy, Bondurant, Iowa; Irene and Clifton Zickel, Laurel, Iowa; Walter Beck Malcom, Iowa; Arthur De France, Toledo, Iowa; Boyd Reese, Union, Iowa; Earnest Hoffa, Grundy Center, Iowa; Roy Duffy, Union, Iowa; John McCall, Lorimor, Iowa; Yingst and Bangtson, State Center, Iowa; Ernest Nikell, Lineville, Iowa; Horace D. Brown, Dike, Iowa; D. E. Kean, Cummings, Iowa; C. H. McCoy, Hubbard, Iowa; Kenneth Pyle, Baxter, Iowa; C. J. Wilson and Son, Mt. Auburn, Iowa; O. M. Southern, Mingo, Iowa; Delmar Risse, Iowa Falls, Iowa; Roy Mucks and Son, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; C. J. Van Norden, Chelsea, Iowa; Lowell H. Kulow, Hubbert, Iowa; Worth Hiatt, Colfax, Iowa; M. J. Thatcher and Son, Liscomb, Iowa; Welly Dixon, Toledo, Iowa; Leonard Lister, Albion, Iowa; Albert J. Antle and Chas. Simonson, Kellogg, Iowa; Charles W. Veit, Chelsea, Iowa; Paul Mathern, Waterloo, Iowa; N. W. Wagner, Fremont, Ohio; Clair C. Hill and Sons, Rowan, Iowa; Wincent Schoborg, Haverhill, Iowa; Gray Brothers, Toledo, Iowa; Vass McKibben, Liscomb, Iowa; Harold E. Mahler, Maxwell, Iowa; Frahm and Wade, Grinnell, Iowa; Clarence Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa; Glen D. Craighton, Hampton, Iowa; Everett Eibs, Haverhill, Iowa; Harry Stebe, Eldora, Iowa; Clarence Schultz, Grundy Center, Iowa; Fullmer Brothers, Elberon, Iowa; Lee Dunn, Clemons, Iowa; Vitus Novotny and Son, Clutier, Iowa; Omar Meeks, Marengo, Iowa; W. A. Armbrecht, State Center, Iowa; Ross Sparrow, Zearing, Iowa; Ralph Tietz, Iowa Falls, Iowa; Sarcoe Diggins, State Center, Iowa; Jacke McLeland, Jr., Reinbeck, Iowa; Marshall Packing Co., Marshalltown, Iowa; Harry Shick, Marshalltown, Iowa; Bremecke and Sloat, Marshalltown, Iowa; Cooper and Thompson, Tama, Iowa.

The Perfect Pedigreed

Sire of Sires

EILEENMERE 638th 787510

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	★Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
EILEENMERE 638th 787510			
Dam: Blackcap Tolan 98th 658754	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Blackcap Tolan 97th 658753	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			★Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Tolan 38th 477431	★Eileenmere 32d
			★Blackcap Missie

Sons of the "638th" have the stamp of approval of leading cattlemen. PENNEY & JAMES are featuring one of his noted show sons, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 367th, as one of their most highly regarded herd sires. Another son was undefeated on western show circuit of 1951 including grand championship at National Show at Portland. Note the great cows as well as bulls that make up his ancestry—Blackcap Tolan 38th was a full sister to Blackcap Tolan 35th the three times International Grand Champion female. If your herd needs improvement in type, depth, thickness, substance, and doing and feeding ability with weight for age, a son of the "638th" can solve your problems. The "638th" is jointly owned and is being mated to a select group of typy, good headed, intensely-well-bred Bandolier females and to a select group of Eileenmere 487th granddaughters. We anticipate a strong demand for the get of these breed improving matings.

—In Colorado—

Serviceable aged sons of the "638th" priced right.

Some well-bred females carrying the valuable service of the "638th". They wouldn't be for sale were we not overstocked for our pasture conditions. Priced for quick sale.

Write or Phone

William C. Ackard

634 18th Street

DENVER 2, COLORADO

—In Iowa—

3 serviceable aged sons of the "638th" out of Eileenmere dams. One of these good young bulls is double bred through Eileenmere 487th. Top herd sires priced reasonably.

Owner away greater share of time so call or write before visiting.

Contact

Maurice W. Boney

5 Colonial Circle

STORM LAKE, IOWA

South Dakota Angus Breeders' Spring Show and Sale

Aberdeen, South Dakota, May 25th

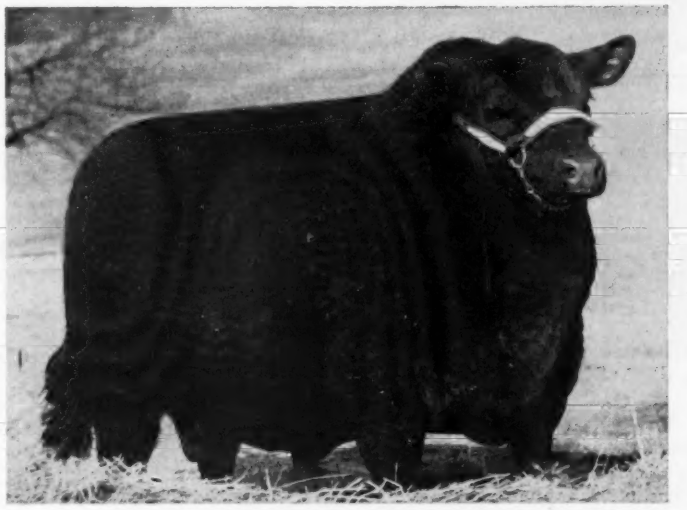
SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$25,070.00, average	$ 397.93
43 Bulls	17,800.00, average	415.34
20 Cows	7,210.00, average	360.50

We Proudly Present

With Your Approval The

"Wonder Son" of the "Wonder Bull"!



JEFFERSONMERE 487th

Sire: Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland E. A. 7th
	Pauline T. 5th	Eileenmere 32d	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th	Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
JEFFERSONMERE 487th			
Dam: Eston's Elba Empress	Prince Eston Quality E.	Burgess Eston Quality	Eston of Quality
			Miss B. Harrison 9th
		Erica's Pride of the Valley	Earl Eric Marshall
			Pride Harrison 150th
	Empress of Green Haven	General Burgess	General 6th of Page
			Miss B. E. of Lonjac
		Elba Empress J. 2d	Elbor of Lonjac 4th
			Elba E. of G. V. 3d

Jeffersonmere 487th, we think is one of the greatest bulls to be found today in the Aberdeen-Angus Breed. Many visiting cattlemen, magazine and newspaper Fieldmen, as well as our top Auctioneers and Sale Managers have seen him. They have all been very flattering in their praise and have stated that he is one of the extreme tops if not the top son of the great sire, Eileenmere 487th. He has a near perfect head and neck, tremendous depth, smooth as he can be and chuck full of quality, with about as much depth of fleshing as can be found anywhere. His CALVES LOOK LIKE HIM. Please note that Jeffersonmere 487th is from the same identical families of Elbas as the two International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 1050th and Elban Bardolier 3d. Elba Empress of G. V. 3d is a sister to Elba Empress of G. V. 4th, the grandam of the two champion bulls.

We have a top cow herd with all popular families represented.

Stop by, see Jeffersonmere 487th, our cow herd and our farm set up. We think you too will be favorably impressed.

Visitors Always Welcome

Jefferson Farms

HARRY COHN
RICHARD COHN
LYLE DUNCAN

BUTLER, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

NEED A GOOD BLUEBLOOD LADY?

Sire:
Blackbird Birdie's Blue Boy 1019053
BLUEBLOOD LADY 20th of IDA 1657865
January 21, 1952
Dam:
Blueblood Lady 5th of Ida 698677

Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 11th 852536
Blackbird Birdie 18th 503260
Barbara's General of Ada 509374
Blueblood Lady Ida 31st 548265

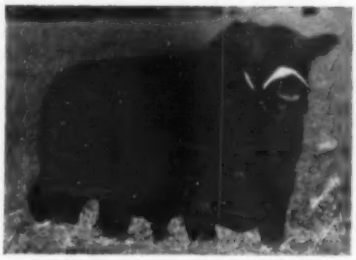
Ebony's Lad of Ida
Blueblood Lady Ida 35th
Revolution 78th
Blackbird Birdie 14th
General of Ada
High, Barbara 2d of Ada
Revolution 78th
Blueblood Lady Ida 2d

This is only a sample of the many well bred, select females of popular families we are offering at private sale. Write for information concerning cows or heifers.

Write or Call:
LOUIE D. BROWN & SONS
New Liberty, Iowa

BROWNS and HANSENS
NEW LIBERTY, IOWA
— or —

OLIVER A. HANSEN
Durant, Iowa



Blackbird Petunian of French Broad

Woodbine Farm

HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:
L. O. G. EPPONIAN 2d
Grandson of Prizemere 32d

Junior Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD PETUNIAN of FRENCH BROAD
A grandson of Cesor's Evader Mercury and a grandson of the International Grand Champion Imp. Perinthian.

PARDOLIER 55th
Line bred Bardolier Bull—half blood brother to International Grand Champion Pardella M.

Young Stock At Reasonable Prices

F. R. WINGERTER
HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

FRANK BATES, Herdsman
STANLEY DEMMINGS, Asst. Herdsman

A SOUND BREEDING PROGRAM

Any purebred establishment cannot attain success without a sound breeding program. It requires definite and thorough planning. We are doing just this here at Triple E. One of our breeding principles is the use of good herd bulls.

We have a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, PRINCE SUNBEAM 408th, our chief herd sire. He has been in service here for three years siring the right kind of calves for the improvement of our herd. One of our Junior Herd Sires is MASTER PRINCE of EEE, a son of Master Prince 1000000. We have about a dozen of his calves on the ground now and from all indications he is an up and coming young bull. He will be represented in our show string this fall by some of his heifer calves. Our other junior sire, MASTER PRINCE 3d of EEE, by Master Prince 1000000, also is doing a good job here. You will probably see him this fall at the shows. Come see him then. We also have a young bull, PRINCE of TRIPLE E 7th by Prince Sunbeam 408th. We don't have any of his calves yet but he certainly is the right type.

We have some young bulls by Prince Sunbeam 408th for sale. Come see them for they might be just what you want.

Visitors Always Welcome

MR. and MRS. EARL EVANS
Owners

Ranch located 11 miles Northeast of Wewoka.

TRIPLE E RANCH
Wewoka, Oklahoma

Top 5 Head	3,655.00,	average	731.00
Top 10 Head	6,605.00,	average	660.50
Top 15 Head	9,100.00,	average	606.66

Top Bull—Prince Diamond 217th 1533774, calved April 24, 1951; sire, Prince Sunbeam 354th 1017827; dam, Miss Revolution 123d 1101165; consigned by W. E. Bush, Britton, South Dakota; purchased by W. I. Symens, Amherst, South Dakota 825.00

Second Top Bull—Eric of Kennonwood 4th 1218820, calved September 25, 1949; sire, Eric Barb 10th 1118916; dam, Pridena 15th of Kennonwood 919202; consigned by George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; purchased by Preston Scott, Hecla, S. D. 810.00

Top Cow—Miss Diamond 189th 1533770, calved April 19, 1951; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; dam, Miss Ensign 170th 855263; consigned by W. E. Bush, Britton, South Dakota; purchased by John Elsing, Manfield, South Dakota 610.00

Second Top Cow—Elida C. 17th 1343736, calved September 9, 1950; sire, Eisa's Revolution 16th of Elmdale 1025156; dam, Elida C. 13th 871378; consigned by George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; purchased by Maurice Fey, Conde, S. D. 600.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Prince Diamond 212th 1533763, (W. E. Bush), calved 4-14-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 354th 1017827; Preston Scott, Hecla, South Dakota 800.00

Ockalere 34th 1489145, (Korth Farms), calved 4-27-51; sire, Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638; Springer Bros., Orient, South Dakota 610.00

Elbance Sgt. of Happy Home 1387493, (Brezee & Son), calved 9-18-50; sire, Sgt. Elgamere of Happy Home 1071007; Preston Scott, Hecla, South Dakota 600.00

Blackbird Lad of Galva 11th 1095714, (Lester L. Dahl), calved 1-11-48; sire, Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th 852537; Harold C. Fritzel, De Smet, South Dakota 600.00

Elbar 72d of Shady Lane 1490297, (Gauger Brothers), calved 4-20-51; sire, Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane 1056598; Preston Scott, Hecla, South Dakota 600.00

COWS:

Elmdale's Eisa 52d 1413946, (Eikmeier Brothers), calved 3-7-51; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; E. A. Jorgensen, Trent, South Dakota 500.00

Miss Sunny Diamond 196th 1533785, (W. E. Bush), calved 5-5-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 354th 1017827; Anderson Ice Co., Mitchell, South Dakota 440.00

Linda Queen O. 3d 1522086, (C. E. Ortman), calved 5-9-51; sire, Enchanter Mina O. 1037225; Herseth Ranch, Houghton, South Dakota 435.00

Miss Diamond 79th 1533766, (W. E. Bush), calved 4-16-51; sire, Bernice Elbar of Shady Lane 766653; Charles Rolstad & Son, Sisseton, South Dakota 410.00

Elbance of Breezy Acres 1654017, (Brezee & Son), calved 5-4-52; sire, Prince Elba of Happy Home 1387491; Joe Sleger, Highmore, South Dakota 380.00

Trail View Princess 4th 1493775, (Harold C. Fritzel), calved 4-10-51; sire, Prince 4th of Bordulac 903470; Henry De Witt; Highmore, South Dakota 360.00

Liza's Enchantress E. 30th 1501135, (Justin A. Mortvedt), calved 4-14-51; sire, Enchantor 30th of Elmdale 877646; Howard C. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota 350.00

Carol Princess of Shady Lane 1580025, (Gauger Brothers), calved 10-3-51; sire, Ever Prince 40th 1090537; Preston Scott, Hecla, South Dakota 335.00

Quincy's Barba Lou 1246809, (Lowell Koch

Our Chief Herd Sire

PRINCE ERIC 3d of SUNBEAM 992193

Assisted by:

BLACK KNIGHT 7th of ANGUS VALLEY 1196252

W & R PRINCE ERIC 8th 1327023

In our carefully selected cow herd, the following families are represented:

Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Maid of Bummers, Barbara Woodson, Ballindalloch Georgina, McHenry Barbara, Ballindalloch Jilt, Juana Erica, Hartley Eline, Edwina, Ectessa, Tolan Blackcap, Mina, Royal Lady and other tribes of Miss Burgess, Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird.

Among these good females, in addition to our own production, are daughters of such great bulls as Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 35th, Prince Sunbeam 156th, Prince Sunbeam 203d, Prince Sunbeam 333d, Master Prince of Sunbeam, Eileenmere 500th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Bandolier of Anoka 10th, Raona's Bardolier 2d and Queen's Grenadier, Jr.

JOE HUTCHISON
Manager Cattle Department

Woods and Rust

Le Roy, Illinois

ELBIE METCALF
Herdsman

EILEENMERE 2631st

Our Junior Sires:

K. B. EILEENMERE 62d

Groomed for and serving in the typical "2631st" manner.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 250th

Our son of the "999th". He augments the Eileenmere program now in its seventh year of successful breeding here at the farm.

The "Influence" of the "2631st" carries on through his two sons who sire our calves.

Watch for them at the shows and association sales the coming season.

K. B. EILEENMERE 14th

"One look is not enough—Breeders come back to see this great sire."

HE HEADS OUR HERD.

K. B. EILEENMERE 14th

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th
			Pauline T. 3d
Dam: Pridemere T. 46th 722437	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pridemere T. 6th 470011	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pride of Rosemere 157th 414186	Queenmere 22d
			Pride C. B. 3d

Come anytime and see for Yourself.

Charles P. Whitesides

SHARON, SOUTH CAROLINA

WILLIAMS STOCK FARM

FOR SALE:

Three heifers (Petunia, Georgina and Erica) that are bred to a son of Eileenmere 500th, the bull that sired the last East Tennessee Champion Heifer.

We have produced four of the Champions in the last six years at the East Tennessee Show and Sale.

George A. Williams

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

and Son), calved 10-8-49; sire, Marshall Glencarnock 10th 893715; Rust Bros., Cogswell, North Dakota 335.00

Daisy E. of Shady Lane 1490291, (Gauger Bros.), calved 4-14-51; sire, Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane 1056598; George Elliott & Son, AE Ranch, Frederick, S. D. 325.00

Buyers include the following: A. L. Brooks, Mina, South Dakota; T. Max Besver, Wilmot, South Dakota; Preston Scott, Hecla, South Dakota; Fred Kalbus, Ellendale, North Dakota; W. I. Symens, Amherst, South Dakota; Anderson Ice Co., Mitchell, South Dakota; Chas. Rolstad & Son, Sisseton, South Dakota; John Elsing, Mansfield, South Dakota; Roy Hurlbert, Raymond, South Dakota; Kohlhoff's, Leola, South Dakota; Joe Sieger, Highmore, South Dakota; Wendell Rea, Garden City, South Dakota; Carl J. Thue, Lake Norden, South Dakota; Maurice Fey, Conde, South Dakota; Wm. Morgen, Selfridge, North Dakota; Harold C. Fritzel, De Smet, South Dakota; William Mans, Volga, South Dakota; Clifford Walberg, Aberdeen, South Dakota; E. A. Jorgensen, Trent, South Dakota; Bert Schueller, Claremont, South Dakota; Lewis Meisel & Sons, Selfridge, North Dakota; Case Bros., Mina, South Dakota; Byron Jones, Ipswich, South Dakota; Henry De Witt, Highmore, South Dakota; Grant W. Hogie, Astoria, South Dakota; George Elliott & Son, Frederick, South Dakota; John Zerke, Gochle, North Dakota; John B. Cain, Warner, South Dakota; Schielder Bros., Faulkton, South Dakota; A. M. Mitchell, Houghton, South Dakota; Clifford Reyelts, Britton, South Dakota; Glen Marshall, Hitchcock, South Dakota; Floyd E. & Ada Sletto, Presho, South Dakota; Robert Reu, Mitchell, South Dakota; M. G. Koch, Summit, South Dakota; Rust Brothers, Cogswell, North Dakota; Alvin Bierman, Mansfield, South Dakota; Springer Bros., Orient, South Dakota; Guy Bairey, Bijou Hills, South Dakota; Walter L. Bauer, Hecla, South Dakota; Charles Harr, Redfield, South Dakota; A. J. Ingle & Son, Cavour, South Dakota; Marvin Gengerke, Graton, South Dakota; Paul E. Brown, Arlington, South Dakota; Howard C. Ingalls, Opal, South Dakota; Richard F. Daly, Columbia, South Dakota; William Rust, Cogswell, North Dakota; Herseth Ranch, Houghton, South Dakota; Lawrence Gutenbauf, Seneca, South Dakota; Floyd E. & Ada Sletto, Presho, South Dakota; Roy Hurlbert, Raymond, South Dakota; Terry G. Hutchison, Presho, South Dakota; Russell Harr, Zell, South Dakota.

VALLEY VIEW FARMS

Herd Sires:

NITTANY EVENTUATION 5th 1465252

VALLEY'S BLACK PRINCE 1588749

All Popular Families! Always something to sell!

Harrisville, Pennsylvania

ED HUMMEL & GLENN MATHIESON, Owners ROBERT WILLIAMSON, Mgr.

Introducing—Our Herd Sire—

Maplemere Bandolier 300th

Top bull of the 1952 Southern Regional Show and Sale, and top bull of an Alabama auction to date. He is assisted by BANDIER BANDOLIER of M. S. 2d. Visit this 1000 acre Model Ranch, newest in the southland. Located on Scenic View Highway, Alabama 89, just west of Week's Bay.

Scenic View Ranch Fairhope, Alabama

O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner L. H. HARRIS, Manager

Haskett-Riley Sale

Springfield, Missouri, May 19th

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	**$31,580.00, average**	**$ 563.92**
5 Bulls	**2,800.00, average**	**560.00**
51 Cows	**28,780.00, average**	**564.31**
Top 5 Head	**7,950.00, average**	**1590.00**
Top 10 Head	**12,275.00, average**	**1227.50**
Top 15 Head	**15,495.00, average**	**1033.00**

Top Bull—Eileenmere 5060th 1500000, calved March 18, 1949; sire, Eileenmere 1010th 936144; dam, Blackberry 96th 890931; consigned by Leo E. Haskett, Haskett Stock Farms, Springfield, Missouri; purchased by Norris A. Breshears, Wheatland, Missouri 1000.00

Top Cow—Gammer of Bellevue 8th 1003634, calved June 3, 1952; sire, Eileenmere of Bellevue 2d 1026067; dam, Gammer of Wesley 12th 1284195; consigned by Charles W. Riley and Son, Rileymere, Springfield, Missouri; purchased by W. A. & Lorene S. Wilson, Montgomery City, Missouri 3400.00

Second Top Cow—Irette of H. S. F. 1651-092, calved October 4, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 5060th 1500000; dam, Elba 4th of Harken Farms 803440; consigned by Leo E. Haskett, Haskett Stock Farms, Springfield, Missouri; purchased by P and M Angus Ranch, Pittsburg, Kansas 1250.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Dukette of H. S. F. 1651087, (Leo E. Haskett), calved 7-18-51; sire, Envious H. S. F. 829093; J. Winfield Miller, Billings, Missouri 400.00

Baronette of H. S. F. 1649035, (Leo E. Haskett), calved 2-13-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 681st 1278061; R. F. or R. O. Aton, Cedar Springs Farm, Springfield, Missouri 500.00

Skipper 35th of Rileymere 1477637, (Charles W. Riley & Son), calved 9-1-51; sire, Prince 12th of Clearwater 1021766; Fred Talbot, Appleton City, Missouri 500.00

Breeding that Counts . . .

The gamble will be taken out of your production problems by using the proven blood of one of our outstanding herd sires:

PRINCE PEER 11th of ANGUS VALLEY 1157873

By Prince Peer of A. V. by the "105th"

PALOMAR PRINCE 794538

By Prince Sunbeam 46th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 690th 1278071

By Prince Sunbeam 389th by the "29th"

PROUD EILEENMERE G. H. 1166996

By Eileenmere 487th

Our large select herd affords you a good selection of reasonably priced seed stock at all times. We now have some good young bulls for sale. Also offering a large selection of open and bred heifers and bred cows some with calves at foot. If you are looking for well-bred Angus that will make a quick return for you, don't overlook these.

Wayland Hopley Farms—Atlantic, Iowa

Ankonian 3513th

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Black Bernice of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmore's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
			Pride C. of Envious
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer of Erdonia 2d
ANKONIAN 3513th 1526456			
Dam: Blackbird of Cremona 14th 659826	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2d
	Clara of Mattapany 547737	Burgess Lad of Cremona 494751	Evaxus 28th of Page
			Miss Burgess Bouquet of Ada
		Pen-Y-Bryn Clara 510633	Briarcliff Eliminator
			Pen-Y-Bryn Beyle 2d

OUR SON OF THE "999th 35" purchased at the Ankony Sale, March 28, 1953

We will show him in the FUTURITY at Lexington. You are cordially invited to look him over. He has shown wonderful improvement in the short time he has been at Grovelane.

Grovelane Farms

HARRY FRIEDLANDER, Owner

URBAN RUDNER, Manager — **ROBERT CONNELL, Herdsman**

Lake Wales — **Florida**

P. O. Box 272

ACTUAL SIZE

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

GUARANTEED FOR LONG SERVICE
USED BY LEADING BREEDERS. . . .

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain, bright zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, bright zinc plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

1212 Kansas Avenue Kansas City 27, Mo.

Prince Barbarian Ril 1578998, (Charles W. Riley & Son), calved 1-8-52; sire, Blackcap RIL 875628; Walter Satterfield, Fair Grove, Missouri 400.00

COWS:

Darlette of H. S. F. 1637003, (Leo E. Haskett), calved 9-2-51; sire, Eileenmere 5060th 1500000; P and M Angus Ranch, Pittsburg, Kansas 1150.00

Miss Burgess of Rileymere 1477636, (Charles W. Riley & Son), calved 5-3-51; sire, Prince 12th of Clearwater 1021766; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Arkansas 1150.00

Zara of EWT 1512696, (Charles W. Riley & Son), calved 2-25-52; sire, Prince Edgevale 56th 1223974; Robert Finney, Humboldt, Kansas 1000.00

Missouri Edella 45th 981814, (Leo E. Haskett), calved 4-3-47; sire, Quality Eston E. 797056; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas 900.00

Pridette of H. S. F. 1651101, (Leo E. Haskett), calved 12-26-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 681st 1278061; W. A. & Lorene S. Wilson, Montgomery City, Missouri 875.00

Estellette of H. S. F. 1651095, (Leo E. Haskett), calved 10-31-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 681st 1278061; N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 775.00

Miss Barbara of Rileymere 1477639, (Charles W. Riley & Son), calved 9-3-51; sire, Blackcap RIL 875628; Royce and Le Loie Zink, Appleton City, Missouri 775.00

Buyers include the following: Norris A. Breshears, Wheatland, Missouri; J. Winfield Miller, Billings, Missouri; R. F. or R. O. Aton, Cedar Springs Farm, Strafford, Missouri; Fred Talbot, Appleton City, Missouri; Walter Satterfield, Fair Grove, Missouri; W. A. & Lorene S. Wilson, Montgomery City, Missouri; Derald Isdell, Pleasant Hope, Missouri; Weber Angus Steak Farm, Mount Vernon, Missouri; Rex Rainey, Marshfield, Missouri; Wayne & Dorothy Murphy, Sun Valley Farm, Springfield, Missouri; N. F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas; L. A. Sloan, Imboden, Arkansas; P and M Angus Ranch, Pittsburg, Kansas; Ellis Brown, Marshfield, Missouri; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey; Wallace O. Gallatin, Higginsville, Missouri; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas; O. E. & Frances C. Miller, Weaubleau, Missouri; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Arkansas; Royce & Le Loie Zink, Appleton City, Missouri; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Missouri; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri; Silvertop Farm, Belton, Missouri; Samuel P. Harlan, Sedalia, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Missouri; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri; Robert Finney, Humboldt, Kansas; John W. Brooks, Marshfield, Missouri; C. L. Le Duc, Springfield, Missouri.

Highlands and Amandale Sale
Winchester, Virginia, May 23d

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$44,310.00, average	$ 820.55
5 Bulls	2,950.00, average	590.00
49 Cows	41,360.00, average	844.08
Top 5 Head	10,350.00, average	2070.00
Top 10 Head	16,900.00, average	1690.00
Top 15 Head	22,325.00, average	1488.33

Top Bull—Bostonier of Amandale 1605335, calved September 22, 1951; sire, Hother Evader 1029935; dam, White Gates Bosta Blackbird 942154; purchased by Woodley Farm, Berryville, Virginia 800.00

Second Top Bull—Highlands Bandolier 62d 1409742, calved February 19, 1951; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; dam, Merry Maid of Le Baron 734267; Marshall A. Doak, Clifton, Virginia 700.00

Top Cow—Bummer Maid 15th of Highlands 1483865, calved June 11, 1951; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; dam, Bummer Maid 2d of Highlands 944197; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia 2550.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara 14th of Highlands 1483869, calved June 22, 1951; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; dam, Barbara 6th of Highlands 948841; Chester Doran, Black Lick, Ohio 2250.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Highlands Bandolmere 4th 1483871, calved 7-2-51; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925-042; J. Preston Swecker, Hillsboro, Va. 650.00

Highlands Bandolier 74th 1483886, calved 11-6-51; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; Kelton Farm, Round Hill, Va. 400.00

Amandale's Bandolier 20th 1191559, calved 9-26-49; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Owen W. Thomas, Round Hill, Virginia 400.00

COWS:

Enamma of Amandale 1436178, calved 9-15-51; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland 2000.00

Amandale Georgina 3d 1571008, calved 3-26-52; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia 2000.00

Blackcap HL 6th 1272677, calved 5-2-50; sire, Blackcap Eric of Cremona 835866; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 1550.00

Blackcap McHenry of Highlands 1483862, calved 5-15-51; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; Chester Doran, Black Lick, Ohio 1500.00

Finelba 2d of Highlands 1483890, calved 1-2-52; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925-042; Hickory Branch Farm, Herndon, Va. 1350.00

Amandale Eriskay 5th 1510344, calved 10-6-51; sire, Blakeford G. R. Eric 632d 1013827; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 1300.00

Edella 10th of Highlands 1409747, calved 2-28-51; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; Chester Doran, Black Lick, Ohio 1200.00

Amandale's Jilt 6th 1436171, calved 7-29-51; sire, Blakeford G. R. Eric 632d 1013-827; C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma 1175.00

Edella 11th of Highlands 1409745, calved 2-28-51; sire, Amandale Bandolier 5th 925042; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia 1100.00

Buyers included the following: J. Preston Swecker,

The great demand for daughters of our Cesor's Mercury 4th is proven by the purchases from the following leading herds: Shadow Isle, Penney and James, Mecom Angus Ranch, Red Oak Farms, Oakhurst Farms, Fred & Troy Stewart and Floodland Farms.

B. C. & J. M. PARKER **PARK ROE FARMS** Bowling Green Kentucky

Bunker Hill Farm

Herd Sire:

Bandolier Eldor 30th 1030590

Families:

BLACKCAPS, QUEEN MOTHERS, ERICAS, FAVORITES, and MISS BURGESS

Visitors Welcome

SEARSBORO, **C. A. FIGLAND & SONS** IOWA

BURLEE FARMS ANGUS

Why Breed Purebreds?

the answer is— TO IMPROVE

BANDOLIER 148th of WILTON
The $15,000 son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton, by the noted "44th" and out of Fannie Bess 3d of Wilton.

That's Why

BANDOLIER 148th of WILTON, the top selling bull in the 1951 Wilton Farms Sale was selected for use at BURLEE FARMS.

That's Why

BANDOLIER K. 16th's top son, Bandolier A. 50th, is being kept in our herd for use here.

BANDOLIER A. 50th, Junior Herd Sire

WE'RE VERY PROUD

Of the many visitors and buyers we have visit us at the farm and the compliments paid us on our "uniform cow herd". We hope you will stop by sometime.

A. R. Althaus and Son

LA MOILLE, ILLINOIS **MENDOTA, ILLINOIS**

CHOCTAW RANCH

Joint owner with Perdido Ranch of

Globe Hill Eileenmere 3505th

(A son of the "900th 35")

Dr. R. B. Spires, Owner

DeFuniak Springs, Florida

KEITH MILLER, Manager

RED BAY, FLORIDA

Hillsboro, Virginia; Marshall A. Doak, Clifton, Virginia; Kelton Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia; Braemar Farm, East Fishkill, New York; Chester Doran, Black Lick, Ohio; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Charles W. Wampler and Son, Harrisonburg, Virginia; Hickory Branch Farm, Herndon, Virginia; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia; R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia; W. P. Snyder, Gainesville, Virginia; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey; D. T. Williams, Romney, West Virginia; Allan T. Beattie, Scottsville, Virginia; Kelton Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; E. H. Moores, Richmond, Virginia; Woodley Farm, Berryville, Virginia; Owen W. Thomas, Round Hill, Virginia; Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma; S. S. Holmes, Green Pastures, Randolph, Virginia; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri; Mott Robertson, Lynchburg, Virginia; Dr. H. E. McNeish, Elkins, West Virginia; Wind Swept Farm, Purcellville, Virginia; C. V. Whitney Farm, Old Westbury, New York; Windholme Farm, Orange, Virginia; S. I. Snyder, Mt. Airy, Maryland; Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN

Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS Commercial

Phone 79-R-1 or 47-J-2

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. — Selma, California

SUMMIT VIEW FARMS

922 W. Peachtree Street N.W.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Right Combination of Aberdeen-Angus

Herd consists of daughters and granddaughters of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, Black Bardolier, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 487th and other great bulls.

Farms located: Alpharetta, Georgia, R. F. D. 3

DR. & MRS. JOHN R. WALKER, Owners

Manager, ALBERT REECE Herdsman, PIERCE REECE Cattle Manager, J. C. COLLIER

Sturdy Oak Farms

Offering Daughters of

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. A. 4th 1151162

Our "Platinum Cross" Bull

— Bred to —

BURGESS BARDOLIER 10th 1394742

A line bred son of Raona's Pardolier 3d

GRIFFIN - GEORGIA

C. E. WILLIAMS, Owner Rt. C EUGENE BRADSHAW, Herdsman

Red Oak Farms' Sale

Rocky Comfort, Missouri, May 18th

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$80,210.00, average	$1253.28
4 Bulls	7,700.00, average	1925.00
60 Cows	72,510.00, average	1208.50
Top 5 Head	28,275.00, average	5655.00
Top 10 Head	41,325.00, average	4132.50
Top 15 Head	50,225.00, average	3348.33

Top Bull—Black Peer of Red Oak 25th 1525092, calved January 5, 1952; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; dam, Victoria Black Rose 1036268; purchased by Dale West, Merrill, Oregon **5000.00**

Second Top Bull—Black Peer of Red Oak 12th 1418604, calved May 1, 1951; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; dam, River Vale Queen Pamela 823690; purchased by D. O. Cowan, Greenfield, Missouri **2000.00**

Top Cow—Miss Georgina of R. O. F. 1378375, calved January 16, 1951; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Georgina 4th of Magnolia 1002014; purchased by Heckett Highlands, Valencia, Pa. **12000.00**

Second Top Cow—Barbarosa of R. O. F. 1525078, calved October 23, 1951; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; dam, Whitney Barbarosa 2d 1150817; purchased by Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida **3950.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Black Peer of Red Oak 22d 1525083, calved 11-12-51; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; Carl J. Babcock, Carthage, Missouri 350.00

Black Peer of Red Oak 28th 1525098, calved 1-11-52; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; Fred Hesser, Carthage, Missouri 350.00

COWS:

Gammer of R. O. F. 1525064, calved 7-18-51; sire, Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007; Blugrass Angus Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky 3825.00

Winn-Larr Jilt 170th 1397184, calved 3-12-51; sire, Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri.. 3500.00

Barbarosa of R. O. F. 2d 1632814, calved 9-9-52; sire, Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007; Heckett Highlands, Valencia, Pa..... 3500.00

Blackcap Bessie of R. O. F. 7th 1585259, calved 3-2-52; sire, Bandoliermere 40th 1136505; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J. 2500.00

Bessie 5th of Black Rose 1018387, calved 6-1-45; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 11th 710506; Timber Top Angus Farms, Rippey, Iowa 2425.00

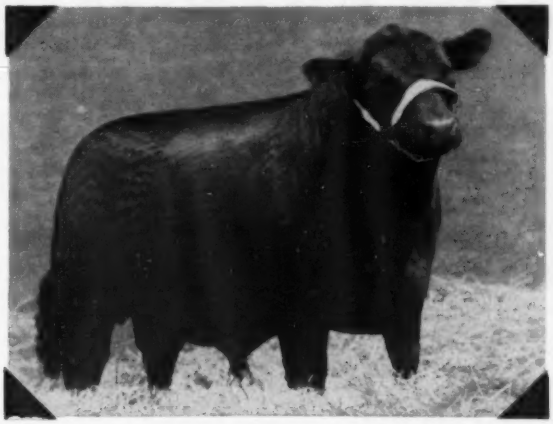
R. O. F. Miss Barbara 11th 1632810, calved 8-2-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2325.00

Edella R. 1457013, calved 5-8-51; sire, Envious Prince 5th 911171; Heckett Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania 2300.00

Blackcap Bessie 121st of W. L. 1544591, calved 5-16-51; sire, Prince 500th of Bates 954549; Twin Lake Ranch, Inola, Oklahoma 1800.00

Winn-Larr Bummer Maid 48th 1397186,

A YOUNG HERD



A YOUNG SIRE

Candy Meadow Prince 2d

Calved July 4, 1952

Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam	Revelga
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam
Dam: Juana of Shadow Isle	Dunwalke Repeater 15th	Repeaters Barbara
		Dunwalke Pride 5th
	Juana of Dunwalke	Zar 8th of Ada
		Juanerra Erica 43d

One of the Greatest Sons of "Prince Eric", the $100,000 bull. Now less than a year old, he is the image of his sire at the same age. The "2d" is very compact, tremendously quartered, smooth as a ribbon with a very breedy head. We, as well as visitors at the farm, predict a great future for him as a show bull and breed improver.

It gives us great pleasure to announce that Ralph O. Tucker has joined the Candy Meadows Family as a partner.

—Gene and Chuck Connors

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Candy Meadows Farm

Located on Route 29, 3 miles south of

Warrenton, Virginia

Shady Lane Farms

Sires in Service:

EVER PRINCE 40th 1090537
By Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027

BLACK KNIGHT 1411627
By Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530

ELGAMERE of SHADY LANE 1043626
By Elgamere Lad 743366

PRINCE 301st of SHADY LANE 1318156
By Ever Prince 40th 1090537

Bulls and Heifers by the above sires for sale at all times.

See our Show Herd at Major Fall shows.

Visitors always welcome to see our 300 Registered Angus

GAUGER BROTHERS

Clear Lake Located between Highway 77 and Highway 81 on Highway 22 **South Dakota**

calved 5-24-51; sire, Prince Eric of Ferndale 1002007; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas 1800.00

Blackcap Bessie J. L. D. 1568201, calved 5-6-52; sire, Prince Erica of Archland 962-832; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri.... 1725.00

Buyers included the following: Dale West, Merrill, Oregon; D. O. Cowan, Greenfield, Missouri; Carl J. Babcock, Carthage, Missouri; Fred Hesser, Carthage, Missouri; Heckett Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Bluegrass Angus Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky; Twin Lake Ranch, Inola, Oklahoma; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ridge-Lea Angus Farms, Dixon, Texas; Indian Creek Farm, Canfield, Ohio; P and M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kansas; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California; Samuel P. Harlan, Sedalia, Missouri; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri; Thousand Hills, Kirksville, Missouri; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; L and M Ranch, Burnet, Texas; Harold McElheney and Son, Rippey, Iowa; Timber Top Angus Farms, Rippey, Iowa; Donnie C. Willard, Marionville, Missouri; Rude Angus Farms, Parsons, Kansas; Dodson Brothers, Wichita, Kansas; H. D. Owen and Son, Billings, Missouri; Simon Angus Ranch, Madison, Kansas; C. H. and C. U. Willard, Marionville, Missouri; Marco Mills, Joplin, Missouri; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Oklahoma; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey; Rose and McCrea, Albany, Missouri; Wayne Murphy, Springfield, Missouri; Fred Stewart, Magnolia, Arkansas; C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma; Fred Wesner, Sedalia, Missouri; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; Luther McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Waldo Lundt, Walnut Grove, Iowa; Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas; Louie and Mike Keen, Cassville, Missouri.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

STEPHEN'S WITCH 2d 1194754

A sample of the kind of females we have to offer.

The latest picture of

←Eric Bandolier 18th

If you would like one or two or more of the more fashionable females, we may have what you want. Bulls, we have them, too. If we do not have what you want now we will have in the near future.

The families represented are: Witch, Georgina, Zara, Empress, Jilt, Hartley Eline, Rosemere Barbara, Burgess, McHenry Barbara and others. These females being by or bred to the "18th", the son of the Famous Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Come by and select one or more of our fashionable females or a top quality bull calf.

Start right and you won't have to start over.

HARRY STEPHENS & SON **Route 1** **HALE, MISSOURI**

BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM

A. P. ENVIOUS PRIDE 1256787

— Assisted by —

CANFIELD QUALITY BARDOLIER 1365912

BERRYBROOKS BLACK ENVIOUS 1483834

They have already proven themselves as top breeding bulls of the Mid South.

Their calves show the best in individuality, type, breed and character.

Our brood cows are top individuals from the Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Jilt, Witch of Endor, Karama, Katinka, Blackcap Tolan, Ballindalloch Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Queen Mother, Blackcap Missie and other popular families.

We have successfully held our first sale and our consignments have sold well in the Southern sales.

Plan now to come south next spring and attend the

AMES PLANTATION — BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM

SALE ON MARCH 15th, 1954

Berrybrooks Angus Farm

3661 James Road — **Memphis, Tennessee**

BERRY B. BROOKS, Owner — **GEORGE BRUCE, Herdsman**

GOOD SELECTIVE BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

C. V. Whitney Average is $2,333.92

Bull Top $20,000.00 to Hawkwood Farm

ONE of the good sets of cattle sold each year is the production offering of C. V. Whitney Farms at Lexington, Kentucky. The sale May 11th was no exception. Quality was excellent, the cattle attractively presented, and the result was a $2,333.92 average on 70 lots. Buyers represented 13 states—Delaware, Virginia, Ohio, Indiana, Georgia, North Carolina, New York, Tennessee, Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Missouri, Texas and New Jersey.

Thirteen bulls were offered and demand was strong. The gross was $71,400, an average of $5,492.30, with the top $20,000 on the Lot 1 bull. This price took Whitney Eileenmere 4th, a show son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, and out of an Ankony Magician dam. Buyer was John H. Small, III, for his Hawkwood herd at Gordonsville, Virginia.

A last bid of $15,000 took the second high bull, Reference Sire F, Whitney Bandolier 504th. Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia, bought this show son of Whitney Bandolier 5th, out of an Eileenmere 260th dam.

Fifty-seven females brought $91,975, an average of $1,613.59. Topping this very attractive production offering was Whitney Barbarosa 7th, Lot 24, selling for $5,900 to Belle Mead Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio. She is by Whitney Envious 9th out of a double-bred Black Prince of Sunbeam dam.

Second high on females, $4,800, took Lot 14, Whitney Gammer 100th. Buyer was Deer Crossing Farm, Middletown, Delaware. She is by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th and out of Rose and McCrea bred dam.

The detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

70 Lots	**$163,375.00, average**	**$2333.92**
13 Bulls	**71,400.00, average**	**5492.30**
57 Cows	**91,975.00, average**	**1613.59**
Top 5 Head	**55,900.00, average**	**11180.00**
Top 10 Head	**75,300.00, average**	**7530.00**
Top 15 Head	**90,000.00, average**	**6000.00**

Top Bull—Whitney Eileenmere 4th 1663449, calved May 10, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; dam, Old Elm Magic Elba 3d 1033318; purchased by Hawkwood Farm, Gordonville, Virginia.... 20000.00

Second Top Bull—Whitney Bandolier 504th 1218124, calved September 7, 1949; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190; dam, Whitney Blackberry 2d 958025; purchased by Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy, Virginia.... 15000.00

Top Cow—Whitney Barbarossa 7th 1553684, calved January 20, 1952; sire, Whitney Envious 9th 1047370; dam, Whitney Barbarossa 907895; purchased by Belle Mead Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio.... 5900.00

Second Top Cow—Whitney Gammer 100th 1641305, calved May 14, 1952; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; dam, Gammer R & Mc 1240823; purchased by Deer Crossing Farm, Middletown, Delaware.... 4800.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Whitney Eileenmere 16th 1647671, calved 9-15-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Dorothy D. Wall and Sons, Lebanon, Indiana 8000.00

Whitney Eileenmere 11th 1641304, calved 5-7-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Smith and Sherman, Van Wert, Ohio 7000.00

Whitney Eileenmere 35th 1643818, calved 3-30-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Dr. Richard J. Biery, Lima, Ohio 4000.00

Whitney Bandolier 1318th 1389064, calved 1-10-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250; Mill-Troy Angus Farm, Athens, Georgia 3500.00

Whitney Bandolier 542d 1474275, calved 5-10-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th 934-190; Caffiesta Farm, Greensboro, N. C.... 3000.00

COWS:

Whitney Erica 104th 1478746, calved 6-1-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York.... 4100.00

Whitney Karama 102d 1641307, calved 5-17-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Sun-Blest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 3000.00

Whitney Buxom Maid 101st 1643805, calved 1-10-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250; Dr. & Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville, Tennessee 3000.00

Whitney Blackbird 102d 1478727, calved 5-18-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 13th 972-250; Finley-Large Farm, Jellico, Tenn.... 3000.00

Whitney Jilt 9th 1474295, calved 7-26-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190; Mrs. A. T. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky.... 3000.00

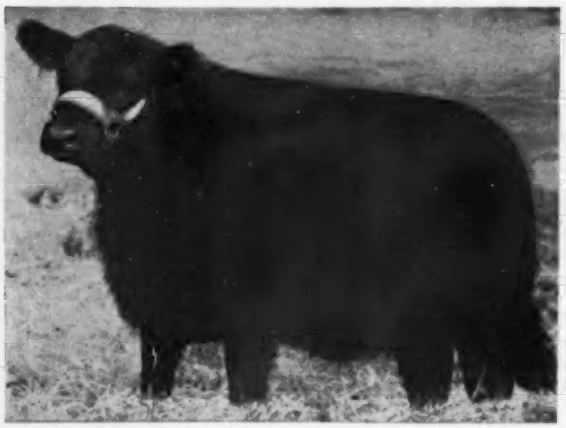
Whitney Queen 1553669, calved 10-22-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 504th 1218124; Deer Crossing Farm, Middletown, Del.... 2700.00

Whitney Blackcap Bessie 102d 1641301, calved 5-4-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297; Finley-Large Farm, Jellico, Tennessee 2700.00

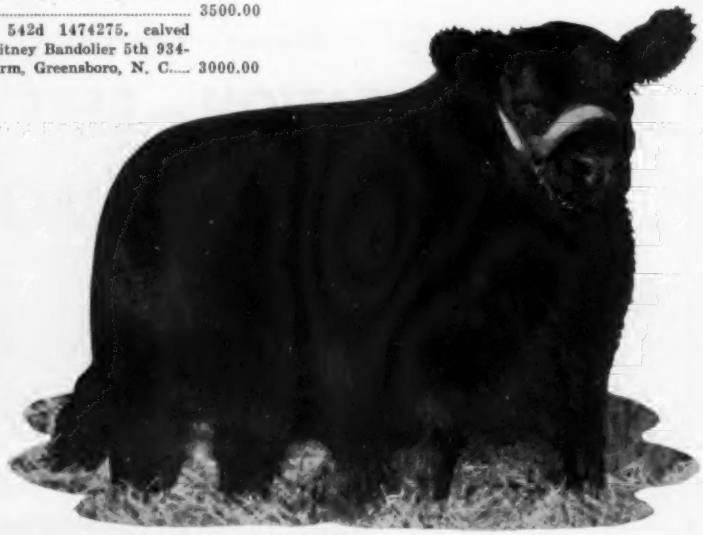
Whitney Blueblood Lady 1474260, calved 3-31-51; sire, Whitney Bandolier 5th 934-190; Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville, Tennessee 2500.00

Buyers included the following: Brandyrock Farm, Brandy, Virginia; Hawkwood Farm, Gordonville, Virginia; Smith and Sherman, Van Wert, Ohio; Dr. Richard J. Biery, Lima, Ohio; Dorothy D. Wall and Sons, Lebanon, Indiana; Mill-Troy Angus Farm, Athens, Georgia; R. C. Krantz and Sons, Lodi, Ohio; R. J. Eckstein, North Royalton, Ohio; John B. Randolph, Lexington, Kentucky; Caffiesta Farm, Greensboro, North Carolina; Torrmere Angus Farms, Hibernia, Indiana; Coldstream Farm, Lexington, Kentucky; Walter M. Jeffords, Glen Riddle, Pennsylvania; Deer Crossing Farm, Middletown, Delaware; Ben Tulloch Farm, Millbrook, New York; Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; Finley-Large

(Please turn to page 188



TOP WHITNEY FEMALE—Whitney Barbarosa 7th, top female in the Whitney sale selling for $5,900 to Belle Mead Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio.



WHITNEY EILEENMERE 4th—Top at $20,000 in the C. V. Whitney sale, going to John H. Small, III, of Gordonsville, Virginia.

A New Star on the Horizon!!

Belted Fields

We have no pictures at this time, but herd sires in service are sons of the International Grand Champions, **Eileenmere 1032d, Prince Sunbeam 249th** and **Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.**

We Have Founded Our Herd on Daughters of These Great Bulls:

Epponian 6th of Broadview, Epponian Stamp of Broadview, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince G. of Sunbeam, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 55th, Prince Sunbeam 129th, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th, Eileenmere 1029th, Eileenmere 85th, Eileenmere of Le Baron, Le Baron Epponian, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Wintonier 4th, Master Burgess of Le Baron, Ravenswood Pride Eric, Revolution of Red Gate, General Blackcap of Lonjac and Queen's Grenadier G. R.

Families are Also Important With Us. They Must be Producing Families.

Our Best Representatives are: Erona Gammer, Sunbeam Ever Erica, Glencarnock Elba, Erica Marlene, McHenry Blackcap, Blackbird Progress, Ballindalloch Jilt, Ballindalloch Georgina, Bonnie Bouquet Miss Burgess, Blueblood Lady, Eulima, Enchantress Elizabeth Erica, Tolan Evergreen Erica, Cridlan Evergreen, Hartley Edella, Elaine, Blackcap Bessie, McHenry Barbara, Glencarnock Missie, Maid of Bummers, Elunamere Erica and others.

Stop by, visitors are always welcome. We are located one mile West of U. S. Highway 15 on State Highway 55 at the Haymarket Junction.

BELTED FIELDS

HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. F. E. (FRITZ) WESTENBERGER, Owners

Our Herd Bulls . . . .

EILEENMERE 10322d W. B.

Son of 1949 International Grand Champion bull and half brother to 1952 International Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly with E. G. Beavers.

BANDOLEEN R. O. S.

Sired by full brother of Penney and James great Woodcote Burgess cow, dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 49th and top female in their 1949 sale.

OUR COW HERD . . . Good Individuals of Good Families

OUR POLICY . . . Top Cattle at Reasonable Prices

Robert O. Swaim Marshall, Ind.

Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th

1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Your Veterinarian says...

"Blowflies" Can Cause Trouble

Stockmen in all parts of the country will probably see quite a few "fly-blown" animals this summer. Several different kinds of flies can cause trouble, although those of the "screw worm" family get the most publicity. Owners usually won't be able to tell the exact variety involved, for many of the common "blowflies" look much like the "screw worm flies" that were once pretty much confined to the southern areas. The life cycle is much the same for all kinds of flies causing this particular kind of trouble.

Eggs are laid in bleeding and dirty areas, with infestations appearing in wire and shearing cuts, castration, docking and dehorning wounds, and hind ends of animals suffering from diarrhea. The navels of newborn animals may be attacked, and eggs are often laid in or on the carcasses of dead livestock. Maggots hatch from the eggs in a short time, and immediately begin to feed on their surroundings. After a few days they drop to the ground and enter the pupal stage which may last from three days to much longer in cold weather. They then emerge as mature flies which may start laying eggs of their own within a few hours. Since an entire life cycle can be completed in less than a week, and a single female is capable of laying around 1,000 eggs, considerable trouble can develop during the summer even when only a few flies are available as starters.

Symptons are probably most noticeable in sheep, since these animals usually stamp their feet, twitch their tails and chew at wet, discolored "struck" areas. They are also likely to leave the rest of the flock and hide out while refusing to eat. A characteristic sweetish foul odor of decaying flesh is an infallible indication of the trouble in all species of livestock. Infested areas are always inflamed and badly swollen, while a close examination will reveal the maggots. Sometimes they will be buried so deeply that only their tapered rear ends can be seen sticking up out of the flesh. Treatment is the same for all kinds of animals and flies.

It begins with clipping of wool or hair from around the "struck" area to expose the maggots. Many of them will be removed with the clippings and can then be burned. Those that have buried themselves in the flesh can be killed with applications of benzene, chloroform, Smear 62, or the newer EQ335 recommended by the USDA. Healing will be encouraged if the dead maggots are removed from wounds. Treatment is finished by the application of something that will help healing at the same time that it repels flies to keep them from laying eggs that will start trouble all over again. The Smear 62 and EQ335 are both good for this purpose, while pine tar and iodoform are old remedies that are also effective. Regardless of what is used, treatment won't prove nearly so practical as preventive measures. You'll save both time and money this summer if you'll do these things:

1. Destroy dead animals promptly, preferably by burning. Ordinary burial is useless, since a covering of earth doesn't prevent the later hatching and development of eggs that are laid on carcasses before they're buried. If actual burning is impossible, you'd better ask your local veterinarian or state livestock officials about quick lime or other chemical treatments that will kill blowfly eggs and maggots.

2. Feed animals carefully and control parasites to decrease the danger of diarrhea which may make buttocks dirty.

3. Be cautious about jobs like dehorning, branding, castration, docking and ear marking. If they can't be done out of fly season, resulting wounds should be treated regularly to repel flies.

4. Use a suitable fly repellant on the navels of all newborn animals as soon as possible after birth.

5. Inspect all animals every two or three days this summer and look for wounds that may need the application of repellants.

Lairds Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Herd Sires: **EILEENMERE 1154th** / **BANDOLIERMERE 92d**

Mated with one of the best cow herds ever assembled. Stop in, look them over and see this years crop of calves. We are sure you'll like them for quality as well as the breeding they represent.

Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Laird

ANKENY, IOWA

A Must on Everyone's Attendance List

DISPERSION SALE—OCTOBER 5th

Featuring the Get and Services of these two Great Herd Sires:

LAR-EILEENMERE 1182490
The bull that is the talk of the West

KITTY CLOVER EILEENMERE 26th
Outstanding typy son of "The Sire of Universal Favor", Homeplace Eileenmere 26th.

See the cattle at the farm on the west edge of Omaha on Highway 6.

For Catalogs, address either
MAURICE BONEY, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa

— or —

F. E. and H. E. LIPPOLD, Owners

KITTY CLOVER FARMS 122 West Dodge OMAHA, NEBRASKA

ANKONIAN 3216

COCHRAN FARM

MEADOW LANE FARM

NORTH SALEM. NEW YORK.

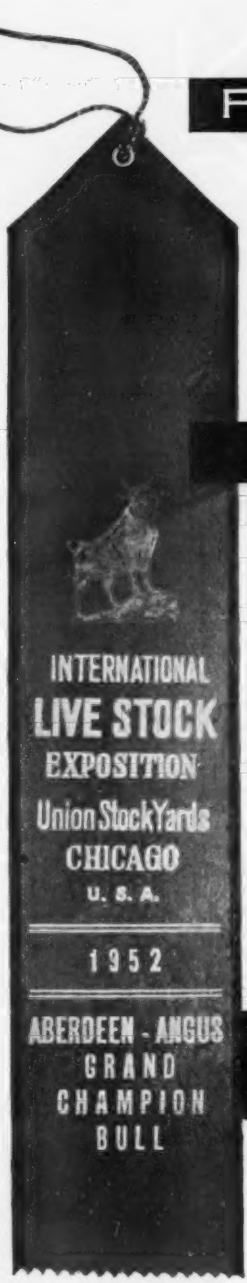
ANNOUNCE THEIR

FIRST JOINT CHAMPIONSHIP

SALE

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF
THE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION OF 1952

ANKONIAN 3216



SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10TH
AT COCHRAN FARM

NORTH SALEM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

SALE HEADQUARTERS ROGER SMITH HOTEL WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

At public auction

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10TH

TEN SONS OF THE 1952 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

ANKONIAN 3216

Descendents of four International Grand Champions in a row.

Plus: 9 of his wonderful daughters;
Plus: 14 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 405, some bred - some open.
Plus: 20 females safe in calf to the champ.

The young bulls are truly a magnificent lot, uniformly taking after their great progenitors. One of them might well make it five International Grand Champions in a row! The females will be the cream of our calf crop, plus heifers that we think worthy of an International Grand Champion and likely to produce calves as good as he is. All the best families: Gammer, Georgina, Miss Wix, Witch of Endor, Eline, Katinka, Hartley Edella, and other families of enduring excellence. Never before have we had anything to compare with this offering. Don't forget!

At the farm

Cochran farm
THE RUNNYMEDE HERD
NORTH SALEM, N. Y.
Gifford A Cochran owner
Aiken Knox manager
Leon Wilson herdsman

ANKONIAN
3216

Cochran farm

THE RUNNYMEDE HERD
NORTH SALEM, N. Y.
Gifford A. Cochran owner
Aiken Knox manager
Leon Wilson herdsman

PRINCE SUNBEAM 405th

**In the public's eye-
he may be in the shadow,
but by no means to us--**

In the shadow only because his farm mate
became an International Grand Champion in 1952.
405 put us seriously in the Angus business
and is likely to keep us there.
His calves have always sold at fancy prices
and paid our bills.
His sons have proved highly profitable
to their owners.
For instance, Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal.,
bought one of his first sons, Prince Runnymede 59th,
in 1951 for $5,000.
A few weeks ago they sold his first bull calf
to Hacienda de los Reyes, Selma, Cal.,
for $6,500. That paid for the calf's dam as well
and left a handsome profit.
That is good business.
This is just one example!

He is a great bull and a great sire.
Put his get together with Ankonian 3216, the champ,
and you really have something exceptional.
He is a source of real pride to us
and his offspring have a fine reputation.

FIRST JOINT
CHAMPIONSHIP
SALE
OCTOBER 10TH
COCHRAN FARM

MEADOW LANE FARM

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

BREEDERS OF
PUREBRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

We will be selling a superlative group of females
bred to the 1952 International Grand Champion,

ANKONIAN 3216

These heifers have been selected with the utmost care
from some of the finest Angus herds in the United States
with a view to offering our buyers
the greatest likelihood of getting calves
as much like the champion as possible.
The families include:
Blackcap Bessie
Gammer
Hartley Eline
Primrose
Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess
Ballindalloch Georgina
McHenry Barbara
Miss Wix,
amongst others.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10TH

CARLO M. PATERNO, *owner*
WALLACE BUTLER, *cattle manager*
WALTER ROWLAND, *herdsman*

MEADOW LANE GAMMER

**If you are considering quality as your goal,
Meadow Lane Gammer
should have top priority and head your list.
One of the top Gammers ever to be sold at auction.
In fact, she has the distinction
of being the first Gammer heifer ever sired
by Shadow Isles' "One and Only" Prince Eric of Sunbeam.
Meadow Lane Gammer is a stylish, good-headed, deep,
straight-lined heifer whose dam
is by the 1948 International Grand Champion.**

FAMILY NAME GAMMER

MEADOW LANE GAMMER - 1561993
Calved: May 2, 1952

- *Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
  - *Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - **Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ***Blk. Peer of St. Albans
      - *Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st
      - Erica Marie 9th
  - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
    - Revelga 519425
      - Revolution 81st
      - * Elga Elliott 29th
    - Erra Eroca 3d of Sunbeam 507379
      - Revolution of Sunbeam
      - Erica 4th of Sunbeam
- Gammer 2d of Shadow Isle 1346883
  - **Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411
    - *Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
      - **Blk. Prince of Sunbeam
      - ** Barbara of Rosemere
    - *Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500
      - Barbarian of Rosemere
      - Elbana S. 13th
  - Dee-L-Vee Gammer 2d 818036
    - Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403
      - ** Glenck. Eric of Cremona
      - Blackbird 6th of Ada
    - Gammer Eubene (Imp) 633850
      - Eurus of Banks
      - Gammer Eubia

**Note that her Grandam is by Eventuation of Cremona 9th,
the bull that sired so many champions for Dee-L-Vee Farm.
As an attraction for our sale, October 10th, 1953,
we are featuring this heifer bred to
Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion.
The mating of Meadow Lane Gammer to Ankonian 3216th
combines the blood of two
of the greatest bulls in America today.**

MEADOW LANE FARM
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

PRAIRIE ANGUS FARM

Our Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE CR 52d

Son of Eileenmere R. 21st

Our Cow Families:

Portlethen Lucy, Edwina, Erica, Pride, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara.

L. T. SENTER, Owner

George Callahan, Herdsman

ABERDEEN, MISSISSIPPI

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

Our Senior Sire:

BLACK KNIGHT 29th of ANGUS VALLEY

Being mated to our herd of well-bred, carefully selected females from the following families: Karamas, Ballindalloch Georginas, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Blue Blood Lady, Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Portlethen Lucy, Pridemere T's, and other leading families. The results are very pleasing.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Owners

COMO, MISSISSIPPI

Southeastern Kentucky Sale

Somerset, Kentucky, May 15th

SUMMARY:

47 Head	$14,510.00, average	$ 308.72
6 Bulls	2,050.00, average	341.66
41 Cows	12,460.00, average	303.90
Top 5 Head	3,090.00, average	618.00
Top 10 Head	5,000.00, average	500.00
Top 15 Head	6,630.00, average	442.00

Top Bull—Hartsaw Bardolier 3d 1414807, calved June 12, 1951; sire, Bandolier Jr. of M. S. 1098699; dam, Jock's Pride Lady 994983; consigned by A. E. Christian Farms, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by Stimson Condiff & Son, Faurbase, Ky... 700.00

Second Top Bull—Eric Marshalier 1548465, calved August 16, 1951; sire, Blackcap Bummer Bardolier 1201045; dam, Erica Queenmere 3d 1201043; consigned by F. P. Browning, Columbia, Kentucky; purchased by Pioneer Farm, Stanford, Ky..... 340.00

Top Cow (tie)—Lady Ida of Hartsaw Cove 1556625, calved November 7, 1951; sire, Bandolier of Hartsaw Cove 1283654; dam, Lady Julia Belle 1052445; consigned by A. E. Christian Farms, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by H. W. Smith, Horse Cave, Kentucky 700.00

Top Cow (tie)—Bandie's Ruth Gaylolier 143-5105, calved September 1, 1951; sire, Maplemere Bandolier 6th 1191004; dam, Queen Mary 69th 919569; consigned by Sammie & Richard Conatser, Burnside, Kentucky; purchased by Mrs. Rufus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky 700.00

Second Top Cow—Bandoliers Erica G. 156-5794, calved February 10, 1952; sire, Bandolier Jr. of MS 1098699; dam, Blue's Blue Goose 720839; consigned by George D. Gregory, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by T. M. Weddle, Liberty, Ky..... 500.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Even Bardolier 1580008, (E. S. Williams), calved 1-4-52; sire, Even Bardolier M. S. 1276797; Robert M. Ferguson, Fletcher, Kentucky 300.00

Shearer Bandolier 9th of H. V. 1519362, (C. A. Shearer), calved 7-31-51; sire, Ann's Bandolier of M. S. 1098700; Theodore Garrison, Manchester, Kentucky..... 265.00

Maplemere Bandolier 62d 1556106, (O. O. Duncan & C. J. Conatser), calved 1-9-52; sire, Bandie's Bandolier of M. S. 1098-691; Larry Silver, Frazier, Kentucky..... 245.00

Arney Eric Mercury 1582225, (Joe L. Arney), calved 4-14-51; sire, Evader Mercury 2d of F. B. 1079951; W. L. Sawyer, Albany, Kentucky 200.00

COWS:

Maplemere Lady Ida 53d, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 4-14-52; sire, Maplemere Bandolier 611th 1332405; Mrs. Rufus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky..... 490.00

Betty N. 1951 1555753, (Claude Brown), calved 4-10-51; sire, Ballmere Frazer 794-479; T. L. Rankin & Son, Danville, Ky..... 400.00

Violet 3d HF 1547034, (E. S. Williams), calved 11-27-51; sire, Eston Barb. Eric 1150715; J. T. Bogie, Houstonville, Ky..... 390.00

Jeweland Pride 97th, (F. P. Browning), calved 5-25-52; sire, Black Pride Bar 17th; R. H. Anderson, Whitley City, Kentucky.... 305.00

Blackcap of Clear Run 3d 916013, (Geo. E. Wilmoth), calved 2-4-46; sire, Buddie Brock 577007; Mrs. Rufus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky 375.00

Parker Lane's Advie Rose 11th 1474783, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 4-10-51; sire, Erica Eileenmere 6th 808-772; Albert Hickman, Stearns, Kentucky.. 360.00

Entry, (J. F. Arney); sire, Prince Eric N. 2d; R. H. Anderson, Whitley City, Ky..... 350.00

Evader Queen Mother C. B. 1517325, (C. T. Barton), calved 5-7-51; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; Rankin & Son, Danville, Kentucky 320.00

Blackcap Equality CR 2d 1549491, (Geo. E. Wilmoth), calved 5-7-51; sire, Evader's Bardolier R. S. 1079450; R. H. Anderson, Whitley City, Kentucky..... 310.00

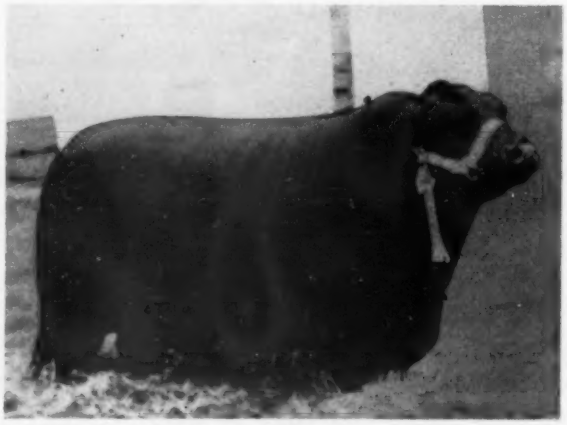
McHenry Barbara S. 14th 1565765, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 10-26-51; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 12th 569459; Mrs. Rufus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky.... 310.00

Blackcap Eileen 1380707, (F. P. Browning), calved 9-18-50; sire, Bummer Bardolier G. A. 1076099; Dr. L. A. Bowstead, Lebanon, Kentucky 385.00

Buyers include the following: W. L. Sawyer, Albany, Kentucky; Pioneer Farm, Stanford, Kentucky; Stimson Condiff & Son, Faurbase, Kentucky; Larry

SUNNY FARMS . . .

Herd Sire Again Scores Heavily



PRINCE BURGESS 500th

1951 Nebraska State Fair Grand Champion Bull. Grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

At Nebraska Futurity sons and daughters of Prince Burgess 500th won the following awards: 1st Junior Bull Calf, 1st Summer Bull Calf, Reserve Champion Bull, 1st Junior Heifer Calf, 1st Summer Heifer Calf, Grand Champion Female and Supreme Champion of Show, 1st Get of Sire, 1st Pair of Bulls, and 1st Pair of Females.

Offering a good selection of serviceable aged sons of our Champion and a choice group of open and bred heifers. Priced right.

Visit our stalls at Nebraska State Fair and plan to stop at the farm.

Farm located 5 miles West on 32, 2 miles South and ½ mile West.

THROENER BROS. WEST POINT, NEBRASKA

Duffy's

ANGUS FARMS

ANNOUNCEMENT!

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale

TUESDAY, SEPT. 8, 1953 at 1 p. m.

— SELLING —

45 Bred Females 10 Bulls

Featuring the services and get of

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 69th 1076780
A top son of the "487th", the "Wonder Bull"

BLACK BANDOLIER D. 15th 897625
A double-bred Bandolier of Anoka 462299

PLACE—On the farm, 6 miles south, 1 mile East of

Longmont, Colorado

Auctioneer: Bill Hagel

Our Sincere Thanks and Our Very Best Wishes to

JOHN W. MECOM
Owner

Mecom Angus Ranch

AL MAURER
Herd Manager

Purchaser of →

The Blue Blooded — **"Power-Bred" Bull**

PRINCE ERIC ELKO BELL 6th

Sire: Burgess Eric 10th 943346	★Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425
			Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam
	Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400	★★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★★★Envious Marshall 3d
			★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423	★★★Envious Marshall 3d
			Maid of Rose Hill 441905
Dam: Rosemere Pride R. K. 865582	Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862
			Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470
		★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Sunnyside Pride 11th 648702	Eileenmere 356th 579873	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Estellamere 2d 470022
		Sunnyside Pride 6th 551227	Eileenmere 147th 502568
			Pride of Rosemere 112th

When we first saw PRINCE ERIC E. B. 6th, we believed we had found one of the greatest bulls we had ever seen. The longer we studied him, and his pedigree the more we realized that here was a bull, who could be a winner, who, bred as he is, must be a great sire. Our purchase of him at the Elko Bell Sale was made with the idea of retaining him for show and for service. However, "Al" Maurer, Herd Manager for Mecom Angus Ranch, saw the "Power Bred" Bull, and was determined that the bull should become the chief sire of Mr. John W. Mecom's herd. The purchase was made at a satisfactory price. We recognize we sold a truly great bull—he seems to keep improving every day. It could be we made a mistake, but, if so, it is a mistake for the good—We suggest that you watch for the "Power Bred" bull at coming shows.

Urban and John Simon
SIMON ANGUS FARM
Madison, Kansas

J. D. "Doc" Huggins
FRENCH BROAD FARMS
Bowling Green, Kentucky

Sires:

BANDOLIERMERE 94th

—and—

CLIFF'S BANDOLIER LAD

Both sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad.
Some good, young cattle for sale at all times.

CLIFF DAVIS

NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

Sunbeam Supremacy

★ ★

Prince Sunbeam 659th
By the "29th"

Prince Sunbeam 611th
By the "155th"

Mated with our Bessie, Katinka, Eulima, Ballindalloch Jilt, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, and other leading female families, reach this attainment in their calves.

Clyde L. Patton Angus Farm
Byhalia - - Mississippi
Box 4100, Memphis, Tennessee

Silver, Frazier, Kentucky; Theodore Garrison, Manchester, Kentucky; Robert M. Ferguson, Fletcher, Kentucky; C. D. Cheatham & Son, Columbia, Kentucky; R. H. Anderson, Whitley City, Kentucky; Albert Hickman, Stearns, Kentucky; S. B. White, Horse Cave, Kentucky; T. L. Rankin & Son, Danville, Kentucky; Claude Patrick, Eubank, Kentucky; Dr. L. A. Bowstead, Lebanon, Kentucky; H. W. Smith, Horse Cave, Kentucky; Hollis Judd, Yosemite, Kentucky; Mrs. Rufus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky; T. M. Weddle, Liberty, Kentucky; Shelby Wilson, Fonthill, Kentucky; Elwood Hoskins, Liberty, Kentucky; J. T. Bogie, Houstonville, Kentucky.

Ecco Aberdeen-Angus Sale
Wiggins, Colorado, May 12th

SUMMARY:

68 Head	$30,050.00, average	$ 441.91
14 Bulls	5,835.00, average	416.78
54 Cows	24,215.00, average	448.42
Top 5 Head	5,485.00, average	1097.00
Top 10 Head	8,510.00, average	851.00
Top 15 Head	10,985.00, average	732.33

Top Bull—Pride of Bhas 17th 1437444, calved April 6, 1951; sire, Pride Bardolier G. R. 4th 1078454; dam, Pride of Alt Ang 2d 812197; purchased by Geo. Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colorado 775.00

Second Top Bull—Ecco's Emperor Erica 31st 1467202, calved March 19, 1951; sire, Sunshine Prince 27th 997986; dam, Tarkio's W. Erica 2d 862146; purchased by Geo. Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colorado 600.00

Top Cow—Burgess Maid 4th of Tarkio 144-2461, calved July 6, 1951; sire, Tarkio's Ball Blackbird 2d 1193238; dam, Miss Burgess Lonjac G. 531860; purchased by Fred Fassler & Son, Akron, Colorado 1500.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Emperor Lucy of Ecco 111th 1467206, calved 5-2-51; sire, Sunshine Prince 27th 997986; J. L. Templin, Eaton, Colorado.... 500.00

Pride of BHAS 28th 1437499, calved 8-26-51; sire, Pride Bardolier G. R. 4th 107-8454; Little H. O. Ranch, Granby, Colo..... 500.00

Emperor Erica of Ecco 211th 1539447, calved 10-2-51; sire, N. H. S. Queen's Eric 938076; Little H. O. Ranch, Granby, Colorado 500.00

Emperor Heather of Ecco 91st 1467205, calved 4-12-51; sire, Sunshine Prince 27th 997986; George Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colo..... 400.00

Ecco's Jet Emperor 131st 1467209, calved 5-12-51; sire, Sunshine Prince 27th 997-986; Richard Mortenson, Ft. Cook, Neb..... 385.00

COWS:

Bonnie Della 2d of Tarkio 1276296, calved 3-26-50; sire, Blackcap Prince of Tarkio 1103906; George Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colo... 1000.00

Edwina Erica of Tarkio 2d 1318367, calved 3-25-50; sire, Prince Tarkio E. M. 1017-132; George Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colorado.... 1000.00

Quo Pride 2d of Tarkio 1442391, calved 3-24-51; sire, Blackcap Prince of Tarkio 1103906; Redfield Farm, Morrison, Colo... 1000.00

Georgina B. of Tarkio 1442406, calved 4-6-51; sire, Blackcap Prince of Tarkio 1103906; Harry Betz, Johnstown, Colo..... 985.00

Tarkio's Black Victoria 6th 1442387, calved 4-20-51; sire, Barbarian of Tarkio 1103-904; Little H. O. Ranch, Granby, Colorado 575.00

Aloa Erica 2d of Tarkio 1276327, calved 5-11-50; sire, Blackcap Prince of Tarkio 1103906; Little H. O. Ranch, Granby, Colorado 575.00

Burgess Maid 5th of Tarkio 1565320, calved 9-24-51; sire, Elmererica Lad of Tarkio 1017311; Harry Betz, Johnstown, Colorado 500.00

D. D. Queen 3d of Tarkio 1442477, calved 8-31-51; sire, Barbarian of Tarkio 1103-904; Mrs. P. Altglass, Cheyenne, Wyo..... 500.00

Ecco's Black Empress D. 1467196, calved 2-25-51; sire, Sunshine Prince 27th 997-986; Mrs. P. Altglass, Cheyenne, Wyo..... 475.00

Miss Black Lady 3d of Tarkio 1276332, calved 5-23-50; sire, Tarkio's Black Marshall 208th 695509; Little H. O. Ranch, Granby, Colorado 475.00

Buyers include the following: J. L. Templin, Eaton, Colorado; Burdett Miller, Candorado, Colorado; George Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; Richard Mortenson, Ft. Cook, Nebraska; Sam Garritt, Yoder, Wyoming; Fred Kroh, Byers, Colorado; Con Schaffer, Weldona, Colorado; Van Thomas, Wiggans, Colorado; Little H. O. Ranch, Granby, Colorado; E. A. Gasser, Akron, Colorado; Harry Betz, Johnstown, Colorado; Mrs. P. Altglass, Cheyenne, Wyoming; H. E. McLinden, Fort Morgan, Colorado; O. J. Troxel, Greeley, Colorado; John Burgess & Son, Ovid, Colorado; P. W. Gartin, Wray, Colorado; W. C. White, Boulder, Colorado; Redfield Farm, Morrison, Colorado; Fred Fassler & Son, Akron, Colorado; Robert Maas, Arvada, Colorado; Hubert L. Miller, Byers, Colorado.

Thanks

To the purchasers of our cattle in our first production sale, on May 9, 1953.

Dr. H. L. Buffington ..... New Orleans, Louisiana
E & G Acres ..... McComb, Mississippi
Shamrock Angus Farm ..... Centreville, Mississippi
Keever Farms ..... Sulphur, Louisiana
W. P. Burt ..... McComb, Mississippi
E. G. Covington, Jr. ..... Summit, Mississippi
Kendall & Rawls ..... McComb, Mississippi
Dr. E. A. Russell ..... McComb, Mississippi
Thad Thomas ..... McComb, Mississippi
Gardner Brothers ..... Magnolia, Mississippi
Mary Marie Todd ..... Bell City, Louisiana
Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Jackson ..... Gloster, Mississippi
Mr. W. K. Griffin ..... Magnolia, Mississippi
Mr. M. L. Earnhart ..... Tunica, Mississippi
Lyon Angus Farm ..... Olive Branch, Mississippi
Marydale Farm ..... St. Francisville, Louisiana

Herd Bulls in Service:

HOLLY PRINCE 100th 1004423
COOPER'S EILEENMERE 3d 1202376
BANDOLIER 423d of WILTON 1273222

Parkers Angus Farm — McComb, Mississippi

T. J. PARKER, Owner

Our Herd Sire:

Bandolier 150th of Wilton

Some of Our Families:

Blackcap Bessies, Zara's Pauline, Prides, McHenry Barbaras

Young Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times.

MOORE ANGUS FARM

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI

DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

Two of "Werthan's Worthies"

Black Peer 3d of S. F.

Here's a quote from Stanford Farms 1952 catalog—"A rugged, heavy-boned, thick, straight legged son of the famous Prince Sunbeam 105th. His dam was sired by Prince Sunbeam 144th, the $20,000 son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Sons of the '105th' averaged $12,800 in the 1952 Angus Valley Sale."

Werthan Angus Ranch visitors all acclaim Black Peer 3d as a Herd Sire with "POTENTIAL PLUS".

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. A.
			Pride 17th of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Glencar. 8th
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill
			Glen Avon Queen 2d.
Dam: Angus Valley Blackbird 60th 1155751	Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. A.
			Pride 17th of Sun.
		Barbara McHenry 76th 446283	Ex Marshall 3d
			Barbara McH. 47th
	Lonjac Blackbird E. 2d 532166	Elbor of Page 437384	Ensign of Page
			Glencarnock Elba 4th
		Barbarini 473951	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blkbd Quality S. 2d.

BLACK PEER 3d of S. F. 1437558

MASTER PRINCE of STEVEWAY 2d 1486804
A top son of the 1947 International Grand Champion bull.

Master Prince of Steveway 2d

His dam, Erinthia 18th of F. B. was the top selling female in French Broad's 1947 sale, going to Reverie Knoll as a foundation cow. Her calves are all exceptional. Through his mating with Werthan's quality cows we anticipate the same kind of "meat-carrying", rugged, thick, heavy boned calves of his type.

Sire: Master Prince of Sun. 1000000	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. A.
			Pride 17th of Sun.
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Edwina 10th of Okla. 686237	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page
			Miss Naomi 420070
		Edwina 7th of Oklahoma 485463	Eroica of St. Albans
			Edwina 6th of Okla.
Dam: Erinthia 18th of F. B. 832248	Barinthian 4th of F. B. 721979	Erinthian of F. B. 5th 507154	Batunian 4th of F. B.
			Erinthia 4th of F. B.
		Blackbird Idol 10th of F. B. 500603	Batunian 4th of F. B.
			Blkbd Idol of F. B.
	Erinthia 10th of F. B. 565720	Batunian 4th of F. B. 463831	Blk K. 4th of F. B.
			Blkbd L. 2d of F. B.
		Erinthia 4th of F. B. 478249	Petunian 4th of F. B.
			Erinthia 2d of F. B.

We would like for you to visit

Werthan Angus Ranch

Route 2 on Hiway 31 at
FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE
J. A. Livingston, Manager

The Calves are Great...

A comparative young herd in years of production, but a herd deep in QUALITY. We would enjoy showing the herd to you as we feel it has the necessary beef characteristics as well as bloodlines to please even the most critical.

Featuring the Get and Service of Our Three Herd Sires—

Bandolier 183d of Wilton

Son of: { Evader's Quality Bardolier / Bethel Katinka 4th

Burgess G. of Springwood

Son of: { General of Angus Valley / Cavalier Miss Burgess

Bradolier 141st

Son of: { Black Pardolier / Barbara 72d of Bradley

2d Prize bull at Iowa, Missouri, National at Nebraska, and at National Western at Denver.

Good selection of females for sale.

Visitors are Always Welcome.

Mr. and Mrs. Waldo Mommsen and Dick

CLINTON, R. R. 2 Phone: Low Moor 76F23 IOWA

GRAHAM SCHOOL

A School

For Cattlemen

TWENTY PERCENT MORE CALVES: In the average healthy herd calving dates are fifteen months apart. The cattleman thinks his beef or dairy cows are all regular producers. Cows do not all come in heat at the right time. Our students are instructed, drilled and shown how to give the necessary treatments to produce heat in cows and heifers at any season of the year. We guarantee a normal, healthy calf annually. At a certain time after a cow has had a calf she is examined and if abnormal conditions are present, they are easily corrected at that time. Our students are saving three months per cow. Think of the feed bill, interest, taxes and overhead.

Write for catalog which tells the whole story. Ask for the names of our students in your locality, talk with them about the;

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

Dept. AJ - 53 216 East Tenth Street Kansas City, Missouri

Next schools of the 1953-1954 season will be conducted at:

Orlando, Florida ..... Fort Gatlin Hotel ..... August 18-22, 1953
Columbia, South Carolina ..... Wade Hampton Hotel ..... August 25-29, 1953
Jackson, Mississippi ..... Edwards Hotel ..... September 1-5, 1953

Tennessee Valley A-A Sale

Nashville, Tennessee, May 16th

SUMMARY:

54 Head	$18,255.00, average	$ 338.05
7 Bulls	3,115.00, average	445.00
47 Cows	15,140.00, average	322.12
Top 5 Head	3,965.00, average	793.00
Top 10 Head	6,250.00, average	625.00
Top 15 Head	8,175.00, average	545.00

Top Bull—Bandolier of Hartsaw Cove 2d 1499563, calved November 3, 1950; sire, Bandolier Jr. of M. S. 1098699; dam, Lady Julia Belle 28th 1052445; consigned by Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston, Tennessee; purchased by George G. Gregory, Monticello, Kentucky 1000.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere of Bartmere 6th 1541511, calved January 29, 1952; sire, Eileenmere of Bartmere 1239582; dam, Kind Pride of Wabeek 1084469; consigned by Bartmere Farms, Cookeville, Tennessee; purchased by Bowen & King, Athens, Alabama 625.00

Top Cow—Belle Air Pridemere T. 1582401, calved May 7, 1952; sire, B. Blackcap Bardolier 20th 1367252; dam, Pride of Eileenmere 110th 1367243; consigned by Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro, Tennessee; purchased by Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee 1200.00

Second Top Cow—Erica of Bardolier BA 158-2402, calved May 12, 1952; sire, B. Blackcap Bardolier 20th 1367252; dam, Evader's Erica B. A. 1367250; consigned by Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro, Tennessee; purchased by Werthan Angus Farm, Nashville, Tennessee 600.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Stanford Master Prince 5th 1574948, (Stanford Farms), calved 2-27-52; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 11th 1060570; Jimmie Gellintyne, Morrison, Tennessee 540.00

Eileenmere 9th of Harpeth V. 1547468, (Harpeth Valley Farms), calved 2-29-52; sire, Eileenmere 918th 887685; R. W. Gowell, Springfield, Tennessee 350.00

Eileenmere 80th of McCartt 1573216, (McCartt Farms), calved 9-10-51; sire, Eileenmere of Ridgefields 2d 1016098; G. W. Swindell, Daylight, Tennessee 300.00

COWS:

Eileenmere Blackcap C. S. 1540728, (Cold Saturday Farms), calved 10-10-51; sire, Ectessar C. 2d 741947; Robert H. Ellington, Murray, Kentucky 500.00

Erian Erica C. S. 1600222, (Cold Saturday Farms), calved 10-28-51; sire, Kinloch Erian Eric 1011369; J. H. Paine, Franklin, Tennessee 475.00

Pride of Annewood 306th 1500356, (McCartt Farms), calved 7-20-51; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 4th 991756; T. S. Burnett, Nashville, Tennessee 470.00

S. F. Erica 3d 1534414, (Stanford Farms), calved 10-16-51; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 11th 1060570; Werthan Angus Farm, Nashville, Tennessee 425.00

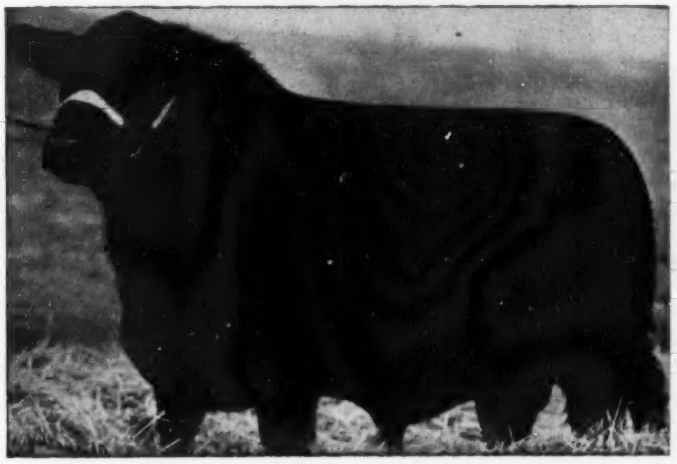
Ectessa 3d of McCartt 1619458, (McCartt Farms), calved 5-14-52; sire, Master Prince of McCartt 1060573; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee 415.00

Miss Goodallmere 23d 1461012, (A. H. Goodall), calved 2-1-51; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 39th 1187471; Harold E. Grissom, Madison, Tennessee 400.00

S. F. Erica 5th 1534417, (Stanford Farms), calved 11-19-51; sire, Blakeford Grenadier's Major 852016; Belle Meade An-

Leading the way in "Little Egypt"

And Well Known Throughout the Nation



Homeplace Eileenmere 18th 978233

(Picture taken in 1947 at 14 months)

We are also using Homeplace Eileenmere 95th—another top son of Eileenmere 487th and four sons of the "18th" as Junior Herd Sires. We have calves on the ground from them and we think they are mighty fine.

We would like you to see them. Stop by any time.

Watch for our "Windy Hill" calves at the shows.

Windy Hill Farm

TOMMY and BETTY TOMLINSON

West Frankfort, Illinois

BOB CROSLIN, Manager

Put them to Work in your Herd . . .

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

1951 International Grand Champion and a full brother to our Herd Sire

ELBAN BARDOLIER 2d 1198388

Sire: **Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562**	Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777	Black Bardolier 480883
		Juara Erica 33d 594895
	Eppie Juanerra 656038	Epponian of Rosemere 11th
		Early Juanerra 555176
Dam: **Elba Empress 50th 794033**	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Elba Empress 48th 722397	Burgoyne 5th 533616
		Elba Empress of G. V. 3d

We are offering a choice group of yearling bulls of serviceable age and a very select group of yearling heifers old enough to breed by this outstanding breeding bull. They are priced reasonably so be sure to see them before you buy.

Farm located 1 1/4 miles south of Schleswig on Highway 59

LEONARD DIETER & SONS **SCHLESWIG, IOWA**

gus Farm, Spring Valley, Ohio 400.00

Sunflower C. S. 1540737, (Cold Saturday Farms), calved 11-21-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 404th 1078674; J. F. Hickman, Harriman, Tennessee 390.00

Fannie Rose of HV 1537686, (Roy Keisling & Son), calved 1-3-52; sire, Ethian Mercury 3d of FB 1142512; Mr. & Mrs. Jimmie Kemmer, Crab Orchard, Tennessee 370.00

Pride's Eileen BBD 2d 1436191, (Mrs. B. B. Doubleday), calved 5-23-51; sire, Eileenmere 918th 887685; T. S. Burnett, Nashville, Tennessee 365.00

Buyers include the following: Bowen and King, Athens, Alabama; R. W. Gowell, Springfield, Tennessee; George G. Gregory, Monticello, Kentucky; G. W. Swindell, Daylight, Tennessee; Jimmie Gellintyne, Morrison, Tennessee; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee; Frank Beatty, Manchester, Tennessee; A. H. Lee, Mt. Juliet, Tennessee; Robert H. Ellington, Murray, Kentucky; J. H. Paine, Franklin, Tennessee; J. F. Hickman, Harriman, Tennessee; T. S. Burnett, Nashville, Tennessee; Leonard Melton, Nashville, Tennessee; Ed Hicks, Nashville, Tennessee; Harold E. Grissom, Madison, Tennessee; George Kurtz, S urges, Kentucky; Werthan Angus Farm, Nashville, Tennessee; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee; E. E. Alsup, Donelson, Tennessee; Belle Meade Angus Farm, Spring Valley, Ohio; Mr. & Mrs. Jimmie Kemmer, Crab Orchard, Tennessee; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Mrs. Alfred Ashbaugh, Nashville, Tennessee; E. E. Page, Kingston Springs, Tennessee; Edgar Davis, Manchester, Tennessee; R. L. Wilson, Brentwood, Tennessee; Holman Robinson and Son, Springfield, Tennessee; J. P. Glover, Ashland City, Tennessee; Jack Looney, Crossville, Tennessee; Hartsaw Cove Farms, Monticello, Kentucky; Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro, Tennessee; J. B. Hinton, Franklin, Kentucky.

Aberdeen-Angus are Prolific

PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th

Credit Where Due!

Prince Elba S. H. F. 1376852

By Prince Sunbeam 156th, the sire responsible for Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida, most remarkable herd.

Robert the Bruce P. 6th 1249129

By Robert the Bruce of Le Baron—and now purchased at the recent Steveway Farms Dispersal.

Prince of Steveway 21st 1648101

A double-bred son of Prince Sunbeam 29th.

From this battery of sires we have—and fully expect to continue having—the kind of calves breeders desire for foundation stock.

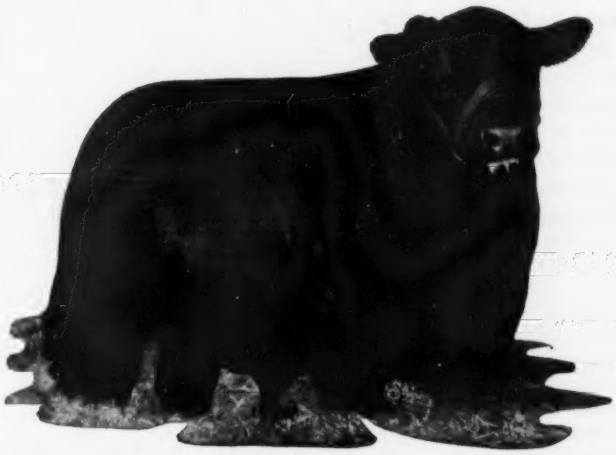
We would be more than glad for you to see them.

DePOYSTER ANGUS FARMS

Central City, Kentucky

MR. and MRS. SHELLY DePOYSTER, Owners **HENRY HOWARD, Herdsman**

A Top Son of a Nationally Known Sire



PRINCE of SUN LAKE 7th 1373170

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841**	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Blk Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam 526084	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 44th
		Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam 493260	Elmore Harrison 2d
			Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
Dam: **Miss Mercer 13th 866507**	Everamere 650027	Effileenmere 566863	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Blackcap Effie H. 4th
		Evergreen 57th 443053	Blackcapmere 38th
			Evergreen 45th C.
	Miss Mercer 4th 665870	Mercer 2d 483138	Blackcap Lad S.
			Earnest Erica 4th
		Earldale Blackcap 31st 483128	Eastman 3d 449563
			Blackcap Lady F. 29th

Prince of Sun Lake 7th, the top catalogued bull in the great Sun Lake Ranch, "Cattleman's Vacation" Sale and before he was purchased by us, Mr. Louis Geraci stated that he was one of the very top sons of the great breeding bull, Prince Sunbeam 156th.

He is a burly headed, Masculine, Breedy bull with great width over the top. He is deep, sets correctly on his legs and is close to the ground. We believe he will fit perfectly into our breeding program.

Stop by and see Him. We are always glad to show our cattle.

EARL C. SHARP

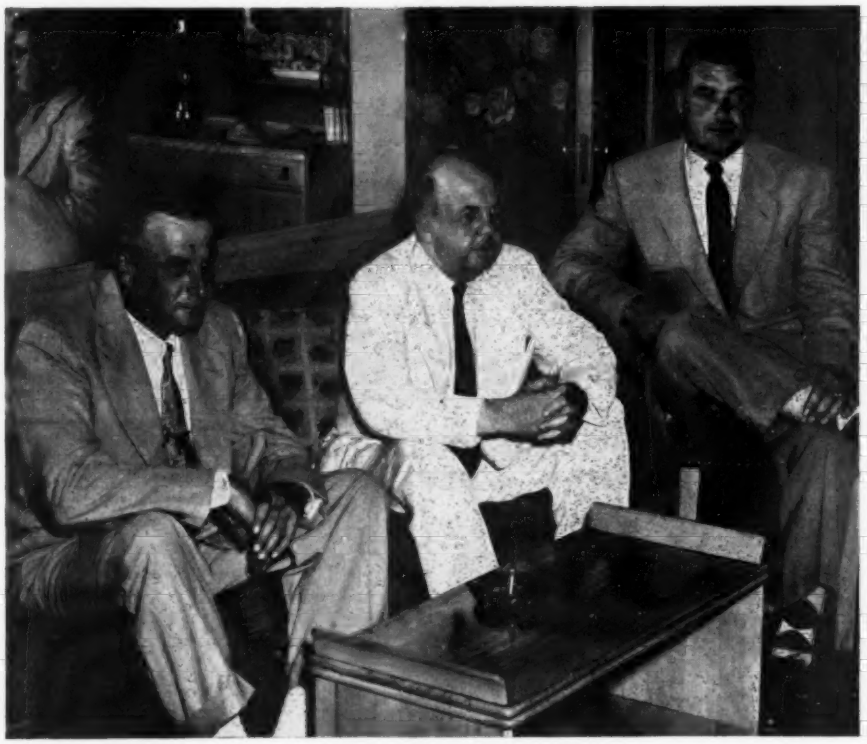
PAWNEE — 2 miles south of — ILLINOIS

United Aberdeen-Angus Association of Illinois

This new association, founded only three years ago, will hold its first annual production sale at St. Charles, Illinois, on October 1st. Organized for the purpose of giving potential buyers a chance to select from a wider variety of cattle, the United association is composed of five Illinois associations including Lamoine Valley, Peoria, Bureau County, Chicagoland and Corn Belt.

The United Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association gained its start some three years ago on the realization that a wider selection of cattle, families, pedigrees and breeding was necessary to satisfy the growing demand of the average breeder and buyer. With this idea in mind, five already established breeders' associations, which were able to supply individually on a small basis but who found that larger orders were harder to fill, gathered together and set up a United association which would be able to meet any market demand. Included in this group of associations are Lamoine Valley, Peoria, Bureau County, Chicagoland and Corn Belt.

Here's how the joint association works: If a breeder or buyer wishes to purchase stock at private treaty he is invited to contact the United association whose current officers are—Dr. W. L. Bowen, president, 821 National Bank, Peoria; Bruce Bricker, vice president, McComb, and Kenneth Hamilton, secretary-treasurer, Brimfield. The association will then be able to direct the buyer to the proper farm or farms which will be able to supply the type of cattle and pedigrees that the individual is seeking. With over 8,000 brood cows available to make selections from, the group feels that any order can be filled. Although the association was originally founded in an effort to meet large demands, it has since begun to emphasize quality for the smaller breeder, their idea being one calf or a carload. And since their founding, over 12 such carloads have been shipped by this progressive group. Should an individual member of the association be contacted first, and he is unable to meet the demands of a buyer, the buyer is then turned over to the respective member association for a wider field to choose from. Should this field fail to fill the buyer's needs, the United association is then called in making available all five member associations to the prospective customer. A buyer, therefore, has the choice of working up through an individual or down through the United association. Farm priority, as far as the seller is concerned, is based on previous sales through the association.



UNITED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION—Pictured left to right are: Kenneth Hamilton, secretary-treasurer, Brimfield, Illinois; Dr. W. L. Bowen, president, 821 National Bank, Peoria, Illinois, and Willard Frye, sale manager, Route 2, Peoria. Not shown is Bruce Bricker, vice president and sale manager along with Frye, from McComb, Illinois. The association, founded only three years ago, will hold its first production sale on October 1st at St. Charles, Illinois. The group is composed of five member associations including Lamoine Valley, Peoria, Bureau County, Chicagoland and Corn Belt.

Most recent development within the organization is the scheduling of an annual production sale, the first one to be held at St. Charles, Illinois, on October 1st. This sale, through the use of several sifting committees, is intended to produce the best in quality that the United association can offer. About 55 head will be offered in the sale including 5 bulls and 50 females. Each member association is allowed to nominate 20 females and 2 bulls for selection by the United association. From this sifting by member associations, the United sifting committee then selects one bull and 10 females from each individual association for the sale. With over 400 members in the five participating associations, the final selections for the annual event should provide a wide variety of breeding and families as well as good individual quality.

Sale managers for the coming sale are Bruce Bricker, McComb, Illinois, and Willard Frye, Route 2, Peoria, Illinois.

Secretaries of the five member associations which make up the United association are: Lamoine Valley association—J. Coder Hamilton, of Good Hope, Illinois. Peoria County association—R. K. Carter, of Elmwood, Illinois. Bureau County association—Lyle Eiten, Ladd, Illinois. Chicagoland association—E. L. Johnson, of St. Charles, Illinois. Corn Belt association—Howard R. Stuckey, of Piper City, Illinois. Secretary-treasurer of the United association, as we mentioned before, is Kenneth Hamilton, of Brimfield.

A NEW SIRE . . . . .

For A Top Herd . . .

ANKONIAN 3255th

The third prize senior bull calf at the 1952 International Livestock show and the second top selling bull in the 1953 Record Making Ankony Sale.

Sire: Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's Col. Blkbd 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th 468979
Dam: Ames Plantation Elba's Eva 562711	Belman 2d 438321	Black Belmore 336163	Belford 226200
			Black Gem of Rosemere
		Blackcap Empress 27th 358050	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap of Avoca 308019
	Ames Plantation Elba's Beauty 505956	Ames Plantation Black Marvel 440797	Erwin Marshall 2d 377118
			Ames Plantation Bernice
		Elba of Page 5th 428051	Ensign of Page 236754
			Glencarnock Elba 4th

Mr. Lee Leachman of Ankony Farms states that his dam is one of their top producers and that a full sister has been retained in the Ankony breeding herd.

We have used Bandolier-Bardolier bred bulls for the past several years and now have a very typy, smart headed group of fancy cows with all top families represented.

Ankonian 3255th is an extremely thick, heavy quartered bull, and stands on plenty of bone. We are sure he will work added improvement in our herd.

Stop by—Visitors Always Welcome

Timber Grove Farm

Owings Mills, Maryland

JEROME J. GEBHART, Owner **JACK MATTHEWS, Manager**

Herd Sires:
Tri R. Prince Eric 1128173
Blackcapdale's Prince 1187527
Grandsons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam
Breeding Stock for Sale
CALVIN L. CHESTNUT & SONS
QUINTER, KANSAS
RAILSBACK & SON
LINCOLN, Route 1 NEBRASKA

ROCK HAVEN FARM
—OWNERS—
H. B. Smith & Son
—Herd Sires—
WHITNEY BANDOLIER 11th
WHITNEY BANDOLIER 503d
BREEDING QUALITY ANGUS CATTLE
Visitors Always Welcome
LASCASSAS, TENNESSEE

QUINLAC FARMS
•
Breeding
Prize Winning
Aberdeen-Angus
•
DR. CHAS. F. WEBB, owner
JACKSON, TENNESSEE

Kennedy Farms
BRENTWOOD and FRANKLIN
TENNESSEE
USING
PRINCE BANDOLIER C. S.
Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th on our herd of well-bred, carefully selected females.
We Have For Sale
A Group of Good Yearling Heifers
Also several herd sire prospects.
T. P. KENNEDY, Jr., Owner
Telephone: Nashville, 9-1890
Mail Address:
BRENTWOOD, Route 2 TENNESSEE

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 101)

over the past year. In the 12 months just past he has climaxed a four-year tenure of office, serving as president of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. On the national scene he made contacts that led to the acceptance by the national Aberdeen-Angus breeders to hold a show at Lincoln during the state fair last September. This definitely was a big-scale event that brought recognition to Nebraska."

The annual Award of Merit is offered to a member of each of the two major beef cattle breeders' associations in the state, and is in the form of a permanent trophy to be kept by the winner.

By his active contribution to Aberdeen-Angus breeding in Nebraska, Mr. Vanderkolk is carrying on the tradition of his father. George Vanderkolk was a long-time member of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, as well as a charter member of the State Angus Association and later its president. The elder Vanderkolk set a pace in Angus breeding, and also in civic affairs, which his son is now duplicating.

Russell Vanderkolk, right, holds the Award of Merit which he has just received from Dewey Schaffer, president of the Nebraska Stock Growers' Association, at the annual banquet in Omaha, June 12.

■

MARTIN LOVE HEADS PEORIA ANGUS BREEDERS

Martin M. Love of Lewistown was named president of the Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at the annual banquet and business meeting, Wednesday, June 10, at Peoria, Illinois.

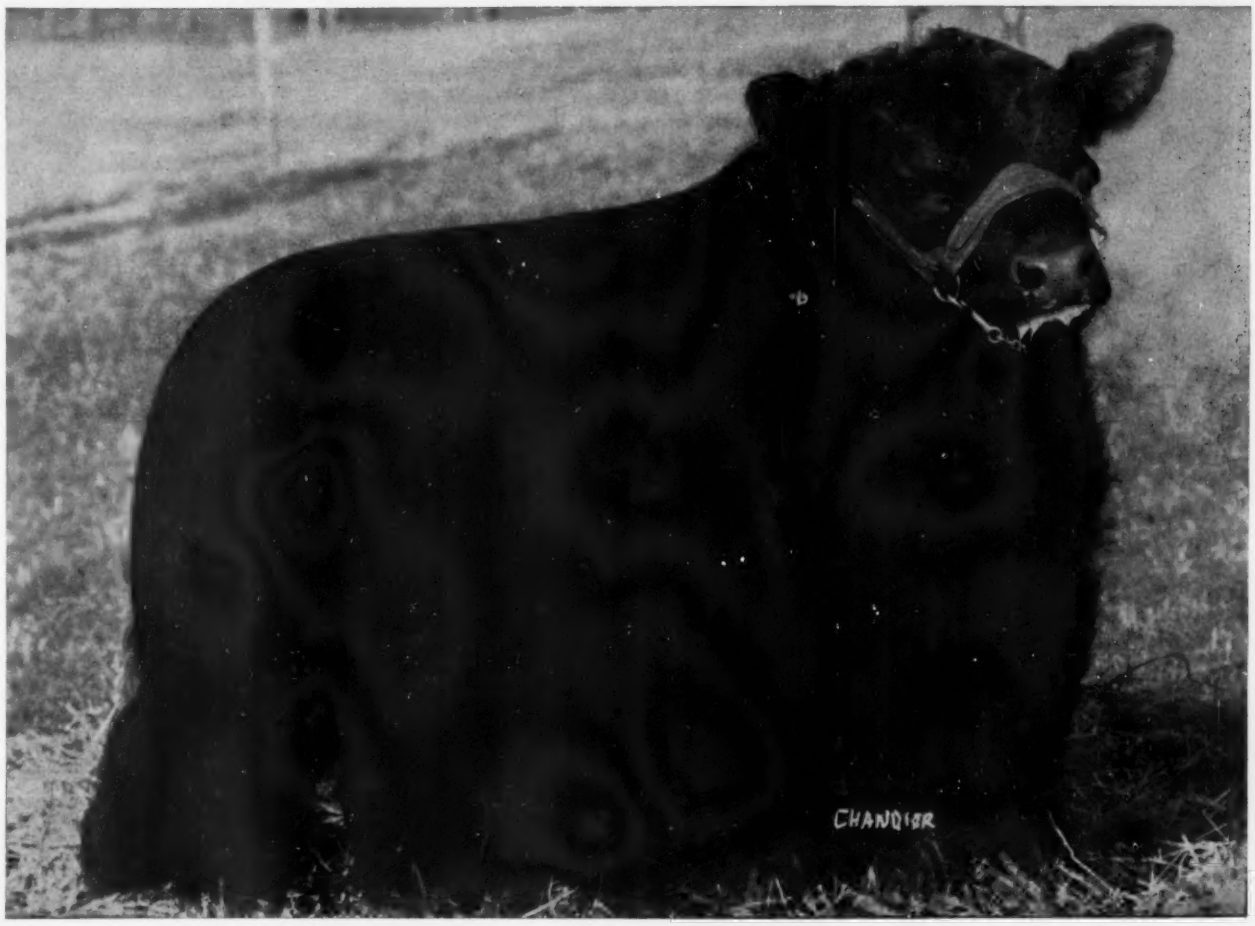
Lloyd D. Miller, director of information for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, discussed the merchandising of Aberdeen-Angus and the importance of herd promotion. Dale Baird of the **Chicago Daily Drovers Journal** talked on beef cattle activities in Illinois.

Other new officers and directors named at the election following the banquet were: Jack Grossenbacker, Sparland, vice-president; R. K. Carter, Elmwood, secretary-treasurer, and Dr. Wilbur L. Bowen, Peoria, and Walter Finck, Wyoming, appointed to the board of directors.

The group decided to hold a spring sale next year.

New officers and directors of the Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association pose with Retiring President C. E. Adams (far right, standing). Left to right, seated: Martin M. Love, president; R. K. Carter, secretary-treasurer, and Jack Grossenbacker, vice-president. Standing: Dr. Wilbur L. Rowen and Walter Finck, new appointees to the board of directors.

OUR FARM



Ankonian 3264th

Look for him at the FUTURITY, EASTERN NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL

Sire:
EILEENMERE 1032d 960440

Dam:
GILNOCKIE MISSIE 2d 1178702

Whitehouse, New Jersey

JOE and PRIM THOMS, Owners

J. B. STEWARD, Herdsman

Your most convenient, economical way to use penicillin . . .

INJECTION

BICILLIN®

LONG-ACTING

For animal use

One injection gives blood levels lasting a week or more!

■ Figure out the economy of BICILLIN for yourself! One injection of ordinary penicillin gives blood levels in cattle lasting only 24 hours—BICILLIN gives levels lasting a week or more.

■ Because of its long-acting properties BICILLIN is ideal for prevention of shipping fever. It is also recommended for treatment in pneumonia.

■ Many cattlemen inject BICILLIN following calving as a regular routine to ward off infection.

SUPPLIED: 1 cc. Tubex® cartridge containing 600,000 units with needle.

10 cc. vials of 2 million units (200,000 units/cc.)

50 cc. vials of 10 million units (200,000 units/cc.)

Wyeth® *Philadelphia 2, Pa.*

Lyle V. Springer (left), executive assistant, and Lloyd D. Miller, director of information of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were honored recently with a membership in United Air Lines 100,000 Mile Club. They received an official 100,000 Mile Club card, gold lapel pin, and wall plaque in recognition of their extensive air travel.

UNITED ANGUS ASSN. OF ILLINOIS PLAN HIGH-QUALITY FALL SALE

The United Angus Associations of Illinois, a group consisting of five local associations —Bureau County, Peoria, Corn Belt, Chicagoland, and Lamoine Valley—met May 11 at Spring Valley to schedule an Aberdeen-Angus sale for this fall.

Dr. Wilbur L. Bowen of Peoria was in charge of the meeting. Represented were the officers of the various associations, who discussed plans for the sale to be held October 1 at Fox River Valley Livestock Center, St. Charles.

In making final plans for the selection of animals to be consigned, it was decided that the purebred sale will consist of not more than 50 females and five bulls, carefully chosen from the herds of the five organizations. A sifting committee will view all of the animals to be consigned. Some 7,000 brood cows are owned by the Angus breeders who belong to the five associations.

John Dick, long-time Angus enthusiast in central North Dakota, is shown here as the state Angus associations honored him with the title "Mr. Aberdeen-Angus of 1953." The Red River Valley Angus Association and North Dakota Angus Association presented him with a bronze trophy and Angus necktie. Left to right: Orville Isley, state association president; Charles M. Pollock, who made the presentation; Dick, and W. A. Plath, chairman of the Angus promotion committee for North Dakota.

NATIONAL ANGUS SHOW

To Be Held In Connection With The 1953 Sesqui-Centennial Ohio State Fair

Headquarters: THE NEIL HOUSE HOTEL
Columbus, Ohio

Make Your Reservations Now.

COLUMBUS, OHIO
SEPT. 2-4, 1953

• • •

$12,500 in Premiums

Silver Trophies to All Champions

RAUL E. FIRPO, Judge
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Are Your Entries In?

Closing Date – August 1, 1953

Make Your Show Entries Directly to the Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio. Entries not accepted after August 1st.

Sale – Fri., Sept. 4th

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD and MERLIN WOODRUFF

RAY PIFER, Sale Manager

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1368 North High Street, Columbus 1, Ohio

Our Senior Sire...

BLACKBIRD PRINCE B. H. 3d

A Son of—

PRINCE HOWARD 8th

He is siring the kind of Quality Calves Angus Breeders are buying—

We would like to show them to You—Anytime.

Pine Island Ranch

C. A. O'NEIL, Jr., Owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
R. F. D. 1

TOMMY BROOK RANCH HOST TO LATIN AMERICAN CATTLEMEN

Tommy Brook, breeder of registered and commercial Aberdeen-Angus cattle near Brady, Texas, entertained 14 distinguished Latin American cattlemen from El Salvador and Venezuela, June 7 and 8.

Brook, in cooperation with the Brady Chamber of Commerce, acted as host to the group which stopped at Brady during a tour of well-known Texas ranches.

Included among the visitors were Dr. Roberto Quinonez, minister of agriculture of the Republic of El Salvador; Sr. Baltasar Ferreiro, president of the Cattlemen's Association of El Salvador, and Dr. Luis Alejandro Gonzales, secretary-general of the National Cattlemen's Association of Venezuela.

The Latin Americans were invited to Texas by the Madisonville Sidewalk Cattlemen's Association as guests of honor at its annual celebration and reunion there. Following this event, the visitors made the air tour of Texas ranches. The Essar Angus Ranch at San Antonio was also visited on the tour.

■

ANGUS BREEDERS MEET AT MESILLA PARK FOR NEW MEXICO FIELD DAY

Aberdeen-Angus breeders from a two-state area gathered for a field day at Fred Vickers' Rancho Brazito, Mesilla Park, New Mexico, May 25. Ideal weather conditions and excellent facilities at the ranch gave Angus enthusiasts a chance to view a fine herd of registered cattle, and to learn more about improved management methods.

Milt Miller, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, reviewed briefly the progress of the breed in the Southwest. He pointed out the rapid expansion of Aberdeen-Angus in New Mexico, from less than a half dozen registered herds a decade ago to about 100 now.

M. L. Wilson, New Mexico A & M agronomist, discussed pasture management, giving results on experiments to increase production of improved, irrigated pasture.

J. H. Knox, head of the animal husbandry department at New Mexico A. & M. College, used part of the Vickers' herd in a beef cattle demonstration to emphasize the value of a constructive breeding program.

Mr. and Mrs. Vickers provided the guests with an excellent barbecue dinner which was followed by a judging contest.

■

NEBRASKA ANGUS BREEDERS HOLD FIELD DAY JUNE 14

A judging contest and type conference for boys and girls under 21 was one of the feature attractions at a field day near Lincoln on June 14, sponsored by the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Field day activities began at 10 a. m. at the farm of Dr. Roy H. Whitham.

Three prizes—$50, $35, and $25 warrants—were given winners of the judging contest, with the stipulation that they be used as part of the purchase price of a registered Aberdeen-Angus female, bull, or steer calf, and that the animal be bought from a member of Nebraska's Angus Association before April 1, 1954.

Other events of the day included an Angus "Nebr-Elles" meeting, contests for men and women for which prizes were awarded, and a weight-guessing contest. A picnic lunch was held at noon, with ice cream, coffee, and cold drinks furnished by the association.

Master of ceremonies was Ed W. Janike, associate director of the Agricultural Extension Service, College of Agriculture, University of Nebraska. Speakers included Dr. Whitham; Charles F. Beermann, Dakota

EILEENMERE 1024th
Son of Eileenmere 500th
(International Grand Champion)

EPIC BARON of EL-JON
Son of Raona's Bardolier 3d
(Sire of International Grand Champion)

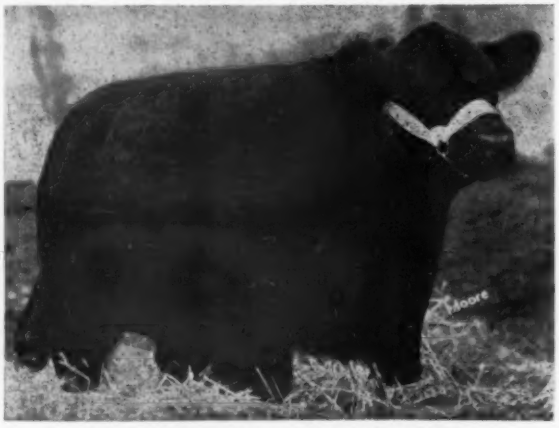
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 61st
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35
(International Reserve Champion)

These fine bulls head our cow herd of outstanding individuals of the most popular families. Our cattle have sold at the top of the Mercer County Sales for the last several years. Stop in and see us. Visitors always welcome.

JOHNSTON & FASSETT

Farm 3 miles east on good gravel road

ALEXIS, ILLINOIS



EILEENMERE C. H. 65th 1666513

Our senior herd sire, son of the Wonder Bull "487th" and out of a great cow by Bell Boy M. K. His calves have had good demand by breeders everywhere. He is truly a great breeding bull. In service in both our herds.

Our Junior Herd Sires:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 935th

An outstanding son of the great "999th 35". His dam is by Envious Burgess H. We have many of his first calves now and we believe you will say they are outstanding. He is in service at Meadow Lawn Farms.

BURGESS EILEENMERE C. H.

Sired by a son of Eileenmere Quality 487th by "487th"—His dam is Miss Burgess A. A consistent producer of Show cattle both bulls and females. His calves that have arrived mark him as a real breeding Bull. He is in service at Hocker & Tietsort Farms.

Visit our farms and see the calves by these three outstanding breeding bulls. We have a nice selection of bulls and females by these bulls for sale.

We also have for sale cows and heifers bred to these bulls. Our cow herds are made up of all popular families. Watch for our consignments to the fall Northeast Missouri Sale.

P. O. VAN METER & SON
MEADOW LAWN FARMS
QUEEN CITY, MISSOURI

FLOYD C. HOCKER
EDWARD TIETSORT
DOWNING, MISSOURI

Duncraggan Ranch

SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

PRINCE RUNNYMEDE 59th
1284868

Owners:
Mr. & Mrs. William F. C. Ewing
Box 3, Bedford Village, N. Y.

Resident Superintendent:
Walter Piezzi
Tel. Sonoma 2355

May 15, 1953

Mr. & Mrs. William G. Volkman, Jr.
Hacienda de Los Reyes
Selma, California

Dear Willie & Bill:

We enclose the extended pedigree of Duncraggan Prince Erica 5902". We hope he will do as good a job for you as his sire is doing for us.

$6,500 seems like a big price for an eight months' old calf, but he has looked like a champion from the day he was born. With his sire and dam, and with your handling, he should go a long way.

He has been a great favorite of ours and in addition is the first get of our herdsire to sell. We are proud to have him go to Hacienda.

Thanks, and best of luck with him!

Sincerely,

Jordy + Bill Ewing

FAMILY NAME			Bull	
Enchantress Erica				
Prince Runnymede 59" 1284868	Prince Sunbeam 405" 1078680	*Prince Sunbeam 100" 677649	**Black Prince of Sunbeam	
			**Barbara of Rosemere 100"	
		Erica Marie 11" of Sunbeam 861779	**Black Prince of Sunbeam	
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam	
	Barbara Rose of Anoka 46" 1111117	Prince Bandolier 7" 840968	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10"	
			Prideemere of Don Head	
		Barbara Rose of Anoka 25" 1015602	Blackbird Bandolier of A. 13"	
			*Barbara of Rosemere 47"	
Duncraggan Prince Erica 5902" 1649770				
Tattoo: DR-32	Andelot Elegant Eric 940920	Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656	Enchanter of Bordulac 2"	
			Eloquent Lassie C.	
		Erineta Andelot 718356	General Verdict of Ada	
			Andelot Erineta	
Meander Enchantress 1271702	Andelot Enchantress 6" 1011249	Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656	Enchanter of Bordulac 2"	
			Eloquent Lassie C.	
		Bonniebrook Enchantress 2" 749203	Briarcliff Barbarian 20"	
			Globe Hill Enchantress 2"	

For Sale—

Serviceable registered bulls sired by EILEENMERE 1047th, a son of EILEENMERE 500th. Heifers bred to EILEENMERE 1047th now calving. Open heifers proper age to breed.

RODMAN WILEY
Phone 2573
SMITHFIELD, KENTUCKY

ERIC ESTON 8th 1338468

By Raona's Burgess Eston 7th 776478. Dam by Eston of Quality 483388. A herd of Erica Families of Earl Marshall breeding.

Offering some good yearling heifers sired by Eric Eston 8th.

Farm located 6 miles South of Afton on U. S. Highway 169.

Phone: Arispe 591

EARL O. KESSLER
AFTON, Route 2 A IOWA

SHERMAN FARMS

Breeders of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

—Our Herd Sires—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 64th
(A son of the "487th")

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 255th
(A son of the "999th")

B. C. Cotton & Son, Owners
W. O. GEX, Mgr. Cattle Dept.
DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

City, president of the Nebraska Angus Association; Jess R. Cooper, McPherson, Kansas, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Professor Thomas W. Dowe, College of Agriculture, University of Nebraska; Keith Swartz, Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas, and Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

Serving on the field day committee were Burt Randall, Unadilla; Dr. Whitham; Walter H. Neemann, Dunbar; Vern Moody, Auburn, and Pete E. Susong, Auburn.

■

OHIO ANGUS BREEDERS FIELD DAY

The Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held a field day near Ashville on Sunday, July 12, at Elm Shade Farms, owned by Hewitt Cromley.

Among events during the day were a judging contest at 12 noon, and a beef barbecue at 2 p. m.

■

NOTES FROM THE FIELDMEN

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN IS HOST AT CHICAGOLAND ANGUS BREEDERS' FIELD DAY

Eagle Heights Farm of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, was the setting for the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association's annual field day, Sunday, June 14.

The main event of the morning was a judging contest, supervised by Fred C. Francis of Wilmington, Illinois. A class of fat steers, bred heifers and open heifers, all offspring of the University's senior herd sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 7th, were judged, with three groups participating—a women's division, men's division, and junior group.

Contest winners were: Mrs. Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, first in the women's division; Ronald Aska, Malta, Illinois, high in the men's division, and W. Wilson King, Jr., Rock Falls, Illinois, who took top honors in the junior contest.

Afternoon events included a type demonstration by Bob Duprey, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and a talk on the history of the University's Angus herd by Dr. E. R. Hauser, professor of animal husbandry at the University. W. Wilson King of Rock Falls, president of the Chicagoland Association, also gave a short talk and introduced the guests.—Robert E. Duprey.

■

HIGH PLAINS ANGUS BREEDERS' FIELD DAY ATTRACTS 800 AT KANONA, KANSAS

More than 800 Angus enthusiasts were attracted to the High Plains Aberdeen-Angus Association's field day held on Alvin Johnson's farm near Kanona, Kansas, June 3.

A morning judging contest for 4-H Club members resulted in a first place team award for Holyoke County 4-H Club, Holyoke, Colorado, and a high individual award for Ben Leibbrandt, St. Francis, Kansas, who chalked up 507 points.

Other team winners were Beardsley Beavers' 4-H Club, Beardsley, Kansas, second place, and St. Francis 4-H Club, St. Francis, Kansas, third. Max Fryrear, Haxtun, Colo., took second place individual award with 493 points, and Donna Fryrear, Haxtun, was third with 483 points. Donna also received a plaque for being the high girl judge.

Ed Robertson of Oberlin, Kansas, was master of ceremonies. Afternoon speakers included William Ljungdahl, Menlo, Kansas, long-time Angus breeder and member of the state association; his son, Les Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kansas, who is a state association fieldman; Ernest McCulloh, fieldman for the Amercian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Dr. A. D. Weber, dean of the College of Agriculture at Kansas State College. Dr. Weber gave an outstanding type demonstration. In addition, the Decatur County (Kansas) Riding Club gave a demonstration of precision riding.

At noontime, Mr. Johnson had an Angus steer barbecued in true "Western Style" to serve the crowd.—Ernest N. McCulloh.

■

NORTHEASTERN OHIO ANGUS ASSN. HOLDS ANGUS FIELD DAY AT LODI

The James Tait Farm near Lodi, Ohio, was the location, June 21, of the Northeastern Ohio Angus Association field day, attended by more than 300 Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts.

The speaker was Jim Colliver, Ohio State Angus Association fieldman, who discussed Angus breeding in Ohio, and urged support

"The Home of Preferred Angus"

One of the Outstanding Cow Herds in the Mid-West.

BLACK EILEENMERE 18th
Top grandson of "487th", stood 2d in strong class at 1952 Futurity.

BLACK EILEENMERE 18th

GOLDBERG STOCK FARM

MAX GOLDBERG, Owner — Farm 5 miles east of Highway 10 and 1 mile north — MOORHEAD, MINN.

Old Elkton

Presents their stepladder to Herd Improvement

PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE

1949 International Reserve Grand Champion

The $100,000 bull owned jointly with Adams Plantation of Lynchburg, Virginia. We consider ourselves very fortunate in securing the services of this popular champion son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His sons are doing a remarkable breeding job for some of the best herds in the East.

EPPONIAN STAMP 100th O. E.

Unquestionably the best son of the Prepotent Epponian Stamp of Broadview. He looks like a herd bull, he walks like a herd bull and his get says he is a herd sire.

PRINCE 29th of ESSAR

The sire of the sensational pair of bull calves we showed so successfully in 1953. Atlantic Rural Grand Champion bull 1951.

Other Bulls in Service:

EILEENMERE of LE BARON

Son of Eileenmere 487th. This bull is doing a great job for us. Siring show winning cattle.

ELKTON ERIC

A son of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the Old Champion. A thick, rugged, short back bull crossing nicely with our cattle.

With this outstanding bull battery and 158 excellent cows, we face the future with confidence. Visitors, it is a pleasure to show you around.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Forest **Virginia**

BOBBY POINDEXTER, Herdsman

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager

BRENTVALE

Chief Pontiac Says . . . .

"Brentvale Mate'um good Angus Bulls to good Angus cows, bring'um good Angus calves."

COME SEE 'UM!!

W. M. Liddon, Owner — Brentwood, Tennessee

★ Horsepen Creek Farms ★

—Aberdeen-Angus Division—

Our Senior Sire—

K. B. EILEENMERE 50th

By EILEENMERE 2631st

Purchased from the Keefauver Brothers in October 1952 and mated to our females from such families as—Rosemere Barbara, Glencarnock Elba, Erica, Mulben Pride, Enchantress Trojan Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Windsor Queen Mother, Eisa Trojan Erica, Eborea Elba, Barbara, Elba Erica, McHenry Barbara, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Pride of Aberdeen, K. Pride, Queen Mother and others. His calves will be an ATTRACTION worth your visit.

Here Is His Pedigree—

K. B. Eileenmere 50th 1285512

Sire: Eileenmere 2631st 812285	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★★★★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	★★★★Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Pridemere T. 46th 722437	★★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★★★★Eileenmere 32d
			★Enchantrene
		Pridemere T. 6th 470011	★★★★Eileenmere 32d
			Pride of Rosemere 157th
Dam: Erianna B. 10th 629673	★★Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	★★★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d
			★Eulogy of Leamoor
		★Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	★★Erianna B. 2d 504419	★★★Envious Marshall 3d 438496	★Excelsior Marshall 3d
			★Eulogy of Leamoor
		★Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th
			Maple River Erianna 6th

YOU WILL ALWAYS BE WELCOME

Watch for the Horsepen Creek consignments in the coming fall sales.

GREENSBORO — Just beyond Guilford Nat'l. Park on Old Highway 220 North. — NORTH CAROLINA

Phone Home 0615 — Mr. and Mrs. Shannon T. Lambeth, Owners — Phone Barns 3-5929

of the National Angus Show at the Ohio State Fair in Columbus, September 2-4.

Ray Pifer, fieldman-secretary of the Ohio State Angus Association, was in charge of the afternoon judging contest which followed a potluck picnic lunch and a type demonstration by Ernest McCulloh, fieldman for the American Angus Association.

For the type demonstration, and also a grooming demonstration later in the day, McCulloh used the purebred Angus bull, Whitney Bandolier 1372, recently bought by R. C. Krantz & Son of Lodi at the C. V. Whitney Farms' production sale at Lexington, Kentucky.—E. N. M.

■

NEW ANGUS GROUP FORMED IN MISSISSIPPI

A new Angus organization, recently formed by central Mississippi breeders, has elected Edward Brunt of Kosciusko president for the coming year.

Homer Davis of Lexington will serve as vice-president, and Dr. J. C. Kuykendall, Kosciusko, will be tresurer.

The group will be known as the Central Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, as there are already two other Angus organizations in the state.—Vern H. Kerchberger.

■

RECENT SALES IN THE SOUTH

Reported by Vern Kerchberger

Mammoth Cave Angus Breeders' Association, Horse Cave, Ky., April 1

The average was $325 for 51 head. Five bulls averaged $369, and 46 females, $320.

Reserve champion and high-selling bull was consigned by W. B. Owens, Greensburg, Kentucky, and sold to W. R. Kindall, Campsville, Kentucky, for $510.

Top-selling female was Blackbird of Barren River 41st, consigned by Holder Brothers, Gamaliel, Kentucky. She sold to French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky for $640.

Hamilton James offered the sale.

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Lexington, April 8

The average was $653 on 61 lots. Nine bulls averaged $634, and 52 females, $656.

Grand Champion was Envious B. of F. B. 100th, shown by Marshall Pickrell of Augusta, Kentucky. This bull topped the sale, bringing $875 from William S. Dale of Lexington.

Grand champion female, owned by George D. Gregory, Monticello, sold to Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri, for $2,300.

Reserve champion female sold to Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri, for $2,800. She was consigned by Park Roe Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Top for the day was a Blackcap Bessie from Dixie Stock Farm, which sold to Joe Macke, Burlington, Kentucky, for $3,300.

Roy Johnston offered the sale.

East Tennessee Angus Breeders' Association, Knoxville, April 10

The average was $459 on 61 head. Seven bulls averaged $363, and 55 females, $468.

Champion and high-selling bull from Keefauvers' Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee, sold to Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida.

Champion and high-selling female from George A. Williams' Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee, sold at $1,900 to E. E. Marlin, Madison, Tennessee, and Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

Boyle County, Kentucky, Angus Association, Danville, April 15

The average was $351 for 51 females.

Top of the sale was Blackcap Bessie S. F. 4th, consigned by Floyd Dievert, Lancaster, Kentucky, and sold to Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, for $2,100.

Tri-States Angus Breeders' Association, Memphis, Tennessee, April 18

Nine bulls averaged $412; 57 females, $407.

Top bull was consigned by Berry B. Brooks, Memphis, Tennessee, and sold to Luther Wade, Greenwood, Mississippi.

Charles Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas, consigned the top female which sold to Blanche O'Bannon, Jackson, Tennessee, for $900.

Ray Sims offered the sale.

Southeastern Kentucky Angus Association, Somerset, May 15

The average was $306 on 47 head. Six bulls averaged $342, and 41 females, $298.

Champion bull and female were consigned by A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky. The bull sold to Stinson Croddoff, Fanbush,

CORRECTION

In a recent letter from L. J. Sverdrup, owner of Hillside Farms, Washington, Missouri, he states, "I have just discovered an error in the copy submitted for the July issue, which is off the press, and am writing to ask that an appropriate correction statement be made in earliest possible issue. The name Frank Harris appears in error on the first line of the ad, page 62, July issue. We meant to use the name of Frank Richards, but somehow wrote the name Harris instead. I am not acquainted with anyone by the name Frank Harris, nor do I know of anyone by that name in the Angus business. Probably a great many breeders who have seen the ad are wondering about the name Harris."

On page 62 of the July issue the Hillside Farms' ad pictures Prince Eric Barbarian 1296341, and the first paragraph states, "Here you see 'Barb' in his working clothes. When Frank Harris saw him last fall he said, 'I like that bull. I have always liked him' ". This statement was actually to be credited to Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

SHOVE OVER, Prince Eric,

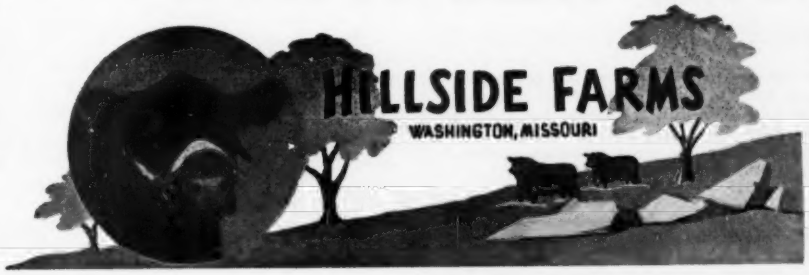
for your young brother Prince Sunbeam 867th.

The Sunbeam Catalogue foot notes had this to say: "Prince Sunbeam 867th 1538190. This is one of the best bred sons of the '29th' that we will sell this year. In fact, we considered his dam one of the top producing cows on the farm. She is a full sister of the famous breeding bull Prince Sunbeam 19th, the bull that L. L. O'Bryan used with such great success in his Lakewood herd. Prince Sunbeam 867th has thickness, bone, substance and the breeding to be a BREED IMPROVING SIRE."

Senior Sires: PRINCE BLACKCAP 7th, son of Black Prince of Sunbeam. WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER, son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. (Sold for $25,000.00) and out of a daughter of Quality Prince of Sunbeam.

PATTERSON ANGUS FARM (A Good Name in Angus)

JAMES D. LUCAS, Manager **P. O. Box 6** **MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA**



From Shadow Isle, French Broad, Home Place, Triple A, Hays Ranch, and other fine breeding establishments, new cattle are arriving to add to our herd. They are the right kind and fit well into the Hillside herd.

As Bill Anheuser said at his sale, "If we don't have the right kind, it's your fault. You said they were tops when we bought them."

Hillside will have six good heifers for sale for fall delivery, bred to any one of our bulls, or open. They will not be fitted, but they are good.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

L. J. SVERDRUP "The Old Man"

WILLIAM B. RAGLAND Cattle Superintendent

LEONARD JASPER Farm Superintendent

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
from
Central Kentucky Blue Grass Farms
"THE UNFITTED DO BETTER"
Geo. W. Rue, Breeders' Agent
P. O. Box 175, Danville, Kentucky
Phone: Danville 1207 & Burgin 2171
Let me help you find your needs

Grismere Farms

Bulls in Service:

A Son of Eileenmere 500th
A Son of Eileenmere 585th
A Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
A Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th

FOR SALE—18 Young Cows — 20 Yearling Heifers

Dean Grisamer - Cora, Missouri

Columbia, Mo.—Ragged overalls are unnecessary when you visit Philips Farm to appraise the Angus Stock. Every animal has a written price tag (not hanging from the ear) but they're always glad to see you . . . trading clothes or no trading clothes.

A full assortment of heifers of all prices, $250 to $2,500—is now being offered. Sons of three International Grand Champions in service.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

4 miles south of the University on U. S. 63
Columbia, Missouri

Kentucky, for $700. The female sold to H. W. Smith, Horse Cave, Kentucky, for $700.

R. "Mack" McManigal was sale manager, and George Kurtz offered the sale.

TVA Angus Breeders' Association, Nashville, Tennessee, May 16

The average was $339 for 54 head of young cattle. Seven bulls averaged $445, and 47 females, $322. A record price was set for both a bull and a female.

The top bull sold for $1,000 to George D. Gregory, Monticello, Kentucky. It was consigned by Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston, Tennessee.

Hoover Farm, Murfreesboro, Tennessee, consigned the top female for $1,200 to Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tenn.

French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky., April 4

The average was $1,489 on 54 head. Four bulls averaged $570, and 50 females, $1,562. They sold to buyers from 12 states.

M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas, bid the top price for the day—$6,500 on Mercury's Pridine of F. B. Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas, bought Steveway's Gammer for $4,500.

Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky, April 6

Five bulls averaged $4,440, and 45 females, $1,249.

The top sale was Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th. He sold to French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky, for $12,500.

Mrs. D. L. Christy, Fremont, Ohio, took Enchantress 5th of R. L. S. on a bid of $8,300.

Roy Johnston and Paul Good sold the offering.

Country Boys' Sale, Lancaster, Kentucky, April 7

The average was $1,252 on 63 lots offered by Floyd Dievert and W. D. Fishback. Six bulls averaged $1,384 and 57 females, $1,238.

The top bull was a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, bought by Happy Hill Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky, and Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave. It sold for $3,050.

Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock, Texas, took the top animal of the sale, Gammer Gardenia BG 2d, for $7,000.

Roy Johnston and Paul Good were auctioneers.

Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tennessee, April 9

The top bull sold for $750 to Escol Moore, Clark Range, Tennessee.

Two females sold for $600. One to Harvlawn Farm, Jonesboro, Tennessee, and one to W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, Virginia.

Floodland Farm, Stanley, Kentucky, April 14

The average was $304 on 53 lots. Five bulls made $332, and 48 females, $301.

Top female and top of the sale went to Dick Walsh, Beloit, Wisconsin, for $600. Top bull was purchased by C. J. Strode, McComb, Illinois.

George Kurtz sold the offering.

George Kurtz "Family Album" Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky, April 30

The average was $561 on 62 lots. Five bulls made $472, and 57 females, $569.

Top bull sold to Grady Davis, Mobile, Alabama, for $800.

Top of the sale was Blackcap Missie GK, bought by Highlawn Angus Farm, Shullsburg, Wisconsin, for $5,200.

Shaffer & Sons' "Curtain-Time" Sale, Henshaw, Kentucky, May 1

The average was $269 for 63 calves. Ten bulls averaged $308 and 53 females, $262. All the females sold open.

Luther Wade, Greenwood, Mississippi, was the heavy buyer of the "top" end of the offering.

George Kurtz sold the offering.

H. L. Kerlin, Prospect, Kentucky, May 5

The average was $308 on 44 lots. Four bulls made $348, and 40 females, $304.

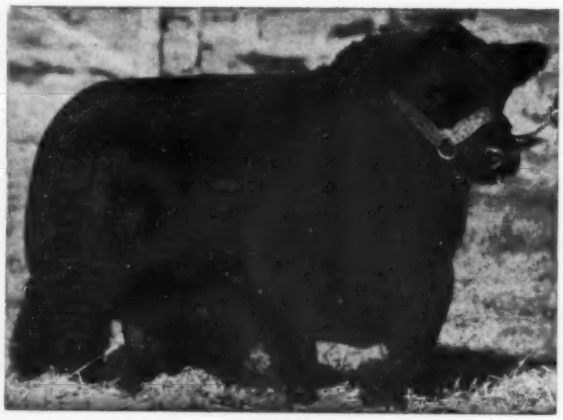
Top of the sale was Black Elmere K-15, sold to Walter Montgomery, Louisville, Ky.

George Kurtz sold the offering.

Parker's Angus Farm, McComb, Miss., May 8

The average was $581 on 50 head. Ten

Gulfstream Farm
"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA



Senior Herd Sire

H. C. EILEENMERE 42d

By H. C. Eileenmere
By Eileenmere 2631st
By the "487th"

★

People who know have pronounced several of his first calves OUTSTANDING.

H. C. EILEENMERE 42d
Grand Champion Southeastern Regional 1951

Also in Service: Ankonian 3242d by the "1032d" — Ankonian 3249th by the "1032d"

Our herd has been assembled from Individuals from the following families: Barbara, Blackbird, Blackcap, Edwina, Effie, Elba, Empress, Gammer, Georgina, Hartley Edella, Juana Erica, Maid of Bummers, K. Pride, Portlethen Lucy, Queen Mother, Witch of Endor.

JIM FARQUHAR • JIM OUSLEY • ROY POUCHER • MAX ELLERKAMP • JIM KEEFAUVER • JERRY KIRK

Not Just Herd Sires, **BUT**

Breed Improvers

Headed By

Prince Sunbeam 46th

His sons and daughters are proof of his greatness
ASK THE BREEDER WHO OWNS ONE

And, in the footsteps of the "46th" . . . .

★ Blackcap Bandolier S. 5

The top son of the 1947 Canadian Champion Bull bred to daughters of the "46th".
The results of this combination have been outstanding.

★ Eric Bandolier of Wilmae

A Bull with a creditable show ring record.
Watch him in this year's shows.

★ Black Prince 2d of Wilmae

This is one of the good young bulls sired by Prince Sunbeam 46th. His dam is a very good producer. He is a very good-headed, short legged individual—a chip off the old block.

Serving selected representatives of popular families noted for their contributions to the breed.

Inquiries Solicited—Write to:

W. F. SCHLUDERBERG, Owner
3800 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 3, Md.
Phone: LExington 6-2000

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON MARYLAND

LOREN CONNER, Manager
Farm Located on Route 146, 12 miles north of Towson. Phone Manor 470-J4

Breeding Stock For Sale

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE

—and—

SUNBEAM HERD BULLS

★ ★ ★

E. B. THOMPSON RANCH

DEFIANCE, St. Charles Co. MISSOURI

35 miles Northwest of St. Louis.
8 miles West on U. S. Hiway 40 and Route 94.

The New Ranchmaster

LICENSE PLATE

TAG

Identifies your breed

Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS
New or old Models.
Size 3½ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL

•

Ready to Install

"SCOTCHLITE"
REFLECTIVE SHEETING.
Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60

Post Paid

ORDER TODAY

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
P. O. Box 298
Webster City, Iowa

bull calves averaged $554, and 40 females, $588.

Princess Queen Mother 3d topped the sale at $1,900, selling to Shamrock Farm, Crosby, Mississippi.

Roy Johnston and Bill Pace sold the offering.

H. E. Graves, Winona, Mississippi, May 14

The average was $313 for 106 head. Eighty-five females averaged $308, and 21 bulls, $333.

Top bull was purchased by Roy Thompson, Clarksdale, Mississippi, and top female was purchased by H. R. Watson & Son, Tunica, Mississippi.

■

RECENT SALES IN THE EAST
Reported by James V. Coyner

Western Pennsylvania Angus Club, Butler, May 22

The average was $659 on 55 head. The three bulls averaged $446, and 52 females, $672.

Top animal of the sale and top female was a Blackcap Bessie heifer consigned by Meadow Lane Farm, Uniontown, Pennsylvania. She went to Lobell's Farm, Hanover, Pennsylvania, for $3,000.

Second top of the sale was Georgina from Buttonwood Farm, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, going to Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania, for $2,600.

Scott French was sale manager.

Maryland Angus Association Calf Sale, Frederick, May 27

The 63 head returned an average of $241. Four bulls averaged $768, and 59 females, $206. The calves were under a year old, with a great majority being just past weaning age.

The top of $1,500 was reached on bull calves when El-Kay Farm, Frederick, purchased Prospector 31st from Mt. Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland. He is a typy son of Ankonian 3215th.

Two heifers tied for top female, and both went to Harner's Chance, Taneytown, Maryland, for $650 each. They were a Karama and a Buxom Maid Miss Burgess, consigned by Linden Manor Farm, Cecilton, Maryland.

Russell West was sale manager.

Northern Virginia, Leesburg, May 30

The average was $370 on 58 head. Five bulls averaged $485, and 53 females, $359.

The top of the sale was reached on an Erica heifer consigned by Elysian Farm, Haymarket, Virginia, and sold to Kingdom Farm, Leesburg, for $1,300.

William C. Crane was sale manager. The event was sponsored by the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association.

Pennsylvania Angus Association Cow and Calf Sale, Harrisburg, June 6

The average was $331 on 47 head.

Several new herds were started with purchases from this sale.

Scott French was sale manager.

Highlands Farm and Amandale Farm, Winchester, Virginia, May 23

The average was $818 on 54 head. Five bulls averaged $590, and 49 females, $841.

A pair of Highlands heifers topped at $2,250 each—one a Maid of Bummers, going to Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia, and the other a Rosemere Barbara, bought by Chester Dorn, Black Lick, Ohio.

Amandale sold a pair of heifers at $2,000 each—one a Sunbeam Eramma, going to Mount Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg, Maryland, and the other a Georgina, going to Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia.

Sky View Farm, Terra Alta, W. Va., June 9

The average was $365 on 37 head. Six bulls averaged $321, and 31 females, $374.

Top of the sale was a Georgina heifer which brought $1,300 from Dr. Harry E. McNeish, Elkins, West Virginia.

Kinloch Amalgamation Sale, Supply, Va., June 10

The average was $1,100 on 69 females. Cattle were distributed to buyers from 14 states.

Top of the sale was reached on an extra lot, a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona with a bull calf at foot by Kinlochmere 23d, the International junior champion. Ralph and Ray Weaver, Ebony Farm, Stuarts Draft, Virginia, paid $6,000 for this plant.

Piedmont Neighbors, Charlottesville, Va., June 20

The average was $645 on 50 head. The two bulls averaged $600, and 48 females, $646.

Top of the sale was reached when Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia, paid $4,500 for a Blackcap Bessie heifer of Bud Rider's consignment.

Second top was reached when Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York, paid $3,800 for a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona with a bull calf at side by Eileenmere 1032d.

The Piedmont Neighbors are composed of Underhill Farm, Shadwell; Bud Rider, Gordonsville; Charles T. Neale, Gordsonville; B. A. Rucker, Eastham, and Williston Clover, Charlottesville.

Anderson-Tully Ranches

"In the Cow Country of the South"

Breeding Quality Registered and Commercial Angus

JACK SMITH, Manager

YOKENA, MISSISSIPPI

Houston Hall Farms

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus in Tennessee—Since 1927—

←S F Eileenmere 7th

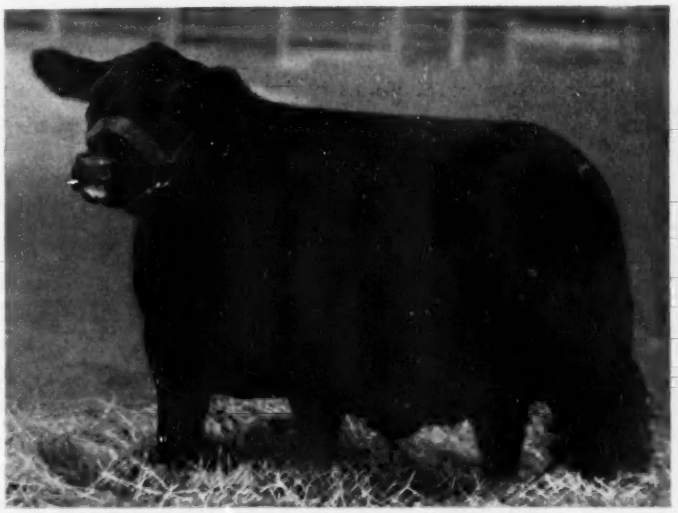
Our grandson of Eileenmere 85th through Eileenmere 260th. He is only one of Houston Hall's trio of sires now in service to our females from the families noted below.

★

Erica Empress of M F →

By Cesor's Bardolier 9th, a grandson of Black Bardolier, an October 1951 heifer recently purchased. A winner when shown previously—Houston Hall expects a continuation of awards for her this fall.

★



Here are the families represented at Houston Hall.

Eisa Trojan Erica
K. Pride
Pride of Aberdeen
McHenry Blackcap
Eborea Elba
Jennett
East Town Flora
Lady Jean
Enchantress Trojan Erica
Airdrie Rose
Chieftain Trojan Erica
McHenry Barbara
Eborea Elba Erica
Evergreen
Blackcap
Third Branch Blackbird
Queen Mother
Windsor Queen Mother
Portlethen Lucy
Keepsie
Second Branch Blackbird
Ballindalloch Blackbird
Kinochtry Princess
Rothiemay Georgina
Miss Burgess
Barbara M.
Erica
Lantz Blackcap
Rothiemay Queen
Empress
Jilt
Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess
Fourth Branch Blackbird
Rosemere Pride
Judy Blackcap
Elba
Mulben Pride
Nosegay
Keepsake
Culdees Erica
Kildonan
Evergreen Erica
Woodlawn Blackbird

Latest association tabulations place Tennessee in the top ten states in numbers of Angus breeders—Houston Hall has placed the foundation stock in a great number of these herds.

P. D. Houston, Owner
First American National Bank
Nashville, Tennessee

Robert Q. Snyder, Herdsman
at the farm
Spring Hill, Tennessee

Spring Hill, Tennessee

GOOD BREEDING PAYS

We are planning on showing a small string of cattle at the local and State Fair at Hutchinson, Kansas. Be sure and drop around and see us.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Turn in when you see the sign on Highways U. S. 281 and 9.

G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.

BURL GODSEY, Herdsman

Kintyre Stock Farm

HERD FOUNDED IN 1940

Producing Prepotent Progeny From a Select Herd

Our foundation cows trace directly to the illustrious cows of the breed.

Listed in "Our Team" of Excellent Females

Blackcap Bessie	Blue Blood Lady	Black Jestress
Katinka	Koma Pride	Karama
Juana Erica	Ballindalloch Georgina	Eisa Erica
Hartley Eline	Glencarnock Elba	McHenry Barbara
Lady Ida	Elga Elliott Erica	Eblinette Erica
Miss Burgess	Blackcap Empress	Zara
Dalmeny Pride	Evera Erica	Gammer

Our Foundation Sires:

BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d — KINTYRE'S MASTERPIECE

We Are Using—

PARDOLIER 36th
BARD'S BANDOLIER of KINTYRE
BARRY BANDOLIER 5th of KINTYRE
PRINCE SUNBEAM 976th

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON • GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI
Telephone 3742 On Highway 24

C. V. Whitney Average

(Continued from page 156)

Farm, Jellico, Tennessee; H. B. Walters and Son, Lexington, Kentucky; George Miller, Johnson City, Tennessee; Sun-Blest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana; Duntreath Farm, Lexington, Kentucky; Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio; Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Chumley, Knoxville, Tennessee; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri; Happy T. Farms, Carmel, Indiana; Paul and Louise Keesee, San Antonio, Texas; J. M. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky; Rally Farm, Millbrook, New York; J. M. Roebling, Trenton, New Jersey; C. L. Kline and Son, Robbins, Tennessee; Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; A. M. Warren, Lexington, Kentucky; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky; W. Odell Swindler, Zanesville, Ohio; Wayland Krans and George A. Williams, Jonesboro, Tennessee; George Rassenfoss and Louise Palmeter Taul, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky; R. W. Ross and Sons, Adams Mills, Ohio; Crossland Angus Farms, Oneida, Tennessee; Mrs. A. T. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky; University of Kentucky.

—o—

FERTILIZERS AID ALFALFA IN SUMMER

Start your August-September build-up of alfalfa fields now, as soon as your first cutting is harvested, advises Edward D. Longnecker, extension soil scientist at Michigan State College.

One principal cause of unsatisfactory alfalfa yields in Michigan is lack of readily-available plant food in the soil, he claims. The 1950 agricultural census showed the average Michigan alfalfa acre yielded only a ton and a half of hay. Yields of twice and three times that amount are not uncommon where plant food is available.

This necessary plant food can be added to the soil any time during the growing season, Longnecker explains, but there is no better time than shortly after the first cutting. This provides for the important August-September build-up.

This fertilizer application right after first cutting should increase next year's yields more than nutrients put on in late summer, fall or early next spring, he notes.

Farmers should not try to place fertilizer in the soil on established stands, the M. S. C. soil scientist warns, because discs of the drill will injure plant crowns; this might be a factor in spreading bacterial wilt. He advises broadcasting the fertilizer over the surface.

On heavy clay soils, use 0-20-10 analysis fertilizer, Longnecker suggests. For light or sandy loams, he prefers 0-20-20, and 0-10-20 or 0-10-30 are better adapted to light sands. Don't skimp on quantity, he adds. Plan on at least 200 pounds per acre per year of this fertilizer.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Marydale Farm

— PRESENTING THEIR —

"Fine As They Come"

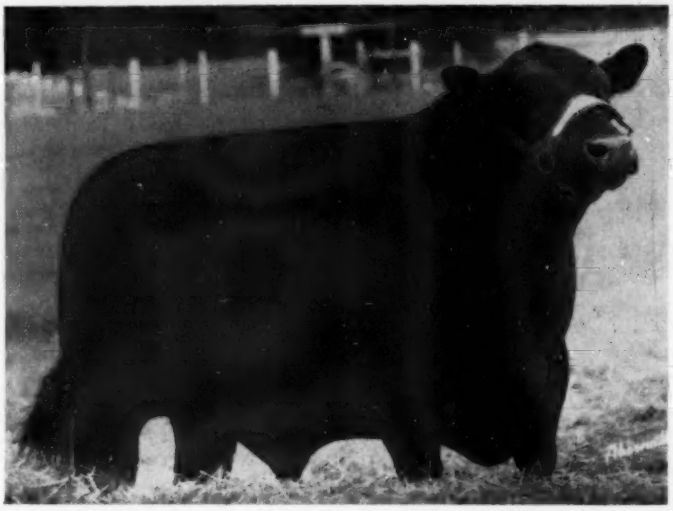
Saturday
October 31st

SALE

Saturday
October 31st

Featuring the Get and Service of

4
Sons



11
Daughters

Anokamere 10th—"A Proven Sire"

Selling 20 Bulls and 80 Females—Every Animal Produced on the Farm

FLASH!

See an outstanding son of ANOKAMERE 10th out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1025th at Shamrock Angus Farm, Centreville, Mississippi.

Marydale Farm - **St. Francisville, Louisiana**

LLOYD COBB, Owner — "Mac" McKERLEY, Herdsman — H. B. FAIRCHILD, Manager

ROWAN HERD

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Just ten years ago we started to raise Purebred Angus. We have progressed slowly, had some setbacks, learned the hard way. Alan and Ken McGregor and Milt Miller helped greatly in the selection of fine cattle and in the handling of their produce. Since 1948 the herd has made steady progress toward the objective of top cattle.

For a successor to GENERAL of BORDULAC, our famous breeding bull, we secured at the Black Post Ranch Sale last fall, a great young prospect,

BPR PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

At Tulsa he stood next in class to the Simon Brothers bull, which was Reserve Grand Champion there and later at the International.

The "BLACK POST BULL" is here, developing wonderfully and that is really the word. His early calves are due in September.

We feel confident that our fall offerings can feature his service to advantage.

ROWAN STOCK FARM

M. V. Hitt, Owner

LANDENBERG, PENNSYLVANIA

O. R. Johnson, Manager

LADIES

(Continued from page 102)

and her sons are owners of High Point Farms, Lebanon. Mrs. Lucille Patton, wife of John Patton, and co-owner of Patton Farms, Earl Park, was selected as vice-president. Mrs. Nina Cissna, Chrisney, wife of Ed. Cissna, Jr., Fieldman for the Indiana Association, will serve as Secretary-Treasurer of the group. At the noon hour the ladies, along with officers and directors of the men's association, enjoyed lunch at the Teepee. During the afternoon session directors were elected as follows: Northeastern Association, Mrs. Carl Enz, South Whitley; Southeastern Association, Mrs. Homer Carr, Geenfield; West Central Association, Mrs. Robert Swaim, Marshall; Southwestern Association, Mrs. Wallace Borders, Loogootee; Northwestern Association, Mrs. Clifford Herath, Brook. Membership Committee: Mrs. Kenneth Sherbahn, South Whitley; Mrs. Harry Caldwell, Connersville; Mrs. Harry L. Modlin, New Castle; Mrs. William Sigmund, Columbus; Mrs. Worley M. Meyers, Crawfordsville; Mrs. Roy Tolin, Montezuma; Mrs. Arthur Byrant, Lafayette; Mrs. Olin Simmons, Lebanon; Mrs. Earl Allen, Bloomington; Mrs. Oral Hall, Bedford; Mrs. W. Judson Hardy, Martinsville; Mrs. D. M. Weldon, Kentland. The Annual Meeting will be held at the annual field day. Anyone wishing to join the association, please contact Mrs. Ed. Cissna, Jr., Chrisney, Indiana.

—o—

NEBR-ELLES MEETING

Angus Nebr-Elles met Sunday, June 14, 1953 as guests of Mrs. Roy Whitham in her home in Lincoln, Nebraska with 25 ladies present. The round robin letter was received by Mrs. J. Hepperly of Paxton, Nebraska. There are four ladies to receive the letter before it has made the rounds. The letter was mailed April 1, 1952 and to date 54 ladies have received it, read it, added their letter and mailed it. It was decided the Nebr-Elles was to present the award to the girl who placed highest in the Nebraska Junior Futurity Show at Columbus, Nebraska next week. The following committee was appointed to purchase awards: Mrs. Charles Beerman, Dakota City, Mrs. Arnold Norskov, Loretto and Mrs. Frank Cada, Clarkson. Following adjournment, the day was profitably spent judging cattle and listening to authorities on feeding and showing of cattle.

IOWA GROUP MEETS IN DES MOINES

Pictured above are the ladies in attendance at the Iowa Auxiliary Luncheon on June 23d in Des Moines.

A June Luncheon Meeting of the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary was held on the 23d of the month at the Ft. Des Moines Hotel in Des Moines. Forty-two ladies were present for the three-course luncheon and the meeting which followed. An attractive centerpiece of roses and delphinium was a feature of the Officer's Table and the Iowa Charter was prominently displayed in the background. Piano music by Mrs. William Wallace of Bagley was enjoyed throughout the luncheon. Later, nine-year-old Pamela Schneckloth of Spencer, garbed in cowgirl costume, played her accordion and sang a variety of songs which greatly entertained her audience. Mrs. Arthur Mallory, President, was in charge of the meeting. Mrs. Roy M. Koster, Gladbrook, First Vice President and Mrs. L. W. Larson, Greenville, Second Vice President were also in attendance as was Mrs. Herbert Cline of Bussey, Secretary-Treasurer. The Iowa Ladies Auxiliary is making awards to high scoring girls in judging contests at Field Days throughout the various Iowa Districts this year and it was decided that this program is worth while and is to be continued the rest of the summer. It was decided, also, to honor any girl under twenty-one years of age who exhibits at the Iowa State Fair this year who wins first or second place with an Aberdeen-Angus heifer or steer. Mrs. Tony Williams, Scranton, extended an invitation to attend the Aberdeen-Angus Tour of farms in the Des Moines River Valley Association area on June 28th. Mrs. Elliott Brown, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, extended an invitation to everyone to the South Central Iowa and Iowa State Field Day of July 19th at El-Jon Farms. After discussion of promotional work, the meeting adjourned, having made plans for other meetings at future Aberdeen-Angus events in Iowa.

Macon-De Witt Counties Fall Sale

September 1, 1953 12:30 p. m. C.S.T. Decatur, Illinois

Sale to be held at Hickory Point Farm, 3 miles north of Decatur, Illinois on Highway 51.

2 Bulls 15 Cows & Calves 20 Bred Heifers 18 Open Heifers

The bulls consist of yearlings up to three year olds.

The females consist of cows with calves, open heifers, and heifers bred to top herd bulls.

Our Association is using top Quality Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Bandolier bulls.

A great selection of cattle for foundation stock.

For Catalogs, write:

DAVID D. BRETT
Route 1, Box 188
Decatur, Illinois

MACON-DE WITT COUNTIES

ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SALE

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES and HUGH JAMES

BONNIECROFT FARMS
RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA

HAROLD O. REIF
Owner

Now in Service . . . ANKONIAN 3502

We are more than enthusiastic about this solid young son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, recently secured from Ankony Farm. The first services of ANKONIAN 3502 will be carried by a selected few of our cattle in the Spring Sales. The latter for the most part will be daughters of the still great Canadian Champion, BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th.

JOHN GRAHAM
Livestock
Superintendent

The Bonnie Blacks O' Bonniecroft

Dixie Dodd'lin's

— by —

"THAT NIGHT SALE

— OF —

OAKHURST FARMS

(at the farm)

Horse Cave, Kentucky

AUGUST 8th

Would be a good place to find TOP FAMILIES, TOP BREEDING and TOP QUALITY.

It's on the way home from the Futurity, too!!"

IOWA'S NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION HAS BEEN BUSY

On April 15th the Northwest Association held another successful dinner meeting: Mrs. A. A. Mugge, Mrs. Bob Mugge, Mrs. Leonard Carlson, all of Spencer, Mrs. Weldin Martin of Sutherland and Mrs. Grover Lundt of Linn Grove were the committee in charge. The tables were lovely with crocus and pussy-willows and maybaskets for nut cups AND barbecued beef, scalloped potatoes, vegetables, salads, relish trays and pies. Each person contributes 50 cents to the meat fund and each family brings a covered dish planned by the committee.

The Greenville-Rossie F. F. A. Judging Team was honored at this dinner. They won second place in the Sioux City Invitational Contest in which over a hundred larger schools competed. Russ Larson, son of Dr. and Mrs. L. W. Larson of Greenville, was a member of the team.

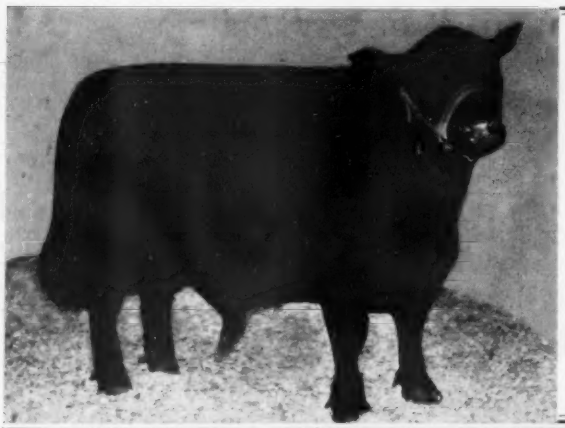
Much time was taken to formulate more plans for the Interstate Field Day to be held at Spencer on June 7th.

There were over 60 present for the May pot luck dinner and with Horace Heidt in town the same night! Fried chicken was the featured attraction for this menu. Mrs. Bob Mugge had charge of the entertainment, a Spelling Bee put on by the local radio station which incidentally gave the Association an opportunity to publicize the June 7th Interstate Field Day.

The women are planning an Angus picnic on "Show Day" at the Clay County Fair.

June 7th will go down in Angus history as the day it rained in Spencer. It started at 5 a. m. and continued to rain hard off and on all day. When the Northwest Association members realized they had drawn such a day for the Interstate Field Day, they quickly and efficiently rearranged their plans and all the day's activities were carried on under cover in one of the large barns on the Clay County Fair grounds. George Vest was there for the Journal and we will let George tell the story of the Field Day and the fine program which was put on for the guests. The Northwest Association furnished as good barbecued beef as you will ever taste, rolls, coffee and ice cream. When the judging contest winners were announced for the junior division only one girl made the grade—she was Janice Gauger of Clear Lake, South Dakota, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Gauger of Shady Lane Farm. In addition to the prize Janice received from the Association, Mrs. Arthur Mallory of Hampton, President of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary, presented her with an Elgin compact from the Auxiliary. The Auxiliary is giving one of these compacts to the high scoring girl in the judging contests held in conjunction with Iowa Association Field Days.

All of us who attended the Interstate Field Day take our hats off to the North-



Herd Strength

Through great bulls and well bred type females.

Senior Sire:

JUAKAMERE'S ERIC M. B. 889466

Son of Eileenmere 487th out of a dam by Eileenmere 85th.

Junior Sire:

EILEENMERIT 1410151

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 84th by "487th". Picture taken on tanbark when named Grand Champion at the All-Iowa Fair in 1952.

Families in our Cow Herd: Ballindalloch Georgina, Brookside Elluna, Gammer, Juana Erica, Heroine, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother and others.

KENNETH REDFERN **YARMOUTH, IOWA**

A BIG SOUTHERN DISPERSAL

At Faunsdale, Alabama

11:33 a. m.

Saturday, August 15, 1953

7 BULLS 90 FEMALES—Many with Calves

A SPECIAL NOTE TO ALL IN THE SOUTHEAST INTERESTED IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS

MR. R. N. EDDY and MR. C. W. ELLIOTT, Owners of the BLACK BELT ANGUS FARM AT FAUNSDALE, ALABAMA (Farm located on U. S. 80, 5 Miles West of Faunsdale and 15 Miles East of Demopolis) have asked me to disperse their fine herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle at the Farm at 11:33 A. M. on Saturday, AUGUST 15th. These fine gentlemen find that it is not practical for them to handle purebred cattle with one partner living in Ohio and the other living in Florida.

All Will Sell

Every Head of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle except a few heifers too young to sell and a few bull calves just weaned will be included in the catalog. This sale offers a very special opportunity for a lot of cattlemen who can use this kind of cattle. They will be sold in their working clothes and in good flesh as BLACK BELT Grass makes them in spite of the calves at side.

THE HERD BULLS

Lot No. 1 is PRINCE SUNBEAM 244th 846861. This bull served with distinction at ELLERSLIE and was purchased at the ELLERSLIE DISPERSAL. He is an own son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, bred at SUNBEAM FARM. He is out of a double granddaughter of Earl Marshall. He was calved October 24, 1944 and is breeding good. Now just help yourself.

Lot No. 2 is ROCKWOOD EILEENMERE 59th 1326649, a young Bull bred by R. E. Sallee, Pocahontas, Arkansas. He was sired by a son of THE "WONDER BULL"—EILEENMERE 487th and is out of a double-bred daughter of Evaxus Prince 2d 527050.

ALL THE FEMALES HAVE CALVES AT SIDE BY ONE OR THE OTHER OF THESE TWO BULLS OR CARRY THEIR SERVICE FOR FALL CALVES. Just help yourself again.

FIVE OTHER BULLS OF SERVICE AGE—76 FEMALES OF ATTRACTIVE BREEDING WITH CALVES AT SIDE OR BRED FOR FALL CALVES AND 14 NICE OPEN HEIFERS ALL SIRED BY PRINCE SUNBEAM 244th. HELP YOURSELF AGAIN.

For Catalog, Write:

TOM McCORD, Sale Manager

— for the —

BLACK BELT ANGUS FARM

FAUNSDALE, ALABAMA

R. N. EDDY — C. W. ELLIOTT, Owners **G. E. STOKES, Manager**

CY CRANE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL **Auctioneers: TOM McCORD — BILL PACE**

—THE HOME OF—

K. B. Eileenmere 9th

Our Great Breeding Son of "2631st"

Breeding Stock For Sale

WE LIKE VISITORS

"They are our best friends and future customers"

High-Peak Angus Farm

EARL B. SEARCY, Sr. & SON
Owners

VALDESE, NORTH CAROLINA
5 miles Southeast

C. C. SIMMONS
Herdsman

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM, Owner

KESTER R. GILLIS, Manager

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

ONE OF "ERIC'S" LATEST SONS

Yes, we wanted you to see a great prospect we have in the pasture, sired by ERIC BARON I. E. 2d, our son of the International Grand Champion Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

Visit Us Anytime.

★

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE, Telephone 2-1111 ILLINOIS

west Association—they did a wonderful job under great difficulty and they did it with a smile. Thanks to all of you grand people for a day we will long remember.—Catharine Pratt.

—o—

THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

(Continued from page 103)

berships they have secured within their respective states.

Dues for membership in the National Auxiliary have been set at $10.00 for a Life Membership or $1.00 per Annum. At last writing, Greta reported more than 250 members have joined to date. Anyone joining prior to our Annual Meeting will be listed as a Charter Member, so, if you have not yet mailed in your dues, make your check out to the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and mail at once to Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Secretary-Treasurer, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

In closing, I wish to thank the members of the Board, the state representatives, and the membership as a whole, for the honor you have shown me and for your splendid cooperation in carrying out the work and purposes of the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. — Respectfully submitted, Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. (Willie), President.

State Representatives Appointed for 1953

National Women's Auxiliary

Alabama: Mrs. G. C. Passmore, Montgomery; **Arizona:** Mrs. T. B. Greenfield, Marana; **Arkansas:** Mrs. B. T. Fooks, Camden; **California:** Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma; **Colorado:** Mrs. R. T. Davis, Jr., Wheat Ridge; **Delaware:** Open; **Connecticut:** Mrs. Frank W. Cooper, Madison; **Florida:** Mrs. Lawson P. Kiser, Valrico; **Georgia:** Mrs. Wm. A. Terry, Chamblee; **Idaho:** Mrs. Art Butler, Bliss; **Illinois:** Mrs. Forrest C. Lemons, Congerville; **Indiana:** Mrs. Wm. A. Rafferty, Morocco; **Iowa:** Mrs. Arthur E. Mallory, Hampton; **Kansas:** Mrs. John Hudelson, Pomona; **Kentucky:** Mrs. Julius G. Clark, Lexington; **Louisiana:** Mrs. Lloyd Cobb, St. Francisville; **Maine:** Mrs. Foster H. Gray, Dover-Foxcroft; **Maryland:** Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Finksburg; **Massachusetts:** Open; **Michigan:** Mrs. Ralph Wadley, East Lansing; **Minnesota:** Mrs. Max Goldberg, Moorhead; **Mississippi:** Mrs. Joseph E. Lyons, Olive Branch; **Missouri:** Mr. Orin James, Hamilton; **Montana:** Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Helena; **Nebraska:** Mrs. Percy Upton, Madison; **Nevada:** Mrs. Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville; **New Hampshire:** Mrs. Warren J. Henderson, Exeter; **New Jersey:** Mrs. Harry Neubeger, Red Bank; **New Mexico:** Mrs. Ray Leach, Clovis; **New York:** Mrs. Lee Leachman, Rhinebeck; **North Carolina:** Mrs. Margaret C. Woodson, Mocks-

LEE HILL'S

"First Quality Cross" SALE

September 23d, 1953

Will Feature

His Service

BLACK KNIGHT 2d of A. V.

His Get & Service

BLACK PEER 116th of A. V.

Selling: 5 Bulls

OUR breeding program is based on "The Quality Cross"—blending the best of bloodlines, always with an eye to the end product of our beef cattle business—QUALITY BEEF. And our plan is to offer for sale only animals that will be valuable additions to the buyer's herd at sound prices. So stop by and see us when you can. We are in business to do business and always have breeding stock available.

Selling: 30 Females

These Desirable Families Will Sell:

ZARA—HARTLEY EDELLA—EVERGREEN ERICA—BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA—ROSEMERE BARBARA—ERICA MARLENE—QUEEN MOTHER—McHENRY BLACKCAP—and other tribes.

All Cattle are Fully Guaranteed in Every Way—Without Exception.

Attend these sales:

SEPTEMBER 21.....Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Sale, Warrenton, Virginia
SEPTEMBER 22.....Kinloch Farm's "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia
SEPTEMBER 23.....Lee Hill's "First Quality Cross" Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia

Located at the Eastern Edge of Fredericksburg on U. S. Routes 2 and 17

LEE HILL FARM

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr., Owners — FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

Phone Fredericksburg 105 — P. O. Box 500, Fredericksburg — DAVID LITTON, Herdsman — GEORGE FRY, Cattle Supervisor — Phone 1870

MB ANGUS

"Bred by Maas Bros."

This trademark is your guarantee to herd improvement. Maas Bros. bulls have gained an enviable record of doing exceptionally well for others. Their ability to "Breed-On" is evident in many leading herds throughout the nation. They will do the same consistent job in your herd.

See the young "Georgina" bull of serviceable age we are offering. Everyone who has seen him is very favorably impressed. Why not see him if you are needing a herd sire.

PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM

and his outstanding son

BAR QUALITY M. B. 889469

Bar Quality M. B. is a full brother to the great show and breeding bull Prince Quality M. B. now in heavy service in the strong herd of Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

and our young sire

RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st 1494668

By R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th out of double bred Bandolier of Anoka bred dam.

Also offering—

A number of choice females of prominent families.

• • •

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Stock for sale at all times.

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

ville; **North Dakota:** Mrs. Matt Schmidt, Flasher; **Ohio:** Mrs. Dan T. Warner, Dayton; **Oklahoma:** Mrs. L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee; **Oregon:** Mrs. Dale West, Merrill; **Pennsylvania:** Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia; **Rhode Island:** Mrs. J. Cecile Ferguson, Greene; **South Carolina:** Mrs. F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee; **South Dakota:** Mrs. Duane Clark, Worthing; **Tennessee:** Mrs. Berry B. Books, Memphis; **Texas:** Mrs. Wm. Ljungdahl, Burnet; **Utah:** Mrs Raymond J. Ashton, Kaysville; **Vermont:** Mrs. John D. Esser, Woodstock; **Virginia:** Mrs. Wm. McSpadden, Chilhowie; **Washington:** Mrs. Wayne Lenhard, Deer Park; **West Virginia:** Mrs. Wm. G. Merrells, Clarksburg; **Wisconsin:** Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Lancaster; **Wyoming:** Mrs. Martin W. Ferguson, Cheyenne.

—o—

PROOFING BINS AGAINST BIRDS, RATS ADVISED

The only sure cure against rodents and birds contaminating grain is to have rodent-proof and bird-proof storages, says Don W. Hayne, Michigan State College zoologist.

Rodents may be killed by poisons or traps, he adds, but it's only a matter of time before their numbers increase again. In fact, he asserts, killing most of the rats and mice makes living much easier for the few survivors, or for animals that wander in.

If you're going to poison rats, Hayne advises, remember that the pests must have poison almost every day until they are dead. He suggests using warfarin as the rodent poison most generally useful on the farm. He makes these points on its uses:

1. Be sure the bait is exposed continuously where rodents can get it easily.
2. The bait must be kept clean, palatable and attractive to rodents and kept away from other animals. And the bait must be inspected and renewed as long as rodents continue to eat it.
3. Bait stations are best for exposing warfarin bait. A station may be a board fastened slantwise against a wall or a box with hinged lid and holes for the entrance of rats. One bait station should be placed at each center of rodent activity.

When you're mixing the bait, he advises, use this mixture: Corn meal (freshly ground, if possible), 65 per cent; rolled or ground oats, 20 per cent; powdered sugar, 5 per cent; vegetable or mineral oil, 5 per cent; warfarin (0.5 per cent concentrate), 5 per cent.

Screening of all openings into grain storages, and covers for bins above which birds might roost, says Hayne, are by far the cheapest and safest ways to prevent contamination by birds.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

THERE MUST BE A REASON

With cattle conditions as they are there must be a reason for BON-VIEW selling seed stock at private treaty into 7 States within the past 2½ months. Buyers from Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Idaho, visited the farm and found that BON-VIEW is also synonymous with "Hallmark of Quality". They also found, as have many other visitors, that it would be next to impossible to find another bull that is consistently siring the kind and type of Calves that HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th is producing for us. They all look alike—deep, thick, short-legged, with plenty of bone and extremely good headed.

Yes, for leading bloodlines, preferred individuality, popular families, and for an honest fair deal at a reasonable price it will pay you to visit Bon-View Farm.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

Sire: EILEENMERE 999th 800948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Black Bernice 2d of Thousand Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl 505953
		Black Bernice of Strathmore 512898
Dam: HOMEPLACE BURGESS 17th 1033617	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Pauline T. 6th 523013
	Miss Burgess Odell 880209	Evidence Revolution 4th 563612
		Miss Burgess Muskogee 2d 599581

Other Sires in Service:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 79th 1076776
Son of Eileenmere 487th

DUNWALKE E'LGON 727966
Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam

Some top bulls and females for sale.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

BON-VIEW FARM

Clarence E. Hillman - Canova, South Dakota

SUNMERE ANGUS FARMS

★ ★

PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

Assisted by:

EILEENMERE D. T. 4000th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 85th

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 318th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 52d

PRINCE SUNBEAM 808th
By Prince Sunbeam 400th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 689th
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

★ ★ ★

Ours is one of the larger herds of Missouri, containing many popular families—ESSAYS . . . GAMMERS . . . BESSIES . . . WITCHES . . . MAID of BUMMERS . . . HEROINES . . . JILTS . . . EDWINAS . . . COQUETTES . . . ZARAS . . . MISSIES . . . GEORGINAS . . . HARTLEY EDELLAS . . . Cattle for sale at all times . . . cows and heifers . . . at present time no bulls on hand old enough for service.

★ ★ ★

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Owners:
E. W. & SYLVIA THOMPSON

Herdsman:
DARREL OLSEN

Highway 50, West 1 mile **Sedalia, Missouri**

Rundles "Right Combination" Sale

Congerville, Illinois, March 20th

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$40,450.00, average	$ 663.11
4 Bulls	8,065.00, average	2016.25
56 Cows	32,385.00, average	578.30
Top 5 Head	13,225.00, average	2645.00
Top 10 Head	17,900.00, average	1790.00
Top 15 Head	21,205.00, average	1413.66

Top Bull—Entry—Senior Bull Calf by Eileenmere C. R. 50th; purchased by Unruh Bros., Hillsboro, Kansas **5300.00**

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere 21st P. J. H. 1373102, calved June 27, 1950; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st 828362; dam, Eileenmere's Eborea R. 2d 1132785; purchased by John Craven, Normal, Illinois **975.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Rundles' Lady 15th, calved September 6, 1952; sire, Bardolier A. 13th 1211353; dam, Blackcap Rundles' Lady 5th 1054808; purchased by Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California **3100.00**

Second Top Cow—Pauline of Alexis 1623-428, calved February 4, 1952; sire, Prince Sunbeam 40th 661397; dam, Pride Eileen 19th 866521; purchased by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois **2000.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

COWS:

Rundles' Lady Eline 42d 1559816, calved 6-18-51; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st 828362; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California 1800.00

Blue Ribbon Lady 5th 1466809, calved 2-19-51; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st 828362; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1025.00

Eileen Allure 4th 1530702, calved 9-8-51; sire, Bardolier A. 13th 1211353; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California 1000.00

Barbara M. of F. W., calved 5-14-51; sire, Ballindalloch Blackie 2d 956456; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 1000.00

Blackbird's Eileen 3d 840847, calved 5-5-45; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Unruh Bros., Hillsboro, Kansas 1000.00

Maidmere of R. W. 1432138, calved 6-5-51; sire, Evenmere 35th 1117304; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois 700.00

Blackcap Eileen Kay 31st 1530693, calved 8-6-51; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st 828362; Leslie Walker & Son, Makinaw, Illinois 700.00

Eileenmere Blackbird J. A. 1364632, calved 6-1-50; sire, Eileenmere C. R. 29th 944-991; Ray Douglas & Sons, Mason City, Illinois 680.00

Blackcap Betty C. R. 1233013, calved 7-7-49; sire, Eileenmere R. 21st 828362; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 675.00

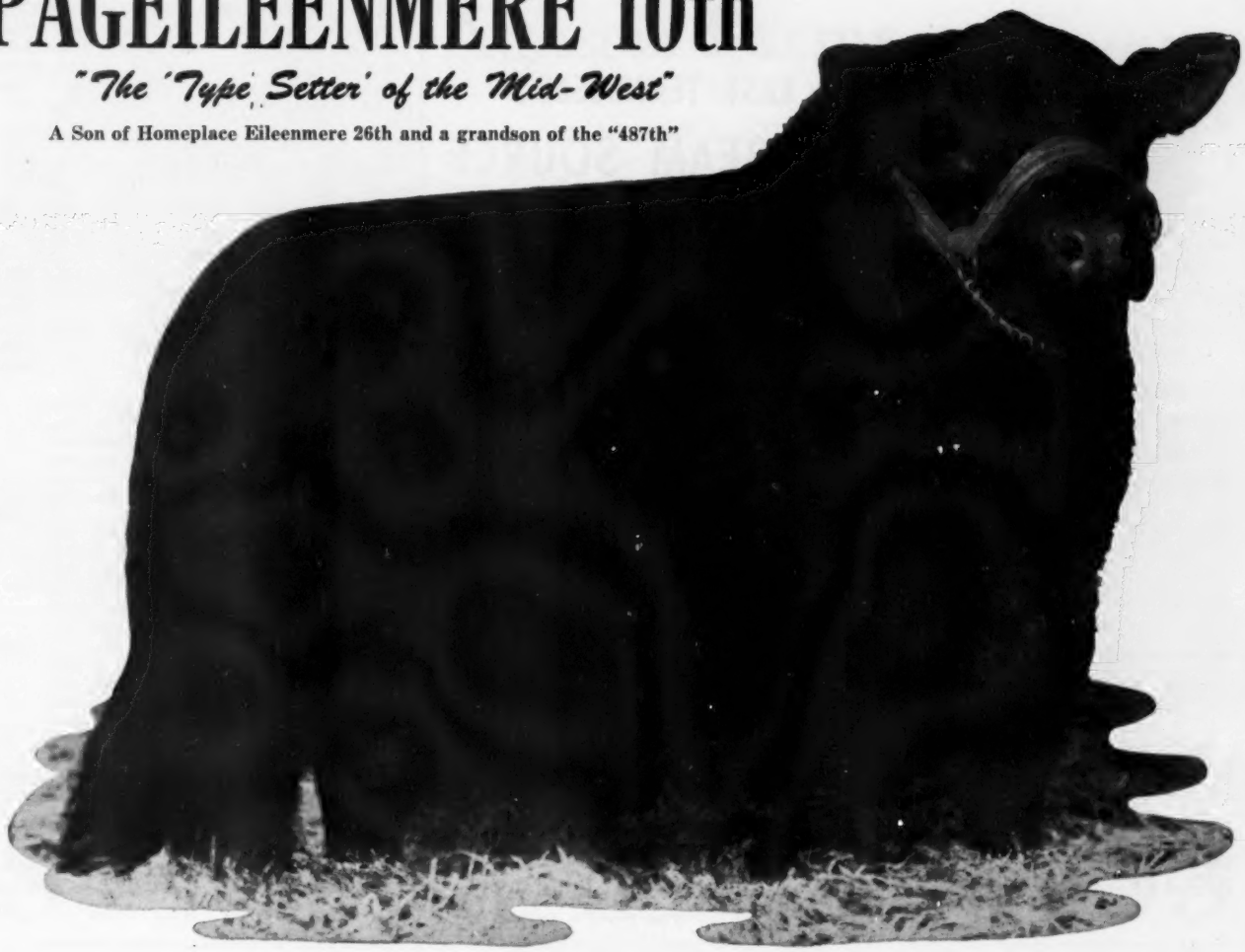
Elluna C. R. 1530680, calved 7-22-51; sire, Bardolier A. 13th 1211353; Woodrow Wettschurack, Lafayette, Indiana 650.00

Buyers include the following: J. J. Kemnetz, Strawn, Illinois; H. C. Delenbeck & Sons, Geneseo, Illinois; John Craven, Normal, Illinois; F. R. Parrett & Sons, Mahomet, Illinois; Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang, California; Ray Douglas & Sons, Mason City, Illinois; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa; C. J. Martin, Mason City, Illinois; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois; Woodrow Wettschurack, Lafayette, Indiana; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois; Unruh Bros., Hillsboro, Kansas; William Williams, Pawnee, Illinois; Western Hereford Exchange, Muscatine, Iowa; William Armstrong, El Paso, Illinois; Leslie Walker & Son, Makinaw, Illinois; Alfred Chally, Hersher, Illinois; B. Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois; B. Ambrose, Hudson, Illinois; Janet and Linda Burkett, El Paso, Illinois; P. J. Harms, El Paso, Illinois;

PAGEILEENMERE 10th

"The 'Type' Setter' of the Mid-West"

A Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th and a grandson of the "487th"



A great tribute was paid to one of the most popular young bulls of the breed at the recent Pagemere Farms Premier Sales. The demand for the young get and services of the "10th" was truly inspirational.

At ARLAVON we prize very highly our co-ownership of Pageileenmere 10th.

Our young herd of 30 select cows will grow and develop on the service of the "10th".

The "10th's" first daughter, an 11 month old Queen Mother was good enough to go to Penney and James for $3,150.00, our sale top.

The "10th's" first son is good enough to be retained at Pagemere Farms to take his place in our breeding program.

We have the "10th's" first sons now nearing one year of age for private sale.

Arlavon Angus Farm

ART & LAVAUN JOHNSTON
Owners

COIN, IOWA

Pagemere Angus Farms

JAKE STIMSON DIVISION

CLARINDA, IOWA

EAST TENNESSEE'S

SUNBEAM SOURCE

The Home of—

PRINCE ERIC of DODALFA

A son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

OUR SENIOR SIRE

Prince Eric of Dodalfa's get in the past two years, through the better shows and sales of the Southeast, has proven his value as a sire.

We have never sold a female sired by him for less than $600 and up to $2,000.

He has six sons heading purebred herds in the Southeast.

• • • •

INTRODUCING

OUR JUNIOR SIRE

MOUNT PLEASANT 6th

A son of Prince Sunbeam 328th, 1947 International Reserve Champion and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 249th, 1949 International Grand Champion.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 328th 922199..	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408....	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521....
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543541
	Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d.....
		Queen 53d of Sunbeam 536692..
Dam: Evergreen of Shadow Isle 1080778.....	Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411..	Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649..
		Elba S. of Sunbeam 537500.....
	Evergreen 68th of Sunbeam 846842.....	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408....
		Evergreen 19th of Sunbeam 504524.....

When we cross daughters of Prince Eric of Dodalfa with Mt. Pleasant Prince 6th, our Junior Herd Sire, who carries the blood of an International Grand Champion and an International Reserve Champion, then we feel that we can truly say that DODALFA lives up to its claim of being East Tennessee's SUNBEAM SOURCE.

DODALFA FARMS

MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners

"RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman

PHILADELPHIA - TENNESSEE

On U. S. Highway 11 — 35 miles South of Knoxville

J. Clyde Freitag, Minier, Illinois; J. Coy Hunt, Girard, Illinois; Harry Duffield, Ohio, Illinois; J. Hobbler, Gridley, Illinois; Raymond Gehlbach, Beason, Illinois; Paul & P. D. Long, Clinton, Illinois; Loren & Sam Schlipf, Gridley, Illinois; Gordon Payne, Lexington, Illinois; Joe Callahan, Melford, Illinois; Joe Stokes, El Paso, Illinois; Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

North Central Breeders' Sale

Valley City, North Dakota, May 21st

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$22,135.00, average	$ 368.91
19 Bulls	7,540.00, average	396.84
41 Cows	14,595.00, average	355.97
Top 5 Head	4,360.00, average	872.00
Top 10 Head	6,885.00, average	688.50
Top 15 Head	8,965.00, average	597.66

Top Bull—Bardolier 13th of Ar-land 1516-226, calved September 7, 1951; sire, Black Bardolier of Glencarnock 1037931; dam, Elba of Ar-land 1088907; consigned by Arland Frost, Harvey, North Dakota; purchased by Paul Schaff and Sons, St. Anthony, North Dakota..... 750.00

Second Top Bull—Cameron's Bonnie Lad 28th 1465980, calved September 7, 1951; sire, Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad 897-594; dam, Craven's Revolution Lucy 3d 897597; consigned by Don Cameron, Westhope, North Dakota; purchased by Otto L. Howe, Hettinger, North Dakota..... 700.00

Top Cow—Eston Blueblood Lady of RRV 1527704, calved August 15, 1951; sire, Fannie's Eston of Ada 632144; dam, Blueblood Lady 3d of Ada 1019965; consigned by A. A. Habedank, Ada, Minn.; purchased by Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota 1100.00

Second Top Cow—Blueblood Lady 2d of DSF 1416403, calved June 7, 1951; sire, Bar Henderson 5th; dam, Blueblood Lady of Page 4th, consigned by John Dethloff, Harvey, North Dakota; purchased by Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota..... 1000.00

BULLS:

Revolt Bar of Agassiz 1623762, (Agassiz Farms), calved 4-28-51; sire, Revolt 10th of Wood Lawn 1172394; John L. Olson, Leonard, North Dakota..... 400.00

Bandolier of Moorhead 12th 1453207, (Max Goldberg), calved 9-6-51; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; Otto L. Howe, Hettinger, North Dakota..... 500.00

Eston Zara Lad of RRV 4th 1533127, (A. A. Habedank), calved 4-22-51; sire, Fannie's Eston of Ada 632144; Walter Jahn, Jud, North Dakota..... 450.00

Edella Primrose Lad of RRV 1553408, (George C. Landsverk and Sons), calved 8-10-51; sire, Edella's Bardolier of RRV 1036397; Ed. Hoge, Bismarck, N. D..... 450.00

Smith's Bardolier 1443072, (Theodore C. Smith), calved 2-26-51; sire, Barry of Kathmar Farms; Kenneth Lunn, Hannaford, North Dakota..... 400.00

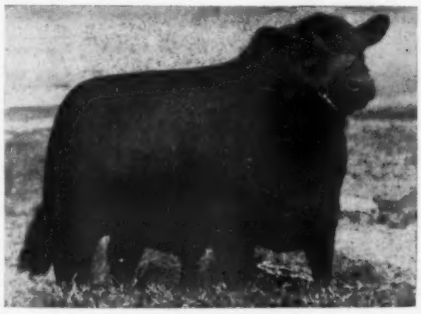
N. B. Eliminator 8th 1490560, (Nelson Brothers), calved 5-11-51; sire, Primrose's Eliminator W. 1184780; L. A. & Mary Jane Sanders, Buffalo, North Dakota..... 500.00

COWS:

Cameron's Erica Lass 5th 1645313, (Don Cameron), calved 1-20-52; sire, Cameron's Bonnie Lad 16th, Saugstad Brothers, Fingal, North Dakota..... 600.00

Elba of Moorhead 14th 1598117, (Max Goldberg), calved 1-4-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; Clyde Barks, Egeland, North Dakota..... 810.00

Bardoliers Erica of RRV 5th 1527703, (A. A. Habedank), calved 8-10-51; sire, Edel-



Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 5th

Agassiz Farms *"Aberdeen-Angus of Merit"*

CHECK THE RECORD

Produced by AGASSIZ FARMS is your assurance that your purchases will prove profitable. Little attempt has been made towards a show herd from this firm other than the North Dakota Futurity and State Shows and Sales. Notable placings have been won at these shows, including several grand champion bull and reserve champion female awards. The past Futurity show and sale saw AGASSIZ as breeder of the Champion Sale Bull, Black Ruler of Agassiz 2d, who topped the sale at $2,850. Plan to visit this strong herd in the North Central States. Good foundation stock for sale at all times—including some of the leading families.

Great Oaks Bardolier 1158510

Another of our outstanding herd bulls—a proven sire of prepotent ancestry that is transmitting outstanding type and quality to his offspring. He is sired by Victor Bardolier G. R. by Black Bardolier and out of an own daughter of Bandolier of Anoka . . . It would be hard to write a better pedigree.

Prince Quality M. B. 2d 1053835

W. A. PLATH

Davenport — Phone: Leonard 4444 — North Dakota

Scotland, October, 1953

Great Autumn Sales of
250 Pedigree Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Aberdeen

Wednesday, October 28th

JOINT SHOW and SALE

of Heifers, Heifer and Bull Calves, and Cows and Bulls from well known Herds in Scotland.

Perth

Thursday, October 29th

ANNUAL SHOW and SALE

of Heifers, Heifer and Bull Calves, and Cows from well-known Scottish Herds.

This Sale will include consignments from Claggersnich, Lethen, Gaidrew, Nisbethill, Rannagulzion, Cunnoquhie, Crooklands, Borgie Mains, Leslie House, Clury, Candacraig and Charterhouse.

Enquiries welcomed, and Catalogs on application

MacDonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., Auctioneers — Perth, Scotland

You are Invited to the

VIRGINIA

Home of the Bandoliers

★

BRANDY ROCK

BRANDY, VIRGINIA

LEWIS L. STRAUSS
Owner

J. W. SETTLE
Herdsman

las Bardolier of RRV 1036397; Theo. C. Smith, Greenbush, Minnesota 420.00

N. B. Entoria Erica 9th, (Nelson Brothers), calved 4-23-52; sire, Eric Eran of Fairdale 2d 1214833; J. M. Sleger, Highmore, South Dakota 410.00

Bomisa of Carrington 834499, (John Skadberg and Sons), calved 3-11-45; sire, Blackbird Bell King 3d 711317; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota 475.00

Black Brenz of Cornell 6th, (Ray Miller), calved 4-11-52; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 24th 870641; J. M. Sleger, Highmore, South Dakota 400.00

Black Lady of Cornell 2d, (Ray Miller), calved 5-12-52; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 24th 870641; J. M. Sleger, Highmore, South Dakota 400.00

Bardolier's Pride 2d NDAC 1516277, (North Dakota Agricultural College, calved 11-7-51; sire, Glencarnock Bardolier 7th 1233463; Raymond Josephson, Washburn, North Dakota 400.00

Pride of Carrington 15th 1577837, (John Skadberg & Sons), calved 2-8-52; sire, Lokens Black Bandolier 947376; J. M. Sleger, Highmore, South Dakota 400.00

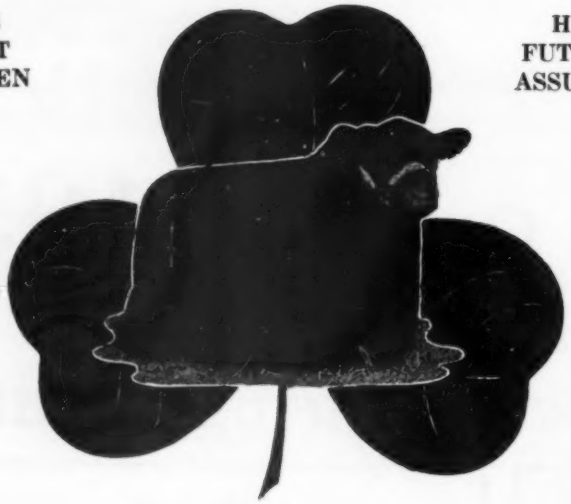
Buyers include the following: John L. Olson, Leonard, North Dakota; J. M. Sleger, Highmore, South Dakota; E. R. Bartholomay, Sheldon, North Dakota; Otto L. Howe, Hettinger, North Dakota; Saugstad Brothers, Fingal, North Dakota; Paul Schaff and Sons, St. Anthony, North Dakota; Graven Brothers, Spiritwood, North Dakota; Fred Wallner, Tappen, North Dakota; Theo. Speidal, Gackle, North Dakota; Clyde Barks, Egeland, North Dakota; Walter Jahn, Jud, North Dakota; Theo. C. Smith, Greenbush, Minnesota; Max Goldberg, Moorhead, Minnesota; Wm. Rust, Cogswell, North Dakota; Ed. Hoge, Bismarck, North Dakota; Vernon T. Strommen, Twin Valley, North Dakota; Arvid Engstrom, Baldwin, North Dakota; Geo. Becker, Sheldon, North Dakota; Frank H. Erbstoesser, Sheldon, North Dakota; L. A. and Mary Jane Saunders, Buffalo, North Dakota; Saugstad Brothers, Fingal, North Dakota; Raymond Josephson, Washburn, North Dakota; Kenneth Lunn, Hannaford, North Dakota; Hans Froslee, Vining, Minnesota; Bert Hill, Hesper, North Dakota; Roy Sorenson, Kathryn, North Dakota; Lyle Dawson, Bordulac, North Dakota.

Shamrock Angus Ranch

Prince Sunbeam 806th

HIS PAST PROVEN

HIS FUTURE ASSURED



Sire: Prince Sunbeam 400th 1018073
- ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
  - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
    - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Erica Marie 9th 434227
- Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179
  - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - ★Erie Revolution 404801
    - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
  - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
    - ★Prizemere 32d 369132
    - ★Barbara of Rosemere 33d

Dam: Hyacinth of Mahrapo 1165122
- Prince Sunbeam 333d 910894
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
  - Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th 560677
    - Evascus of Page 428029
    - Edwina of Ballindalloch 2d
- Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam 971610
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th
  - Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam 784373
    - Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam
    - Hyacinth 3d of Sunbeam

Ranch located 10 Miles Southwest of

HOLLIS CROSBY
Owner
CROSBY, MISSISSIPPI

Centreville, Mississippi

JERRY MORROW
Manager

Hawkeye A-A Association
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, May 27th

SUMMARY:

92 Lots	$30,615.00, average	$ 332.77
26 Bulls	9,725.00, average	374.03
66 Cows	20,890.00, average	316.51
Top 5 Head	6,510.00, average	1302.00
Top 10 Head	9,085.00, average	908.50
Top 15 Head	11,100.00, average	740.00

Top Bull—Bandolier Lad of Atkins 1521279, calved June 6, 1951; sire, Anoka Bardolier R. F. 998924; dam, Bandolier's Lassie 4th 740201; consigned by Cecil Frimml & Sons, Atkins, Iowa; purchased by J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa 850.00

Second Top Bull—Duke of Ja Mar 1508000, calved May 20, 1951; sire, Proud Eraman 2d of Harken 1119396; dam, Marion's Ja Mar 1198299; consigned by John R. Gill, Marion, Iowa; purchased by D. J. Lenz, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 700.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie K. 10th, calved July 15, 1952; sire, Eric Eileenmere W. B. 1197994; dam, Blackcap Bessie K. 9th 1266769; consigned by Kemp's Angus Farm, Marion, Iowa; purchased by High Hill Farm, Aldie, Virginia 2950.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie C. 3d, calved June 17, 1952; sire, Bell Boy A. 16th 763582; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Garner 2d 1138438; consigned by James M. Irons & Sons, Clarence, Iowa; purchased by A. R. Althaus & Sons, La Moille, Illinois 1350.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Bandolier Bar L. 2d 1520751, (M. J. Leeney), calved 6-6-51; sire, Bandolier Eldor 22d 957269; Waldemore Fiebelkorn and Sons, Van Horne, Iowa 660.00

Prince Bellevue 27th 1583036, (Bellevue Farms), calved 4-2-52; sire, Prince Belle-

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

Holsum Farms

Greensboro, North Carolina

Our Two Featured Sires:

BLACKCAP EARL ERIC C. C. pictured with L. to R.: John Clouser, Manager; O. C. Jones and Paul Jones, Owners

BLACKCAP EARL ERIC C. C. 1435028

Grand Champion 1953 Guilford Fat Stock Show.

- Sire: **Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001**
  - Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865
    - Eventuation of Page 405575
    - Eblinette McGregor 404508
  - Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
    - Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477
    - Fannie Bess 2d 285305
- Dam: **Blackcap Gene of Highlands 731982**
  - General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916
    - General 6th of Page 488165
    - Scripps Blackcap 4th 460820
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 36th 531719
    - Blaemore Glencarnock 502823
    - Blackcap Miss Rosemere 502826

MAHRAPO BARDOLIER'S ENSIGN 1532269

- Sire: **Bardolier of Anoka 1030520**
  - Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
    - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardella 2d 499760
  - Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th 741805
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Blackcap Grenada G. R. 588001
- Dam: **Blackcap Bessie 27th of Page 673859**
  - Ensign of Page 29th 510409
    - Revolution of Page 28th 445119
    - Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
  - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d 482260
    - Burgess Glencarnock 13th 446876
    - Blackcap Betty of Page 316411

Families Represented at Holsum Farms: Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcap, Rosemere Pride, Elba, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Portlethen Lucy, Eisa Trojan Erica, Queen Mother and others.

CALVES FROM THESE SIRES SURELY WARRANT YOUR ATTENTION.

Farm ½ mile South of Greensboro City Limits on U. S. 421

Mailing Address: 104 East Lee Street

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

At Last! -- A LOW COST
FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL
Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs. per batch. Operates with electric motor.
Write today for free folder and price list.
Dept. 101
GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.
2519 Madison St. Kansas City, Missouri

vue 1029781; E. P. Hayman, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 490.00

Barry C. 16th 1526703, (James M. Irons & Sons), calved 7-7-51; sire, Barry 26th of Wilton 959337; George Frimml & Son, Marengo, Iowa 415.00

Prince Bellevue 25th 1583034, (Bellevue Farms), calved 4-1-52; sire, Prince Bellevue 1029781; E. C. Olson, Newhall, Iowa.. 400.00

Bandolier L. 17th 1520753, (M. J. Leeney), calved 6-25-51; sire, Elder Eramera 1236-936; John Broz, Walford, Iowa 400.00

COWS:

Eulima S. 2d 1561505, (Eldorado Farms), calved 6-2-51; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; R. O. Stamme, Marion, Iowa..... 600.00

Lindale's 3d Heroine 1496335, (Lindale Farms), calved 6-21-51; sire, Eileenmere's Erica 102d 1236289; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 510.00

Jilt of Lindale 2d 1417887, (Lindale Farms), calved 6-4-50; sire, Eileenmere of Lindale 1056255; Fairview Farm, Aledo, Illinois 500.00

(Entry), consigned by Lon Bigbee; sold to John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 475.00

Barbara of Idyllwyld B. 2d 1371244, (John Burns), calved 5-20-49; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Larry Burns, Atalissa, Ia. 400.00

Miss Ensor 900181, (M. J. Leeney), calved 6-15-44; sire, Brookside Burgess 516942; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 400.00

Burgess of Lawndale 11th, (W. J. Walshire), calved 1-10-52; sire, Eric M. B. 28th 1062896; Arnold Driscoll, Tipton, Iowa 400.00

Miss Elbaena P & M, (P & M Stock Farm), calved 5-5-52; sire, Elcaper 2d of West Woodlawn 1443617; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 375.00

Evergreen 10th of P & M, (P & M Stock Farm), calved 5-12-52; sire, Elcaper 2d of West Woodlawn 1443617; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida..... 375.00

Ebony Queen 1580581, (Cecil Frimml & Sons), calved 5-25-52; sire, Revolution of Edenwood 1342694; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa 360.00

Buyers include the following: John Zimmerman, Solon, Iowa; Joe Kinney, Oxford, Iowa; John Shendhorum, Conroy, Iowa; Wayne Olson, Walker, Iowa; Matt Daly, Farley, Iowa; E. C. Olson, Newhall, Iowa; E. P. Hayman, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; G. L. Railsback, Palo, Iowa; R. O. Stamme, Marion, Iowa; V. Whitman, Atkins, Iowa; Larry Burns, Atalissa, Iowa; Kinglor Farm, Rock Falls, Illinois; John Sheets, Maquoketa, Iowa; Walter Jorgo, Marion, Iowa; Noel Jameson, Mt. Vernon, Iowa; R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Illinois; Russell Mann, Iowa City, Iowa; Koster Angus Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa; J. V. Driscoll & Son, Williamsburg, Iowa; Lawrence Putney, Gladbrook, Iowa; D. J. Lenz, Mt. Vernon, Iowa; Daryl Ross, Arlington, Iowa; James H. & Florence Sawyer, Beaumont, Texas; John Shendelhelm, Conroy, Iowa; George Frimml & Son, Marengo, Iowa; A. R. Althaus & Son, La Moille, Illinois; Ralph Wilson, Atkins, Iowa; Edward Myall, Maquoketa, Iowa; High Hill Farm, Aldie, Virginia; Waldemore Fiebelkorn & Sons, Van Horne, Iowa; John Broz, Walford, Iowa; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg Iowa; F. W. Schnoebeln, Riverside, Iowa; Kinglore Farm, Rockford, Illinois; Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa; Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa; Dale Kimm, Marengo, Iowa; Laverne Fulmer, Victor, Iowa; Vincent Knox, Belvedere, Illinois; Fairview Farm, Aledo, Illinois; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida; Gilbert Crofta, Solon, Iowa; T. L. Kinley, Coggon, Iowa; Cletus Scheetz, Oxford, Iowa; Anna Volk, Parnell, Iowa; Harold Rohret, Oxford, Iowa; Le Roy Schulte, Watkins, Iowa; Richard Grovert, Newhall, Iowa; Charlie Davis, Anamosa, Iowa; D. W. Koefring, Oxford, Iowa; John Kohl, Lisbon, Iowa; Arnold Driscoll, Tipton, Iowa; Ellis Taylor & Sons, West Branch, Iowa; Allan A. Rorick, Iowa City, Iowa.

■

CORRECTION

Criterion Bardolier 19th, top selling bull at the Triple-A-Ranch sale, was purchased by Belle Mead Farm, Spring Valley, Ohio, instead of Bill Mead, as erroneously reported in the July Journal.

EDGEWOOD FARM....
• HERD ESTABLISHED 1936 •

Dr. Orville Briggs and Son Route 7 Columbia City, Indiana

BLACK PEER 500th of O. H. 1165970

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 205th 932039
- ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
  - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
    - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Revolution 81st
    - Erica Marie 9th
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - ★Erie Revolution
    - ★Blackcap Glencarnock
    - Eston of Elm Hill
    - Glen Avon Queen 2d
- Queen Peeress S. B. 525281
  - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - ★Eileenmere 32d
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - Maid's Belmore
  - Queen of Sunbeam 353414
    - Edwina 5th G. M.
    - ★Eileenmere 32d
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
    - ★★Eileenmere 15th
    - Barbara of Rosemere

Dam: Barbaramere T. 6th 947739
- ★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155
  - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - ★Eileenmere 32d
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
  - ★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
    - Maid's Belmore
    - Edwina 5th G. M.
- Barbaramere 10th 735624
  - ★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - ★Eileenmere 32d
    - ★Enchantrene 364519
  - Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350
    - ★★Eileenmere 15th
    - Barbara of Rosemere

BLACK PEER 500th of O. H.—Each day we are more pleased with the calves by Black Peer 500th of O. H. His yearlings are growing out and the crop of calves on the ground now are the best ever dropped. They are good headed, short backed, typy and straight in their lines. We invite you to pay us a visit and see them.

We Welcome Your Visit At The Farm Anytime.

Farm is located 3 miles East of Columbia City on U. S. 30, then 1 mile North.

Telephone 3071R

BUILD A PORTABLE MONARCA CALF CREEP
COW - PIG - and HOG-PROOF
Capacity 1500 lbs.
Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $55.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION: Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material Est $4.00.
MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Box 133A

OCTOBER 8th **Gilnockie** OCTOBER 8th

OFFERS

These 5 Sons of the "Type Setter" and 45 Fancy Females

Black Peer 7th of A. V.

The "Type Setter"

BLACK PEER 42d of GILNOCKIE

BLACK PEER 41st of GILNOCKIE

BLACK PEER 44th of GILNOCKIE

BLACK PEER 37th of GILNOCKIE

THURSDAY OCTOBER 8th

— in the —

BLACK PEER 45th of GILNOCKIE

"Sale of the Peers"

— at —

Gilnockie Farms—Haywood, Virginia

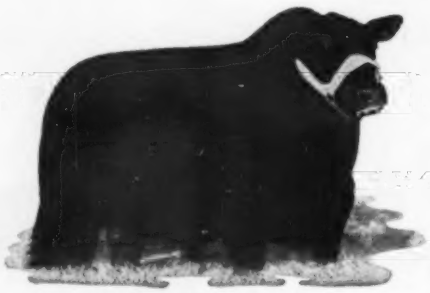
Brays Island

Presenting—

Highlights from

BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d

A great breeding son of Black Bardolier.



ANKONIAN 3214th

A son of Eileenmere 1032d and ½ brother of Ankonian 3216th, both International Grand Champions.

ANKONIAN 3237th

Another son of Eileenmere 1032d and a ¾ brother to Ankonian 3216th, 1952 International Grand Champion.

Remember Keefauver Brothers Sale, October 16

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner

NEIL I. BELL, Jr., Herd Manager

VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman

Plantation

Our Breeding Herd

A Group of Females from Our Herd

See Our Next Ad for Further Details

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

BRAYS ISLAND

ANGUS PLANTATION

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

YEMASSEE
SOUTH CAROLINA

Want More California Farm Business?

An advertising program in The Southern California Rancher should help you get it. Rate Card and Free sample copy to prospective advertisers.
THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RANCHER
Philip S. Rush, Publisher
P. O. Drawer No. 31, SAN DIEGO 12, CALIF.

"STONEY"

TWO TOP ITEMS FOR SHOWS and FAIRS

Stoney's Hair Dressing

Finest Quality Used Year-Around Brings Out Natural Lustre

Pints, Quarts Gallons, 5 Gallons

Stoney's Concentrated COCOANUT OIL SHAMPOO

★ Lathers Freely In Hot or Cold Water. Leaves Hair Soft

Pints, Quarts Gallons, 5 Gallons

Complete Line of Stock Show Supplies

Write for 1953 Catalog

STONEY Inc.

217 Livestock Exch. Bldg.

DENVER, COLORADO

OKLAHOMA BREEDERS

Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus breeders have lined up a series of eleven events to be held during the next ten months. The first, the annual field day sponsored by the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association, was held at Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, on June 13.

Attendance was about 350, and it was one of the more successful state field days of recent years.

Professors Lowell Walters and Robert Totusek of the A. & M. animal husbandry department started the program off with a type demonstration. Next came a five-class judging contest for 4-H, FFA, and adults, and discussion of the classes. The association was host at the noon lunch.

Highlights of talks in the afternoon program included:

Dean A. E. Darlow, Oklahoma A. & M. "The breeder of purebred cattle assumes an obligation to help raise the quality of grade cattle, and of purebred cattle if he can. He assumes an obligation to really sell cattle, meaning promotion of the breed."

Bill Hare, Oklahoma City National Stock Yards: "The cattle market these days is demanding good quality. The accent is on good-doing cattle. Consumers now want their meat to come from an animal that weighs 750-950 pounds when finished, rather than 1200-1400 pounds."

Jay Walker, Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa: "Meat-eating facilities in this country are growing. We do not have too many cattle, but our marketing and distribution are not yet all that we could desire."

Prof. Leon S. Pope, Oklahoma A. & M. animal husbandry department: "In wintering the purebred cow, let's remember that her protein requirement doubles after she calves. Vitamin A is our main concern in vitamins. As a rule, a simple mineral mixture containing calcium and phosphorus can meet her mineral needs, though Oklahoma A. & M. research indicates that cobalt shortages and excess of manganese may be important. We are working for more information on these trace minerals."

Jess Cooper, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association: "The present is a good time to think about quality in our cattle, more than we ever have before."

Carlton Corbin, Ada, outlined plans for the market day to be held at the Oklahoma City market on September 17. Roy Hoke, Stillwater, discussed the herdsman's short course, to be held at A. & M. on July 20 and 21 for members of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association and their employees. Clarence Burch, Ravia, told of plans for the state sales program.

The association gave $100 prize money in the 4-H division of the judging contest, and a like amount in the FFA division. Judging winners included:

4-H clubs: 1st, Washington county team composed of Bob and Bill Doenges and Don Freeling. 2nd, Harper county. 3rd, Osage county. High individual, Bob Doenges, Washington county.

FFA: 1st to Guthrie team composed of Raymond Custard, Dale Coffin, and John Kellogg. 2nd, Carnegie. 3rd, Snyder. High individual, Dale Coffin, Guthrie.

Adult: 1st, J. C. Christensen, Carnegie. 2nd, Carlton Corbin, Ada. 3rd, 4th, and 5th tie, Sam Fullerton, III, Miami, Oklahoma, John Hooper, Stroud, and J. B. Merten, Clinton. 6th, Tracy Hunsecker, Broken Arrow.

A tour of the A. & M. beef cattle barns and inspection of the college's Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd completed the program.

FOOSLAND

Herd Sire:

ELLERSLIE PRINCE 33d

By Prince G. of Sunbeam.

FAMILIES—Elaine Erica; Black Jestress; Miss Burgess; Barbara; Evergreen Erica; Blue Ribbon Blackbird; Blackwood Lady; Blue Blood Lady; Queen Mother; Hartley Eline Erica.

VISITORS WELCOME

DON FOOS R. 2 MARION, OHIO

The "45th"

When we review the record of our Prince Sunbeam 45th, we feel mighty proud of him. When we purchased him back in 1943, we had a cow herd consisting of only 12 bred heifers but we wanted a Sunbeam bull and a son of Black Prince, even though the investment seemed large for the size cow herd we anticipated having. But the cows were good, typy, uniform and well bred and all were selected with the excellent help of Bill Barton.

We don't know what the batting average of an outstandingly good breeding bull should be but we feel confident that the percentage of outstanding calves the "45th" has produced entitles him to a position well up on the list. Our cow herd has remained small and he has never had more than 18 to 20 cows to whom we could breed him so it has been a tremendous satisfaction to have our cattle go into the caliber herds they have.

One of his top sons, Prince Elbanor WRS was shown successfully by WRS Farms and is now one of the herd sires in that fine herd. In addition to him Mr. Summers has taken our complete heifer crops for two years and we don't know a place where we would rather have them. The past year our crop went to his friends, Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Wallace.

One of the "45th" first sons, V. M. Prince Juanerra went to Dr. Frank Rose where he has produced many top cattle. One of these is Prince Georgina R & Mc who in turn has been a great producer. Not only has he produced very high selling cattle in the Rose & McCrea sales but two of his daughters were among the top selling females in the 1952 Sunbeam Sale.

A granddaughter of the "45th" sold for $6000 in the 1953 Angus Valley Sale, a daughter was among the high selling females in the Orchard Hill Dispersal. Several grand daughters are in the Ralph L. Smith herd and a very outstanding son, Revelgalier, is one of the herd sires in the Hickory Creek Farms herd.

This skims over the high spots and we hope we have not offended any of our good friends and customers if we have passed them over in our limited space.

We usually have a few good bulls and females for sale and would welcome your visit and inspection.

Fairfield

MR. and MRS. R. B. McCARL PAYSON, ILLINOIS

12 miles from Quincy on Route 96

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 51st

Our cow herd consists of Cherry Blossoms, Blackcap Bessie, Primrose, Maid of Bummers, Zara, Jilt, Black Jestress, Juana, Rosemere Barbara, Barbara Woodson, McHenry Barbara, Tolan Blackcaps, Ballindalloch Georgina and other popular tribes.

These good families mated to the outstanding "51st" produce "ABERDEEN-ANGUS OF DISTINCTION"

CALVES BY "51st" FOR SALE

YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT DYE FARMS

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE
Owners

Dye Farms, Wyanet, Illinois

HOMER (Shorty) SAUNDERS
Herdsman

Typical of "C. T.'s" Herd Bulls—

PRINCE SUNBEAM 498th

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 217th**
- Prince Sunbeam 55th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
    - Elmore Harrison 2d
    - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
- Eris 2d of Sunbeam
  - Revelga
    - Revolution 81st
    - Elga Elliott 29th
  - Black Eris of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Erica 3d of Sunbeam

Dam: **Evergreen 74th of Sunbeam**
- Prince Sunbeam 29th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
    - Revolution 81st
    - Erica Marie 9th
- Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam
  - Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
    - Prizemere 32d
    - Barbara of Rosemere 44th
  - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
    - Elmore Harrison 2d
    - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam

"498th's" calves already at C. T. are of the preferred type, are good gainers, fine fleshed and appear to us to satisfy our critical demand for better and more uniform type. Visitors are welcome at all times.

Owner: G. L. Coleman Trust
Trustees:
George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

Miami, Oklahoma

Ranch located 5 miles East of Miami on Route 10
Phones: 2950 - 4488

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

JIM DUGGER, Herdsman

NEBRASKA FIELD DAY

A lull in the tornado weather of the middle west brought sunshine and clear skies to the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association field day held June 14th on the Dr. Roy H. Whitham Farms at Lincoln. This weather was in direct contrast to that of the week before which found the Interstate field day at Spencer close to being washed out.

With visitors from as far as Texas, the Nebraska field day got underway with registration at 10 o'clock followed by a type conference and judging contest which took up the remainder of the morning. The contest was open to young and old alike with prizes going to men and women as well as boys and girls in the junior group. In the under-21 division warrants of $50, $35, and $25 were presented respectively to the first, second and third place winners. These warrants are to be used by next April toward the purchase of an Angus from some member of the Nebraska association. Winner of the $50 warrant was Jack Lenz, Jr., Pacific Junction, Iowa while Ray and Dean Cada, of Clarkson, Nebraska won the $35 and $25 warrants, respectively. Fourth place in the junior division was Marilyn Taylor, of Dallas, Texas.

Winners in the men's division were A. W. Kilgore, Rising City, Nebraska; Walter H. Neemann, Dunbar, Nebraska; and Howard Taylor, Broken Bow, Nebraska, in the order named. First in the women's division was Mrs. Keith Swartz, Everest, Kansas while Mrs. L. D. Spence, Beatrice, Nebraska was second and Mrs. Percy H. Upton, Madison, Nebraska was third. Winner of the weight guessing contest was Mrs. Arnold Norskov, Loretto, Nebraska, in open competition. She also placed fourth in the judging in women's division.

Initial item at the Nebraska field day held on the Whitham farm at Lincoln was the judging contest. Here the group looks over a few young calves.

A basket lunch was served at noon under the shade trees on the Whitham lawn with plenty of time for chitchat. Among the featured speakers on the afternoon's program, which commenced at 1 o'clock were Nebraska Governor Bob Crosby and Lincoln Mayor Clark Jeary. Welcome of the day was given by Dr. Whitham with a response by Charles F. Beermann, Dakota City, President of the Nebraska breeders' association. Jess Cooper, of the American association in Chicago then commented briefly on national activities.

Professor Thomas W. Dowe, of the University of Nebraska College of Agriculture talked on the subject of nutrition emphasizing the fact that breeders "need to breed to utilize feed". He further pointed out that with our continually growing population the future will soon see the importance of producing more beef on less feed. Following Professor Dowe was Keith Swartz, of Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kansas, who gave a demonstration on "Dressing an Animal for Show". Wayland Hopley, Jr., of Atlantic, Iowa, concluded the afternoon's talks with a discussion of the "Do's and Don'ts in the Show Ring", pointing out the importance of appearance, training, walking, watching the judge and alertness.

Committee in charge of the field day program: Burt Randall, Unadilla; Dr. Whitham; Walter H. Neemann, Dunbar; Vern Moody, Auburn; and Pete E. Susong, Auburn. Announcement was also made at the field day on the honor extended Russ Vanderkolk, Bellwood, Nebraska, by the

Rich Mar Farm

Third Production Draft Sale

SEPTEMBER 17th

To be held at the Farm located 3 miles Northeast of Georgetown, Illinois

50——Lots——50

Consisting of 5 Bulls and 45 Females. Also Some 4-H Club Steers

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE 1072d
Sired by EILEENMERE 500th and EVERGREENMERE 6th dam

JAFFERY GEORGIAN
Sired by JAFFERY of BORDULAC, a son of IMP. GENERAL of BORDULAC

RICH MAR EILEENMERE 48th
Sired by EILEENMERE 1045th, a son of EILEENMERE 500th

Our herd sires have consistently been sons or grandsons of great bulls. The herd is rich in Grand Championship Eileenmere Bloodlines. Every pedigree is a good one representing well established families.

The herd was established in 1932

The herd has been T. B. accredited since 1939

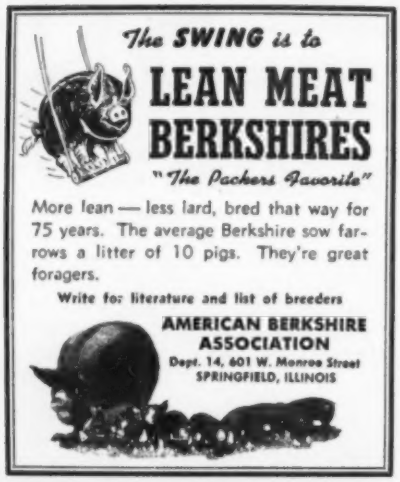
Vaccination is being used for Brucellosis control. Animals will be tested to meet health requirements.

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

CATALOGS ON REQUEST

Georgetown, Illinois

RICHARD A. GRAVES **MAREECE M. GRAVES**



DRESS UP YOUR STOCK!
This Beautiful SHOW HALTER, ONLY $8.65

Finest white Latigo leather, with nickel - plated buckles, rings, rivets and 18-inch welded curved link chain with swivel snap. Six foot lead. Adjustable crown to fit cows, calves, steers, bulls. Doubled and stitched cheeks and wide nose. Order one for each animal; fine for show prizes, too.

An $11.65 Value

You save up to $3.00, win more blue ribbons, get higher stock prices. Order several at this low price.

ORDER BY MAIL: Only $8.65 postpaid in all white or all black leather, with 1/2 inch nickel-plated spots on nose and cheeks as illustrated. Without spots, $7.95 postpaid.

In all russet strap leather, with 1/2 inch nickel-plated spots on nose and cheeks, $7.70, postpaid. Without spots, only $7.00 postpaid.

Key No. 2

JIM DANDY COLLAR COMPANY
Bradford 2, Illinois

Host at the Nebraska association field day held June 14th were Dr. and Mrs. Roy H. Whitham, pictured here. The days' activities were held on the Whitham farm just southwest of Lincoln.

Nebraska Stock Growers Association as top Angus man of the year in Nebraska.

—o—

CATTLEMEN ATTEND M & L RANCH FIELD DAY

Cattlemen from a wide area attended the field day at the M & L Ranch near Burnet, Texas, Saturday, June 20th. They had time to inspect some of the great herd bulls of the breed, see some of their calves and have a preview of the cattle that will be in the ranch's show string this fall and winter.

T. F. Murchison and W. A. (Bill) Ljungdahl are co-owners of the ranch and Bill is the manager. Mr. Murchison in his welcome to the guests attending the field day stated the goal of M & L was to build one of the top herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the nation. A determined effort made by these men with their ability and know how will result in an outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and a contribution to the improvement of the breed in Texas and the nation. The foundation animals in the herd and the physical plant at the ranch were admired by all who attended.

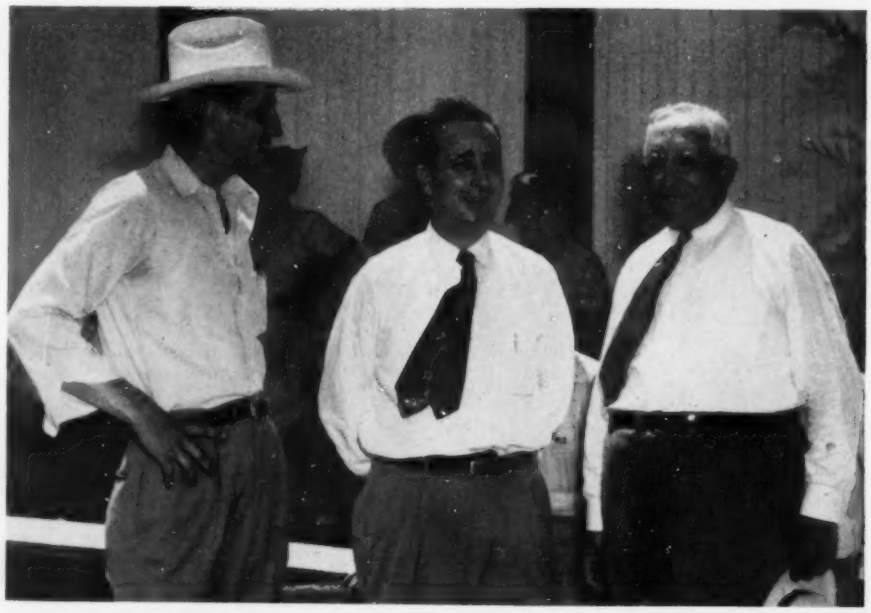
Also included in the morning program was a Judging Demonstration conducted by Dean W. L. Stangel, Head, Animal Husbandry Department, Texas Tech College, Lubbock, Texas. Lyle Springer, Executive Assistant to the Secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Association gave an interesting and informative type discussion on the M & L herd bulls and show cattle.

After lunch under the trees and a big tent Bill Ljungdahl introduced Glenn Tole, Secretary of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association who presented the following:

J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas, President of the Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association; Henry Moore, Eldorado, 2nd vice president, Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Director; Robert S. Hays, Kerrville, Director; and Joe D. Hooten, Austin, Director.

The afternoon program included a discussion of the merits and demerits of American and Scotch Aberdeen-Angus cattle by Edward Jenkins, owner-manager Red Gate Farms, Millwood, Virginia.

R. J. Norish of Armour & Co., Chicago, Illinois discussed the probable effect of the



Among the featured speakers at the Nebraska field day were: Nebraska Governor Bob Crosby, center, and Lincoln Mayor Clark Jeary, on the right. Maurice Boney, fieldman for the JOURNAL is on the left.

The Proof of the Sire Is in the Pudding!

Prince Eric Barbarian 1296341

A grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and a bull who looks and breeds as his famous grandsire.

•

More Good Cows Come to Hillside

Several of the extreme tops in the Steveway Dispersion are now at Hillside Farms. Come see them.

•

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

L. J. SVERDRUP
"The Old Man"

WILLIAM B. RAGLAND
Cattle Superintendent

LEONARD JASPER
Farm Superintendent

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.

EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th

Also adding a son of Eileenmere 1050th and his dam is a full sister to "1062d"

Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

WALSH BROS.

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 921st
By Eileenmere 487th out of the dam of Evermere T.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE S.
By Eileenmere 487th out of a Swartz Brothers bred cow sired by Revolution Black Prince.

EILEENMERE W. B. 50th
By Homeplace Eileenmere S. out of a great Queen Mother cow.

FOR SALE—

15, 1952 Heifer calves to sell, all of them are granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th.

BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Tex Spitzer, left, of J. Garrett Tolan Farms, and Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, pause for a moment during the course of the Interstate field day. Spitzer was featured speaker of the day with his topic on the management of show and breeding herd while Nobis was official judge.

For Sale

NOW!

At Private Treaty we have:

Cows and Calves

Open Heifers

Bred Heifers

A Few Select Bulls.

Announcing

— OUR —

Club Calf Sale

Saturday, November 14th

At this time we are hoping to sell 300 head of the most select calves that have ever been sold in the state of Illinois. They will be sold in single lots and also in lots of from 4 to 10 head. Watch for ads in the coming issue about this great club calf event.

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

FORREST W. LEMONS, Sec'y-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL.

trend in consumer demand on the Beef Cattle Industry.

The program ended with a report from Ray Wilson, Livestock Manager, State Fair of Texas on his recent visit to Mexico and the Fair's plans for the Pan-American Livestock Show.

—o—

INTERSTATE FIELD DAY AT SPENCER

The Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its 9th annual field day in cooperation with the Northwest Iowa Breeders' Association at the Clay county fair ground in Spencer, Iowa on Sunday, June 7. An estimated crowd of well over 700 attended the four-state area gathering despite old man weather who provided torrential rains throughout the day.

The days program, held in the show arena, featured such guests as Otto G. Nobis, of Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Elliott Brown, El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; and A. H. (Tex) Spitzer, Jr., J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. Nobis was official judge for the judging contest while Brown gave numerous pointers on the grooming of beef cattle. Spitzer, who spoke briefly in the afternoon, discussed the management of show and breeding herd, emphasizing the fact that breeders "should never forget that they are producing BEEF cattle". In regard to the breeding herd he pointed out the need for

EILEENMERE QUALITY 487th

Sire: Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145
Dam: Barmiss Eston 2d 616499	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378	Earl Marshall 183780
			Queen McHenry 58th
		Erica Enid 7th 440209	Elidur 367545
			Erica Ehora 2d 381084
	Barmiss Quality 514459	Bar Quality 444667	Quality Marshall 3d
			Barbara Harrison 12th
		Briarcliff Blackbird 29th 427221	Enchanter of Page
			Blackbird Harrison 31st

Our calves from Eileenmere Quality 487th are now developing very nicely—as this son of the "Wonder Bull" continues in service to a great set of cows individually and from such popular families as GAMMERS, BLACKCAP BESSIES, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS, JILTS, ZARAS, WITCHES, BLUEBLOOD LADIES, AUCHLIN BETTYS, BALLINDALLOCH RUTHS, MATILDAS, VINES and others.

VISIT THESE HERDS

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Illinois

W. T. Weir	Carl Bonnett	Bruce Bricker	Blau-Velt Farms Leslie & Coder Hamilton
GLADSTONE	BUSHNELL	MACOMB	GOOD HOPE

VERONA VIEW FARM
"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"
OUR HERD SIRES:
Henke's Eliminator 37th 1211240
— and —
Black Ruler of Agassiz 1217716
Both Grand Champions of Their Respective State Shows.
Orville Isley, Owner
Robert Long, Herdsman
VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Moorelands Farms
Mooresville, North Carolina
Announcing ANOTHER HERD SIRE
MOORELANDS PRINCE ERIC
By Prince Eric of Sunbeam
FOR SALE: Bred Heifers, Cows with Calf at side and re-bred, Young Bulls.
Owners:
DR. S. W. MOORE
DR. LARDNER MOORE SHANNON
MR. J. W. MOORE, Manager

Applewood Angus
Featuring the GET of
APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th
A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d
(Full Brother to Int. Grand Champion)
— and —
ELBA'S BARDOLIER
By BLACKCAP BARDOLIER
For Sale: Good typy set of heifers and bull calves sired by both bulls; some are double bred. They are the kind everybody likes.
Blood that does good for other breeders.
Edward Polka
RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA
HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

Left to right: Elliott Brown, of El-Jon Farms, who spoke on the grooming of beef cattle; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton, Iowa, President of the Iowa Women's Auxiliary; John Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, President of the Interstate Breeders' Association, and Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa, President of the Northwest Iowa Breeders' Association.

keeping accurate records as well as the importance of having a thrifty set of breeding cows. In comparison he felt that one could over feed or starve himself out of the business.

The health problem should be closely watched, Spitzer added, with an aim to prebleeding before vaccination so that animals would be eligible for entry into all states. Milk cows are a burden in a breeding establishment, he stated, and should be disposed of in favor of good milking mothers —a characteristic which must be bred in.

In concluding his discussion of the breeding herd, Tex emphasized the need for "being there at calving time. After all," he added, "we bought the bulls and bred the cows to produce calves, so let's be there. Remember it takes two calves later to make up for the one lost."

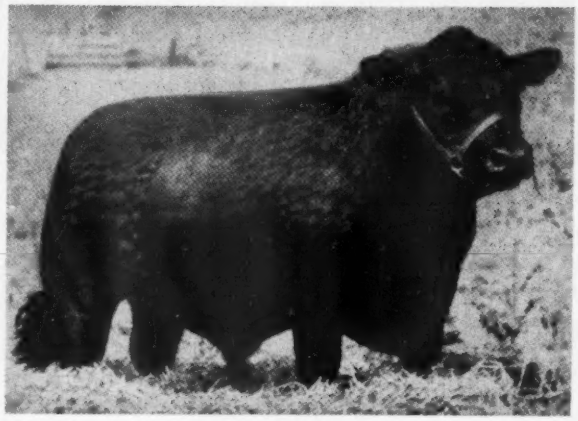
Of the show herd, Spitzer felt that a breeder's best was needed in fitting an animal for show as its performance and appearance advertised the breeder and his herd. The health problem too should be especially watched in the show herd, Tex added, for it takes only a short time to put a herd out of action.

Included on the field day welcoming committee were Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa, President Northwest Iowa Breeders' Association; President of the Chamber of Commerce, Spencer, Iowa; President of the Clay County Fair Board; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, Hampton, Iowa, President of the Iowa Women's Auxiliary; and Bob Duprey, field representative for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois. Speaking in response to the welcome was John Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota, President of the Interstate Breeders' Association. Other directors in the association, which includes Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota, are: A. A. Mugge, Vice President, Spencer, Iowa; Charles F. Beermann, Secretary-Treasurer, Dakota City, Nebraska, who introduced

HIGH HILL FARMS A QUALITY HERD OF TOP BLOODLINES
"Building the Cerralto Line"
HIGHLANDS BURGESS 6th, Reserve Grand Champion at the Warrenton Spotlight Sale, 1950.
CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC, one of the best sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the $100,000 bull.
CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC 2d, an outstanding grandson of Prince Eric Esquire, 1945 International Reserve Grand Champion bull.
ALDIE, VIRGINIA
MR. and MRS. FRANK J. ZITO, Owners
FRANK J. PEARSON, Manager
J. E. STORK, Cattle Superintendent

Wakefield Valley Stock Farms ★

NEW WINDSOR
MARYLAND



PRINCE BARBARIAN M. of R. R.

PRINCE BARBARIAN M. of R. R.

1163721

OUR HERD SIRE

A grandson of the "29th" and out of a daughter of Barbara M. of Anoka 5th, full sister to Bandolier of Anoka . . . "Golden Cross."

Prince Sunbeam 62d	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam
	Barbarosa Sunbeam 4th	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Barbara of Rose. 136th
Barbara Anna of Le Baron	Epponian Jr. of Le Baron	Epponian of Rose. 8th
		Idle Lass of Wickwire
	Barbara M. of Anoka 5th	Blkbd Bandolier of Page
		Barbara McH. of Anoka

Calved November 21, 1948

The three living sons of PRINCE SUNBEAM 62d are doing a superb job as senior herd sires at the University of Maryland, at Hawkwood Farms, Gordonsville, Virginia and here at Wakefield.

MR. and MRS. CHARLES MORROW, Owners

PHONE: NEW WINDSOR 3001

Quality Production

A GREAT BULL

MASTER BANDOLIER B. 50th

Our great breeding son of Bandolier of Anoka 34th that we have retained for service in our herd. His calves are very outstanding.

A GREAT HEIFER

PARADISE CHERRY BLOSSOM

A daughter of Master Bandolier B. 50th and one of the top Cherry Blossoms of the breed. Recently sold to Robin Hood Farm, Bixby, Oklahoma.

Our cow herd consists of Cherry Blossom, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress, Heroine, Beauty of Hayston, Miss Burgess, Juana, Eldorene, Elluna and others.

Breeding Stock for sale at all times. We hold the quality high and the prices low.

Paradise Stock Farm

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON

Phone 3F2

BROOKLYN, IOWA

HAF

Famous Numbers in Angus History

"85th" "500th"
"487th" "1074th"

A son of "487th" and "1074th" head our herd.

Eileenmere 487th T. H. 1034945
Eileenmere 1074th T. H. 1283427

Bred rich in the blood of the Eileenmeres.

Harms Angus Farm

P. J. HARMS LOAMI, ILLINOIS

Here are the winners in the boys' and girls' division of the Interstate field day judging contest. The field day, held at Spencer, Iowa on June 7 attracted over 700 people from a four-state area.

BLUGRASS

"Be Sincere—Try a Son of Peer"

Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor 1244687

1951 NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE CHAMPION

Here's The Peer—

LOOK AT THE SHOW RECORD OF HIS GET

Only 9 calves sired in 1951

Junior Champion—Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1952, Indiana State Fair
1st Prize Summer Yearling Heifer, Indiana State Fair
Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1952, Kentucky State Fair
1st Prize Summer Yearling Heifer, Kentucky State Fair
(All Shown by Den-Mor Farms)

2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull 1952, Kentucky State Fair
5th Prize Summer Yearling Bull 1952, All American Futurity
(In the Largest Bull Class shown—35 head)

BLUGRASS ANGUS FARM

Lancaster Route 4 **Kentucky**

FLOYD DIEVERT, Owner - Manager A. T. and J. I. SANDERS, Co-Owners

guests for the day; Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa; F. W. Miller, Mapleton, Minnesota; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, and Percy H. Upton, Madison, Nebraska.

Narrator for the day's program was Fillmore Stormer, KICD Radio Station, Spencer. Entertainment, following the barbecued beef and potluck dinner at noon, was provided by the Spencer Chamber of Commerce.

Results of the judging contest, which were announced at the conclusion of the program, are listed below. Warrants, to be used as part of the purchase price of a registered Angus female, bull or steer calf, from a member of the Interstate association before April 1st, 1954, were awarded to the top three in the "under 21 age group" of the contest. The warrants, in order, were for $60, $50 and $40. In addition to seven other awards in this group there were ten prizes each for men and women as well as a special award by the Iowa Women's Auxiliary to the highest rating 4-H girl, Janice Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota. Contest winners include:

Boys and Girls—

1st—Harlan Ritchie, Albert City, Iowa. 2nd—Dean Robertson, Bayard, Iowa and Marvin Selke, Laurens, Iowa. 4th—Barry Bradshaw, Dakota City, Nebraska and Lowell Eikmeir, Pipestone, Minnesota. 6th—Ervin Aust, Storm Lake, Iowa. 7th—Loren Miller, Aurelia, Iowa. 8th—Stanley Johansen, Harlan, Iowa. 9th—Harlan Korth, Watertown, South Dakota. 10th—Janice Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota and Larry Clayton, Walnut, Iowa.

Men's Division—

1st—M. R. McNaughton, Lawton, Iowa, Laurence Stueck, Millette, South Dakota, and Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska. 4th—Elois Stassen, Marshall, Minnesota. 5th—Howard Brezee, Clear Lake, South Dakota. 6th—John Snyder and Robert Weesner, Dexter, Iowa. 8th—Howard Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa and Kenneth Carlson, Spencer, Iowa. 10th—Art Werning, Emery, South Dakota.

Women's Division—

1st—Mrs Charles Beermann, Dakota City, Nebraska. 2nd—Mrs. C. C. Gray, Winne-

BEAVERDAM

DISPERSION

300 Head – *Selling as* – 235 Lots

Monday, September 28th–Colbert, Ga.

One of the South's Largest and Best Herds

Included in the offering will be 170 cows with some 75 calves at foot and most of the remainder of the cattle will be right up to calving. There will be 50 bred heifers calving, or close to calving at sale time. There will be 14 open heifers. All of them have been on feed for a considerable time. Among these are several show prospects.

Selling EIGHT BULLS . . . *Among These Will Be:*

Our Senior Herd Sire: EILEENMERE 1074th—

A son of Eileenmere 500th and from a Barbara dam that has been one of the top producers in the great Tolan herd. "1074th" sired many show cattle in the Tolan herd before coming to Beaverdam Farms. Eighty daughters of the "1074th" sell and 100 Head will have calves at side by him or be bred to him at sale time.

and BEAVERDAM BLACK BOURBON 15th—

Well known in Georgia and other southern states, as his calves have been most outstanding. His sire has been one of the best thought of bulls in the South. 45 females will be bred to him and there will be some 20 calves at side of dams at sale time by him. All of his daughters that have been dropped on the farm are still at the farm and will sell.

Two Sons of "1074th"

BEAVERDAM EILEENMERE 5th

20 females are bred to him and several heifers by him will sell.

BEAVERDAM EILEENMERE 8th

25 females will be bred to him and some 8 heifers by him sell.

Several younger bulls sired by Eileenmere 1074th or Beaverdam Black Bourbon 15th, two of these Junior Herd Sires. There are also several other youngsters that should fit into the breeding program of a top herd.

The foundation of this herd is the famous Hanna Stock Farms of Bordulac, North Dakota, Heckmere Highlands of Valencia, Pennsylvania, Cold Saturday Farms of Finksburg, Maryland, Andelot Stock Farms of Worton, Maryland, Le Baron Farms of Warrenton, Virginia. Hanna and Tolan bulls have been used almost exclusively in this herd.

The families represented are: BALLINDALLOCH JILT, HARTLEY ELINE, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, several branches of the ERICA family, BLACKCAP, BLACKBIRD, QUEEN MOTHER and PRIDE of ABERDEEN.

These cattle are in excellent condition as the pasture program at Beaverdam is one of the best that we have seen.

The age of the cattle is very much in favor of the buyer, as this is a comparatively young herd that is in high production.

For catalogs, address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Hotel Headquarters: HOLMAN and GEORGIAN HOTEL at Athens, Ga.

Auctioneers are ROY JOHNSTON, RAY SIMS, PAUL GOOD and TOM McCORD

T. J. DARK and E. SCHMIDT, Owners **COLBERT, GEORGIA**

Poland China World

Official Publication of the

Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

BOXWOOD FARM

"One of North Carolina's Oldest"

Herd Sires:

ENVIOUS ZAR of ELK HILL

—and—

ELLERSLIE ENVIOUS 3d

MARGARET C. WOODSON

Owner

MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

SOME ONTARIO JUDGING—Judging under the trees at Prospect Farm near London, Ontario, plus some real classes of cattle made for a worth while field day June 21st for the new Western Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association.

bago, Minnesota and Mrs. Percy Upton, Madison, Nebraska. 4th—Mrs. Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, South Dakota and Mrs. Elois Stassen, Marshall, Minnesota. 6th—Mrs. Howard Janes, Jackson, Minnesota. 7th—Mrs. Marlin Kieper, Milltown, South Dakota. 8th—Mrs. Lawrence Stueck, Millette, South Dakota. 9th—Mrs. Kermit Hill, Brookings, South Dakota. 10th—Mrs. Ross Rone, Elmore, Minnesota.

—o—

WESTERN ONTARIO HOLDS FINE FIRST FIELD DAY

A very successful first Field Day, following an equally successful first sale earlier in the spring, was staged by the new Western Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association June 21st at the Pasture Farm of Colonel Douglas Weldon near London, Ontario. Despite the terrific heat the spot selected for the program was in the shade and attracted some breeze and the good sized crowd enjoyed all events in comparative comfort.

Cattle for the judging contest were brought in from several good Ontario herds —Don Edwards and T. Alex Edwards; the host's Prospect Farm; Otto Zimmerman of Kerrwood; Jim Early of Kerrwood and George Wittington & Sons of Charing Cross. The judging contest was in charge of Bob Williams, manager of Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan.

The Great Oaks manager also spoke on the subject of pedigrees and gave some sound and practical advice. He pointed out that too much emphasis can be placed on pedigrees, rather than on individuality, but that a pedigree also gives us the only tangible evidence to evaluate the potentialities of an animal.

WESTERN ONTARIO FIELD DAY—Appearing on the program June 21st were (left to right) Robert Williams of Great Oaks Stock Farms of Michigan; T. Aleck Edwards, vice-president of the Association; Tom Patrick, president, and William Watson, commissioner of agriculture for Ontario.

In a pedigree, Bob emphasized, all lines of descent are important. "Too many breeders are concerned only with the bottom line of a pedigree, which tells the family to which the individual animal belongs. But in evaluating an animal's possibilities as a producer the middle lines are as important as any." The original idea of families as was started in Scotland early in the history of the breed was, and is, sound, he believes. But today too high a dollar value has been put on scarcity, or rarity, rather than the fact that a particular family of cows has produced worthy individuals.

He pointed out that in a standard pedigree there are 32 names on the last line. But family faddists are concerned with only one line of the 32, the last line. Actually, he pointed out, the animal might have several females of the Blackcap family on these top 31 lines, but because the bottom line is Miss Burgess this is the part of the pedigree that gets the most attention.

The speaker advised new breeders to buy proven lines of breeding and to study pedigrees. A pedigree, intelligently evaluated, is like an analysis tag on a bag of feed—it gives the buyer an idea of what to expect in results.

The Hon. William Watson, commissioner of agriculture for Ontario, presented a survey of beef cattle conditions in Canada which showed that they closely follow those in the United States.

Canadian prime beef cattle quotations jumped from $6.40 per cwt. in 1939 to $34.00 in 1951. At one time in 1952 Canadian beef prices were the highest in the world, with the result that American cattle were attracted to Canada in January of that year. But in February a year ago the appearance of foot and mouth disease completely changed the picture. Marketing was at a standstill and a support board had to be set up establishing a $25.00 per cwt. floor, basis Toronto. With an American embargo on Canadian beef because of the outbreak it was necessary to slaughter for Great Britain and 130,000 head were bought under the price support plan. This necessitated a three way deal because it deprived New Zealand of a market in Britain. The result was that the New Zealand frozen beef came to the United States.

Mr. Watson pointed out that Canada's population can handle only 20,000 cattle a week. "Above that there is a surplus. This is for all Canadian markets and slaughter points. And it must be remembered that this weekly amount is equal only to a big Monday run on the Chicago market."

While beef supplies are heavy currently in both Canada and the United States he reminded his listeners that the long-term world food situation indicates scarcities ahead. "The world population in 1800 was one billion people and increased to two billion a century later. By 1950 it was two and one-half billion and at the same rate of increase will be three billion in the year

Maple Dell Farms

"3 in 1" SALE

Fremont, Nebraska

SEPTEMBER 14th

Pat Laflin with one of the good 1952 calves as seen on the July 1952 Journal Cover.

Over 200 Head Selling

125 Lots Sell SEPTEMBER 14th

75 Cows and Calves, 30 Heifers with Calves or due, 25 Bred and Open Heifers

Selling Granddaughters of:

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM — PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th

PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM — R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 18th

Featuring the Get and Service of:

BLACK KNIGHT 30th of A. V. 1326166

Sire: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Enid 7th 440209
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 33d 421864
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
Dam: Blackbird Empress 50th 947764	Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Black Empress 3d of Wilton 817128	Wiltonian 2d 674368	Wiltonian 588771
			Wyanet Blackcap 477089
		Blackeyes 3d of Bordulac 562189	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d
			Blackeyes of Bordulac 489053

For Catalogs, write either

MAURICE BONEY, Sale Manager, Box 740, STORM LAKE, IOWA

— or —

R. E. and L. E. LAFLIN, CRAB ORCHARD, NEB.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1340 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Be Safe n' Sure!

HARDING & HARDING
Livestock Insurance

MORTALITY INSURANCE
PROTECTION — At Home, In Transit, At Shows.
WRITE FOR RATES
Lower Cost Coverage Group . . .Ten or More
HARDING & HARDING
Phone — Geneva 5100
Geneva Illinois

DUNRAVEN
ANGUS RANCH

A herd of 160 brood cows of Popular Families using these good bulls . . . .

IMP. GREGORY of AULDICH
IMP. HALKON of AULDICH
PRINCE 105th of S. A. F.
A son of Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Visitors Welcome At All Times

James C. Tucker & Son
BUDA, TEXAS

Annetta Woods, Webster City, secretary-treasurer of the Des Moines River Valley association samples a portion of the delicious potluck picnic lunch that was served at the association's recent field day tour. Second in line is Wayne Lacock, Farnhamville, president of the organization which is composed of seven central Iowa counties.

2,000. At the same time of every 100 young people in the world under 20 years of age 56 are today in Communist-dominated Asia; 15 per cent in Europe; 9 in Africa; 8 in Latin America; 5 in North America and 1 in Oceana. With this trend in mind and with 50 per cent of the world's resources centered in Canada and the United States, and with only 5 per cent of the world's population, the chances of any long period of peace are rather remote."

The Western Ontario Field Day was held on the Pasture Farm of Colonel Weldon and Norman Thomas, pasture specialist with the Ontario Agricultural College, gave something of the history of this piece of ground. The 23 acres where the picnic was held has grazed from 30 to 42 head of cows and their calves each summer for the last seven years and has produced enough extra growth to allow mowing four times a year. The answer to this phenomenal forage production is high fertility, he told his audience.

So far the pasture has received a total of 2,250 pounds of fertilizer in yearly applications. "But its potential peak production has not yet been reached. I would like to see the owner and manager here at Prospect Farm double the yearly application. I believe it would still pay a good return on the fertilizer investment through still greater production."

He cited the case of another good pasture in the Province where beef is being produced on grass at a cost of 7 cents a pound. "Pastures to be renovated and improved should be plowed at the peak of their productivity, not when they are running out and are weedy," he advised his audience.

—o—

DES MOINES VALLEY ASSOCIATION HOLDS FIELD DAY TOUR

In contrast to the usual field day program held on a single farm, the Des Moines River Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association on June 28th conducted a tour of several different farms with a picnic lunch held enroute during the noon hour. Another such field day program of the same type has been planned for later this summer with the tour covering another group of farms in the seven county Iowa association.

First farm to be visited during the day, which got underway at 9:30, was Spring Valley Stock Farm, owned by W. C. Robertson, Bayard. Next farm on the tour was M. E. Rhoades and Son, also at Bayard, followed by O & R Angus Farms, Scranton, owned by Orville and son Rodney Williams. From Scranton the group gathered at Jef-

ALBION, Vaughn Brothers MICHIGAN

OUR HERD BULLS

PARDOLIER 42d 1196410, double grandson of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th.
EILEENMERE V. B. 2d 1347962, grandson of Eileenmere 500th.
EILEENMERE V. B. 11th 1347978, grandson of Eileenmere 500th.
EILEENMERE V. B. 16th 1465687, grandson of Eileenmere 500th and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th.
BARDOLIER V. B. 1549781, a son of Pardolier 42d.

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

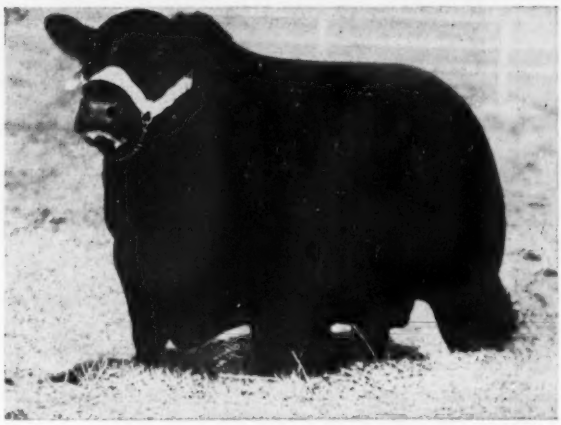
VISITORS WELCOME
VAUGHN BROS.

ROBERT BARGER, Manager
ALBION, MICHIGAN

WRS Angus Farms

WELL BRED RIGHT TYPE SATISFACTORY SIRE

WE HAVE CANCELLED OUR SEPTEMBER 21st SALE



WE HAVE CANCELLED OUR SEPTEMBER 21st SALE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 502d 1148562

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 147th 843383**	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Elmaretta Sunbeam 491694	Elmore Harrison 2d 415520	★★Revolution 7th 387969
			Elmosa 2d 220061
		Elmaretta Mc 5th 452678	Ennoble Elba 390105
			Elmaretta English 348335
Dam: **Ever Erica 12th of Sunbeam 584498**	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	★Eileenmere 61st 450556	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Ectessa 370351
		★Barbara of Rosemere 64th 417703	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			Barbara of Rosemere 40th 369138
	Ever Erica 6th of Sunbeam 486143	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th 380207
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th 373688
		Ever Erica 3d 393149	Broadus Blackcapper 2d 302838
			Evergood 14th 236241

At W R S we are particularly pleased with PRINCE SUNBEAM 502d—for as well as he is bred, he BREEDS BETTER; as right as he is in type, his GET is better. That's why we say in "502d" we have a SATISFACTORY SIRE.

Plan to be Out in Kansas—The "Cow Country"

Celebrate with us the 80th ANNIVERSARY of the Importation of Aberdeen-Angus to this country by attending the NATIONAL SHOW & SALE, SEPTEMBER 22d, 23d, 24th, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS.

When attending the National Show and Sale at Hutchinson, plan to visit W R S

Farm located Nine Miles North of Hutchinson on Highway 17
Mailing Address: R. F. D. 3, Hutchinson, Kansas

CECIL DOBBS, Herdsman

Charles W. Summers, Owner, Hutchinson, Kansas

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $9.20 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00 Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Among the farms visited by the Des Moines River Valley association on its field day tour was O & R Farms, pictured here, with Orville Williams, owner, showing some of the breeding stock.

ferson for a potluck dinner at the city park. Only talk of the afternoon was a word of welcome by Wayne Lacock, of Farnhamville, president of the organization.

From Jefferson the tour proceeded to D. C. Williams and Sons farm just northeast of the city proper. Final farms on the tour were those of Harold McElheney and Sons, Rippey, and Timbertop Angus Farms, owned by T. A. Muir and Sons, also of Rippey. As each farm throughout the day was visited, those attending were shown the herd bulls, breeding stock, young calves and steers, if any. This worked to the advantage of both owners and visitors, giving owners a chance to display their cattle and visitors a chance to see a good variety of stock.

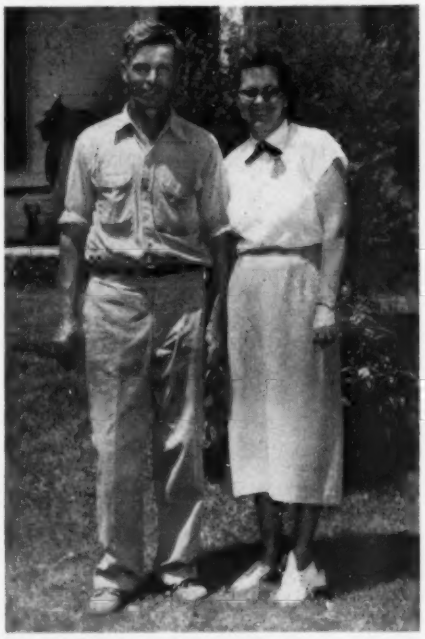
The Des Moines River Valley association, which is expanding every day, includes the Iowa counties of Hamilton, Polk, Boone, Dallas, Greene, Guthrie and Webster. Officers of the association, along with President Wayne Lacock, are Vice President Gerald Parks, of Ames, and Secretary-Treasurer Annetta H. Woods, of Webster City.

—o—

WISCONSIN BREEDERS MEET AT LIBERTY GRANGE FARM

Wisconsin breeders gathered for their annual picnic and field day on June 28th, on the 437 acre Liberty Grange Farm, four miles north of Lancaster, Wisconsin, on U. S. highway 61. Hosts of the day were Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin, pioneer Angus breeders of Grant county. Mrs. Austin, who hails from the cherry producing country of Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, has readily taken to Angus raising and today is secretary-treasurer of the Wisconsin association.

Judging was featured on the morning program with Dr. Ed Hauser, of the Uni-



Mr. and Mrs. Harold Austin, Lancaster, were hosts to the recent Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association field day. Mrs. Austin is secretary of the state-wide association.

Are You Looking For Families?

Dixie Has 'Em

ZARAS
EDWINAS
PAULINE T.
PRIDEMERE T.
EULIMAMERES
EBOREA ERICAS
ERICA ENERGYS
PORTLETHEN LUCY
FANNIE BESSIES
BLUEBLOOD LADIES
BLACKCAP EFFIES
McHENRY BARBARAS
BLACKCAP BESSIES
McHENRY BLACKCAPS
ROSEMERE BARBARAS
BALLINDALLOCH JILTS
BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS
WINSOME WITCH of ENDORS
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS
MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS

IT PAYS TO BREED THE RIGHT KIND.

Come to Dixie Stock Farms for your foundation seed Stock.

Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS, Owners
ROBERT COCANOUGHER, Herdsman

LANCASTER KENTUCKY

1873
1953
80th Anniversary
NATIONAL SHOW
NATIONAL SALE
The Program
Judging: SHOW CATTLE—TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY
Judging: All SALE CATTLE, 1:00 p. m. WEDNESDAY
BANQUET: 7:00 p. m. WEDNESDAY
SALE: 1:00 p. m. THURSDAY
Coming Kansas Sales
Oct. 7th—FEEDER CALF SALE, Salina
Oct. 9th—FEEDER CALF SALE, Osborne
NOV. 5th—ANNUAL KANSAS STATE SALE, Hutchinson
DEC. 7th—ANNUAL BULL and COMMERCIAL SALE, Dodge City
SEPTEMBER
Tues., Wed., Thurs.
22d, 23d, 24th
Hutchinson,
Kansas, The "Cow Country"

HERDSMAN
wanted . . .

Opportunity for dependable trained herdsman and feeder, capable of fitting exceptionally fine show animals to top the strongest competition, wanted by progressive and expanding farm of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus Cattle located in Dutchess County, New York. An excellent proposition depending on experience and ability will be offered to the right man. Replies strictly confidential.

Write: Box C. D.
c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

"Home of
The Blackcap Fandies"

—Headed by—
EILEENMERE 860th
By "487th" and out of a daughter of "190th"

—Junior Herd Sire—
EILEENMERE 2354th
Son of our "860th"

J. F. THORNTON
NEW BERLIN, Ph. 3985 ILLINOIS

Ed Hoak, herdsman at the University of Wisconsin, gives a hoof trimming demonstration at the Wisconsin field day gathering held on the Harold Austin farm at Lancaster.

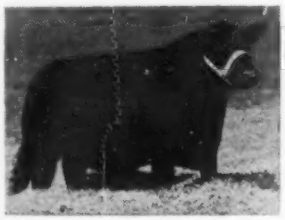
versity of Wisconsin, Ed Hoak, herdsman at the university, and Beryl Jones, of the Corn Belt Dailies, acting as judges. Winners of the contest, in the men's division, were: Lisle Blackbourn, of Cassville, first; Lawrence Blum, Lancaster, second; and Don Rech, Lancaster, third. The women's division was topped by Delta Kettler, of Platteville, followed by Helen Renk, of Sun Prairie, and Mrs. Linden Pickel, of Platteville. Junior division winners were: Roger Kruel, of Fennimore, first; Shirley Smith, Lancaster, second; and Steve Renk, Sun Prairie, third.

Following a potluck luncheon on the spacious lawn several talks were given including one by Dr. Hauser in which he emphasized the importance of keeping cattle in good condition. Master of ceremonies for the afternoon program, which included talks by various fieldmen and representatives, was Stewart Barlass, president of the Wisconsin association, from Janesville. Vice president of the group incidentally, is Wilbur Renk, from Sun Prairie. The day's program was then concluded with a hoof trimming demonstration given by Ed Hoak.

The Angus herd at Liberty Grange Farm was founded in 1905 by Harold's dad, Rueben Austin, with the purchase of eight heifers from John Brown of Lancaster. Little of the foundation blood is left in the herd Blackbird Lass of York Lawn, a cow who produced her first calf for Rueben in 1918. This calf, a heifer, brought a good price for the times—$445. The herd today consists of around 150 head counting the spring calves, the breeding being mostly that of Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa, Iowa.

Blackmere 291st heads the list of present day herd sires with Prizemere 696th also seeing a lot of service, both bulls products of Rosemere Farm. Blackmere 291st is by Bellcap E. B. while the Prizemere bull was sired by Eileenmere 1078th. The calves at Liberty Grange are weaned at about eight months getting chopped hay along with grass and corn silage and from seven to eight pounds of grain a day. Calves that are being fitted, of course, get all the grain they can eat.

Of the total acres on the farm, which is situated in the rolling country of southwestern Wisconsin, around 175 is in permanent pastureland. In addition some 75 acres is in rotation pasture, while the remaining cropland is under a contour and terracing program.



Prince Eric of Lakewood 4th

Congratulations

To Mr. E. M. Brown of Hamiota, Manitoba, Canada, on the purchase of a great son and 9 daughters of Prince Eric of Lakewood 4th for his select herd. Also congratulations to that well known Angus showman, Mr. C. Murray Partridge of Fort Garry, Manitoba for his purchase of a son and five daughters of the "4th" for his fine herd. Both of these gentlemen are repeat customers.

We also wish to thank Mr. Kent Baird of Aberdeen, South Dakota, Mr. Henry Krueger of Wetonka, South Dakota, Mr. Joe Jangula of Ipswich, South Dakota, Mr. Elmer Feiock, Leola, South Dakota and Mr. E. M. Levi of Zeeland, North Dakota for their recent purchases of sons and daughters of the "4th".

Herd Bulls in Service:

Prince Eric of Lakewood 4th; Shadow Isle Prince 10th, by "328th"; Angusmere Eston, a great Canadian bull by that grand old breeder, Eston Elution Quality; Elbert of Shady Lane, Grand Champion at South Dakota and one of the heaviest quartered bulls we have ever seen.

John Porter - Leola, South Dakota

Amandale Farms

is pleased to announce the purchase of Ankonian 3287 from Ankony Farm. This young bull by Eileenmere 1032nd, the 1949 International Grand Champion and sire of the 1952 International Grand Champion, will be in service after the 1953 show season.

EILEENMERE 1032nd

Eileenmere 1032nd 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	
		Edwina 7th G.M. 534304	
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22nd 613968	
		Eulima 158th 541599	
Ankonian 3287" 1602386			
Ankony Barbara 12" 1327368	Ankonian Prince Burgess 1036100	Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2nd 846744	
		Blackcap of Raona 26th 859467	
	Bethel Barbara 12" 608480	Bandolier of Anoka 7" 510447	
		Briarcliff Barbara 24" 477359	

Examination of the pedigree of Ankonian 3287 reveals that he is not only sired by a great champion, but his dam as well descends from a combination of prepotent strains of cattle.

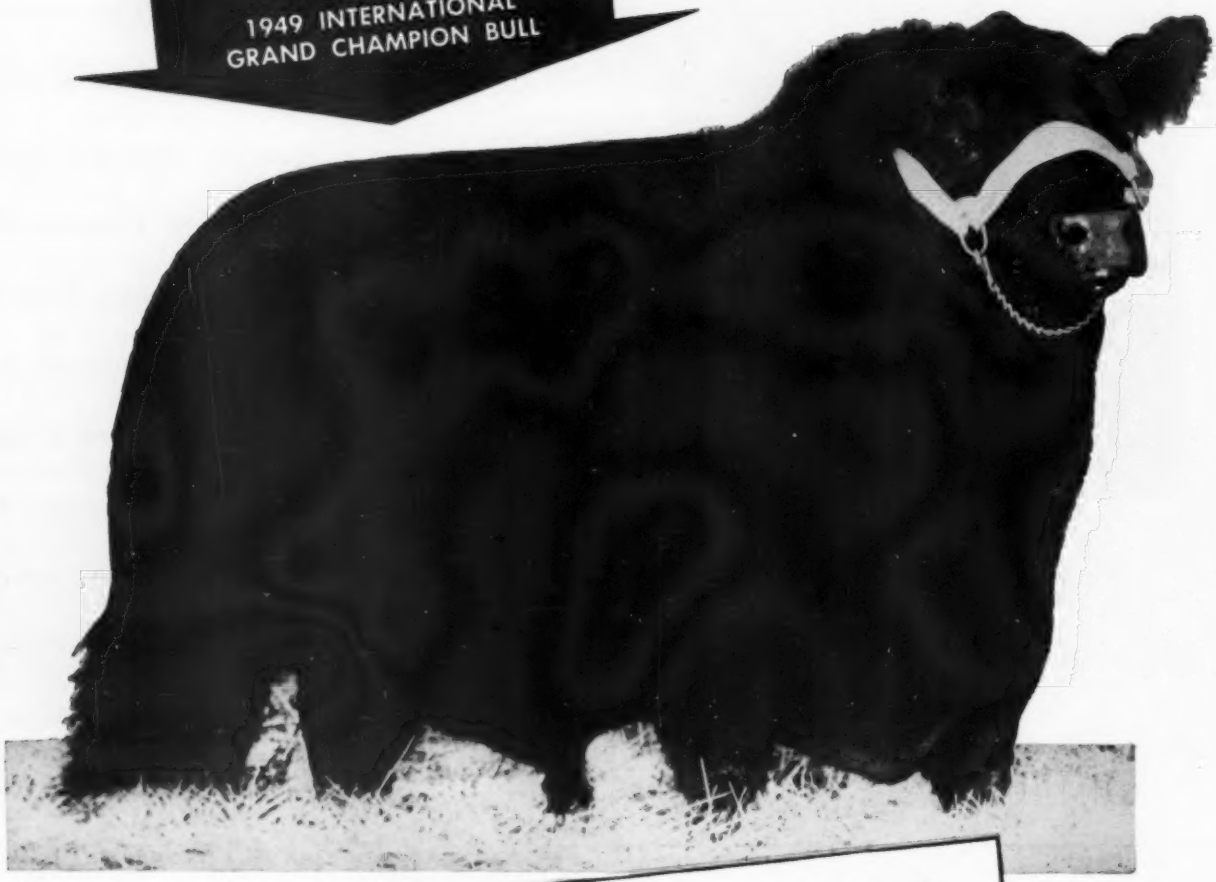
Ankony Farm has reserved an interest in Ankonian 3287 and he will be used on a carefully selected group of females in the Amandale and Ankony herds.

We feel confident that this young bull will add lustre to the reputation of his great sire, Eileenmere 1032nd.

The 3287th will be at Amandale, Upperville, Virginia, after this year's International, and we shall be pleased to have you call and see him.

WISHING WON'T MAKE A SON OF

EILEENMERE 1032nd
1949 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL



EILEENMERE 1032nd, 1949 International Grand Champion — the only 3 star bull in the United States whose sire carries 5 stars and whose grandsire and great grandsire carry 4 stars.

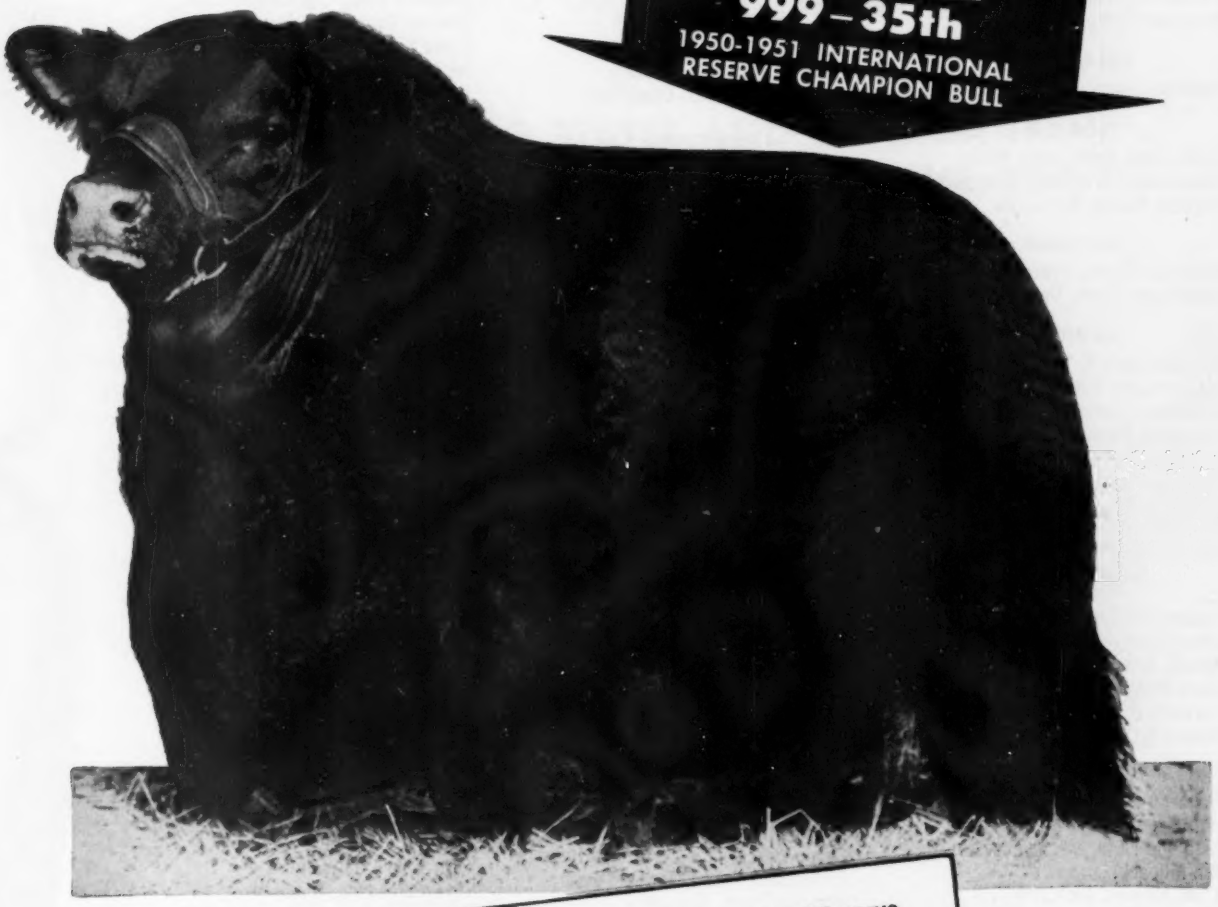
The 1952 International Grand Champion bull, Ankonian 3216 by "The 1032nd", was bred at Ankony and sold in our 1951 sale. What is he worth today?

And at the 1952 International and Eastern National the get of "The 1032nd" stood first 8 times, second 7 times and won 3 Grand Championships, 3 Senior Championships and 2 Reserve Senior Championships.

IT SO... THESE BULLS WILL!

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999—35th

1950-1951 INTERNATIONAL RESERVE CHAMPION BULL



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999-35th, 1950-51 International Reserve Champion — in the opinion of cattlemen throughout the United States and in Scotland and the Argentine "The 35th" is an ideal type of Angus bull.

The Junior Champion bull at the 1952 Eastern National Ankonian 3501, by "The 35th", was sold in our 1952 sale.

The 1st Prize Junior Get of Sire at the 1952 Eastern National, undefeated in the East, was also sired by "The 35th".

And at the 1952 American Royal, the National Show at Tulsa and other leading summer shows in the Midwest, the 1st Prize Senior bull calves were sired by "The 35th".

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK • ALLAN A. RYAN • LEE LEACHMAN

VISIT THESE BREEDERS!

WHO HAVE PUT THEIR CONFIDENCE IN SONS OF "THE 1032nd" AND "THE 35th"

CALIFORNIA
Dry Creek Ranch, Solvang
Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula
Palomar Ranch, Pala
Wikiup Ranch, Oakland

CONNECTICUT
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon
Ravenscroft Farm, Kent
Runacres Farm, Madison

DELAWARE
Seabrook Farm, Smyrna

FLORIDA
Grove Lane Farm, Lake Wales
Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale
Perdido Ranch, Pensacola

GEORGIA
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert
Snapfinger Farm, Decatur

ILLINOIS
H. Leon Barrett, Lewistown
Baylor Farm, Cuba
Woodlawn Farms, Creston
Glengarry Farm, Mount Carroll
Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo
Hamilton James, Newton
Johnston & Fassett, Aledo
Shoemaker Farms, Aledo
Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains

INDIANA
Indian Hill Farm, Culver
John Kinsinger & Son, Williamsport
Mauck Bros., Owensville
Mark Miller, Peru
Kenneth E. Sherbahn, South Whitley
Robert O. Swaim, Marshall

IOWA
Bellevue Farm, Williamsburg
Kentridge Farms, Muscatine
Kiehland Farm, Mechanicsville
Bill Killpack, Logan
L. W. Leisure, Richland
Joseph Lindholm, Audubon
Schmidt Bros., Delmar

KANSAS
Schwartz Bros., Everest
Henry Tegtmeier, Jr., Everest

KENTUCKY
Bendor Farm, Stanford
Edwin Kubale & Sons, Danville
Normandy Farm, Lexington

MAINE
Woodbury L. Berce, Washburn

MARYLAND
Canton Farm, St. Michael's
Linden Manor Farm, Cecilton
Londonderry Farm, Germantown
Mount Prospect Farm, Gaithersburg
Point Farm, St. Leonards
Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace
Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills

MASSACHUSETTS
Gibbett Hill Farm, Groton
Frank R. Parsons, Millbury
J. J. Warren, North Brookfield

MISSOURI
Fairview Angus Farm, Eagleville
Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City
Penney & James, Hamilton

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Newmont Farm, Claremont

NEW JERSEY
Crestfield Farm, Hopewell
Our Farm, Whitehouse Station
Panther Ledge Farm, Allamuchy
William Wilson, Caldwell

NEW YORK
Aplnocker Farm, Germantown
Babcock Farm, Ithaca
Charles F. Bomer, Rifton
Bournedale Farm, Millerton
Roger Bradley, Kings Ferry
Braemar Farm, East Fishkill
Cochran Farm, North Salem
Corbett Farm, Stanfordville
Cornell University, Ithaca
B. Edmund David, Claverack
Fraemar Farm, New Paltz
Kenridge Farm, Cornwall
Lepetka Farm, East Fishkill
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem
Rally Farm, Millbrook
Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights
Sunnycrest Farm, Clinton Corners
Wayside Farm, Stanley
C. V. Whitney Farm, Old Westbury

NORTH CAROLINA
Bells's Island Farms, Currituck
E. D. Slater, Tryon

OHIO
Burwood Farm, Marion
Larry Duprey, Marion
A. R. Lepp, Marion
Lesdale Farm, Van Wert
Meadowwood Farm, Delphos
William L. Poling & Sons, Van Wert
G. & La Verna Stemen, Van Wert
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville

PENNSYLVANIA
William Batchelor, Fairview Village
H. C. Biddle, Jr., Haverford
Bonniecroft Farm, Renfrew
Bottomview Farm, Danville
Boudinot Farm, Chester Springs
Charles Danneman, Towanda
Cloud Valley Farm, Pottstown
Ivey Farm, Malvern
Dewey A. Kepner & Son, Muncy
Nyala Farm, Malvern
Old Highlands Farm, Greensburg
Claude Shelton, Pottstown
Soleil Farm, Pottstown
William W. Staplin, Newton
W. A. Strohmeyer, West Chester

SOUTH CAROLINA
Bray's Island Plantation, Yemassee
Lackaday Farm, Iva
Mount Pleasant Plantation, Andrews
Seagars Mills Farms, Hartsville

TENNESSEE
Richard Fox, Nashville

TEXAS
Daniels Angus Farm, Fairfield

VIRGINIA
Amandale Farm, Upperville
Arbor Hill Farm, Staunton
Belted Field Farm, Haymarket
Cor-Dale Farm, Kenbridge
Deep Meadow Farm, Waynesboro
Devonhurst Farm, Gordonsville
Fitzhugh Bros., LaGrange
Hilton Farm, Somerset
Robert E. Ludwig, Arlington
Lynn Brae Farm, Catawba
E. H. Mooers, Richmond
Sherwood Farm, LaGrange
Underhill Farm, Shadwell
VanDeusen Angus Farm, Front Royal

WASHINGTON
Mrs. Regna Evans, Walla Walla

WISCONSIN
Walsh Bros., Beloit

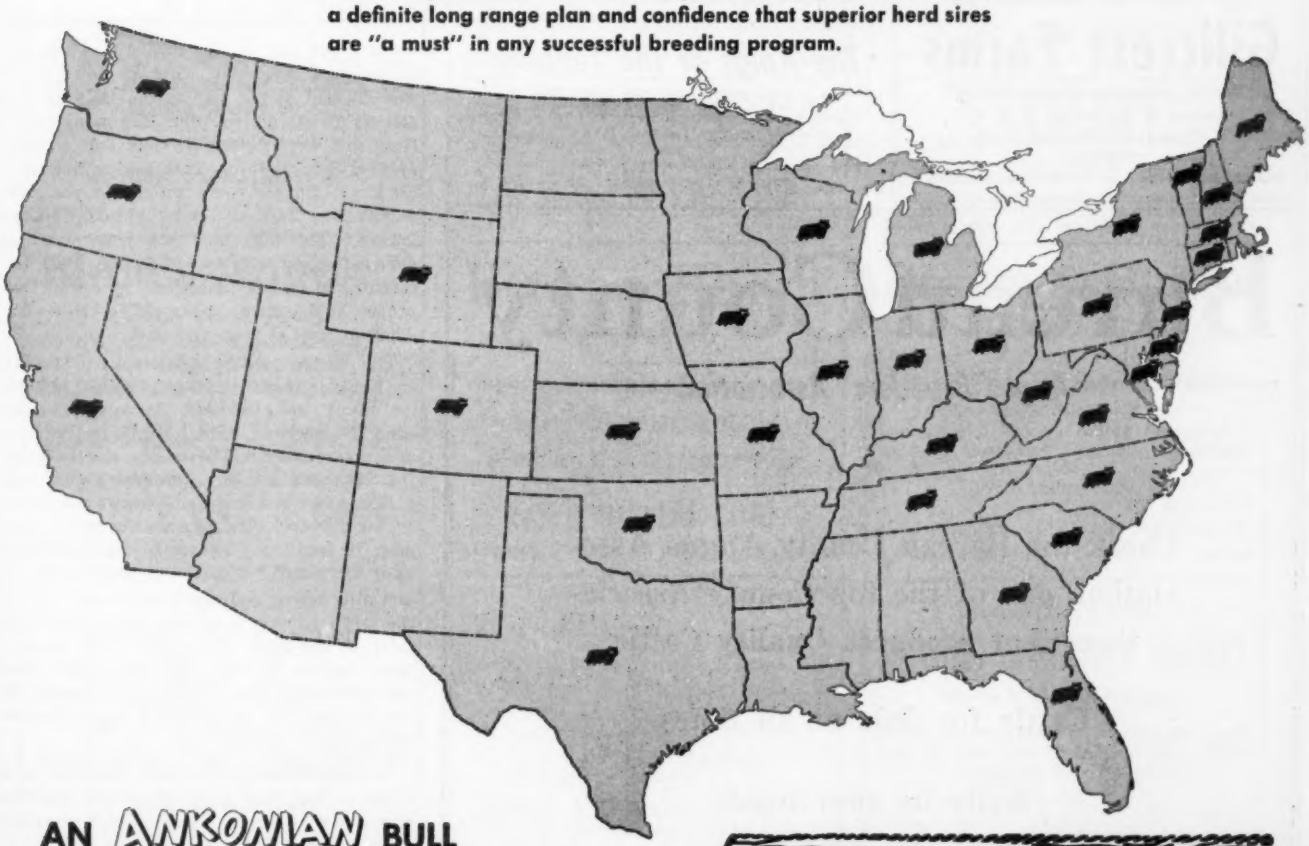
CANADA
Edwards Bros., Watford, Ont.
L. G. Hagmeier, Thedford, Ont.
Prospect Farm, London, Ont.
Albert Seiling, Elmira, Ont.

VISIT THESE BREEDERS – JUDGE FOR YOURSELF

NATIONWIDE-PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS ARE CHOOSING ANKONIAN BULLS

129 BREEDERS IN 26 STATES AND CANADA HAVE CHOSEN SONS OF THE "1032nd" OR "THE 35th"

Good livestock is an investment. We know because the Ankony herd is a profitable business enterprise. No magic involved, just a definite long range plan and confidence that superior herd sires are "a must" in any successful breeding program.



AN ANKONIAN BULL COULD BE THE HERD SIRE YOU HAVE BEEN LOOKING FOR...

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, N. Y. · Allan A. Ryan · Lee Leachman

EITEN BROS.

Lyle — *Laverne*

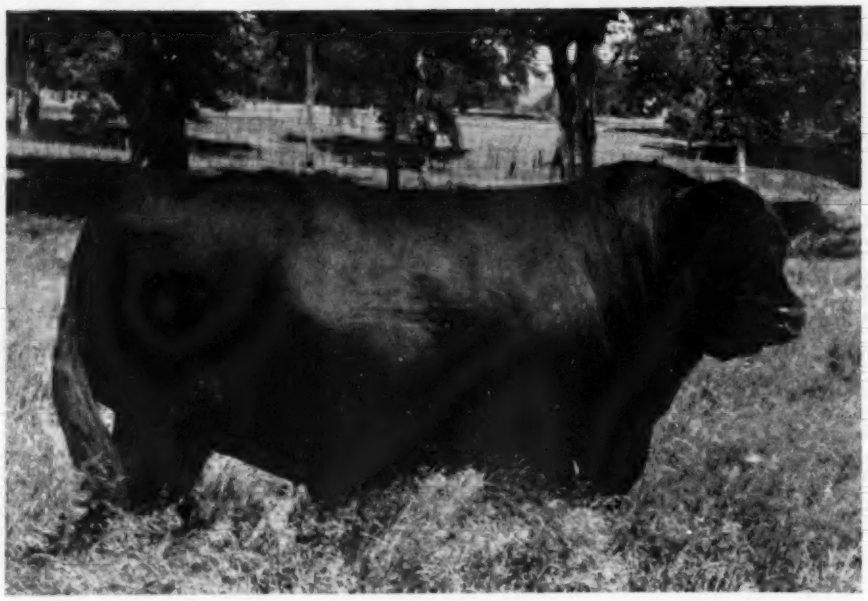
11 miles East of Princeton on US 6.

Herd Sire:

BAND BOY A. 9th 1317840

Grandson of Bandolier 44th of Wilton and out of a Bell Boy A. Dam. He is a 3/4 brother to the Champion and top selling female at the 1953 Bureau County Sale.

Zearing - Illinois



RUGGED AND IMPRESSIVE—Elban Bardolier 3d, in his working clothes and in breeding condition, is still a most impressive bull.

WE WELCOME VISITORS TO

Gillcrest Farms

"Better Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

HENRY H. McUMBER, D. D. S.
J. CLARK OSBORNE, D. V. M.
—Owners—

WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

The Kings of the Tanbark

(Continued from page 98)

breeders had spotted her, so the Tolans decided to put her in the sale as an extra lot. She went to El-Jon for $2,700.

Mated to Raona's Bardolier 3d she produced a bull calf in May of 1948. Although they didn't especially want to sell her it was decided to put her in the 1948 El-Jon sale as an attraction. But like many other first calf heifers the Browns had trouble getting Elba Empress 56th taking her calf. To avoid trouble for a purchaser she was withdrawn from the sale, although catalogued. The bull calf she was slow in acknowledging was to become the 1951 International grand champion. She had two other bull calves, one which sold for $20,000. She died a year ago.

The El-Jon cow herd is small, purposely so. For this reason it is not practical to keep too many bulls around. So again, rather early in his life, Elban Bardolier 3d was available for sale. The choice was between the champion and his stallmate, a year older. The other bull sold and Elban was kept to follow his sire. Also because the Brown cow herd is small the champion has not been used too heavily. His sire is nine years old and still active and continues to see use on the cows on which he has nicked successfully in the past. But while there are not many calves by the 1951 champion there are some good ones. Four heifers being fitted for the 1953 shows are a good example of the job he can do.

Seeing Elban in his large paddock is a treat. A bull with a lot of natural fleshing and style he looks fresh enough to campaign again. While not a large bull he is definitely not a pony type. He is very deep, wide and strongly coupled and stands on extremely short legs. He is a bull with plenty of bone and one that will fool weight guessers. He still looks every inch a champion.

EILEENMERE 1050th—1950

Champions are not a rarity at J. Garrett

Bureau County

Angus Breeders' Association

★ ★ ★

Check the Bureau County Angus Association, one of the top County Associations that produces Quality Cattle.

Cattle for Sale at all times.

Write us your needs.

For Information, Write:
LYLE EITEN, Secretary, LADD, ILLINOIS

Member of the United Angus Association of Illinois

"Beef for the Block" *the Ultimate end of the Beef Business*

Officers 1953:
WALTER SNYDER, President
ROBERT OVERTON, Vice-President
DON RODGERS, Treasurer
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary

Directors:
FRANCIS CHRISTMAN — CARL ROBUCH
DALE RODGERS — DUANE BINGAMEN

Write:
HERBERT CLINE, Sec'y — BUSSEY, IOWA

MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION
"Leading Angus County" "Leading Angus State"

Look Ahead

FALL SALE

November 16, 1953

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Knoxville, Iowa

Prince Lakewood 54th 1175523

We wish to thank all buyers and contending bidders on our cattle at The Marion County Sale.

Visitors Always Welcome

WALTER SHILLING & SON
BUSSEY, IOWA

Bane's Angus

These Herd Sires:
SUNSET ABERDEEN 1149507
BARDELL 4th 1276354
EILEENMERE BLACKCAP G. W. 81st 1505462

Head our herd of Barbara Woodsons, Rosemere Barbaras, Ballindalloch Georginas, Elba Ericas, Elba Tweenys and Blackcaps.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

T. D. BANE & SON
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Sires:
BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE
BARON D. 10th
BARON D. 15th
BELL BOY D. D. 30th
GOOD VIEW EILEENMERE 7th

We have heifers of most popular families, by these bulls, for sale at all times.

Visitors Always Welcome

DYER & DAVIS
PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

LONG LANE ANGUS FARM

We have some yearling heifers and yearling bulls. They are of McHenry Blackcap, Queen Mother and Miss Burgess families.

Visitors Always Welcome

J. K. RODGERS & SONS
ATTICA, IOWA

ARD-WEN FARM

Herd Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER B. 1071964
Families: Blackcap, Juana Erica, McHenry Barbara, Zara and other Popular families.

Visitors at Ard-Wen Always Welcome

MR. & MRS. ZENARD SPAUR
TRACY, IOWA

Buena Farm

HERD SIRES:

Prince Georgina R & Mc 3d
Barb Bandolier O. R. 3d
Blackcap Baron 15th of Page

RAY & HERBERT CLINE
BUSSEY —Phone Attica— IOWA

WANTED—

One or two Marion County Breeders to use this space to promote their herds. We need you to help hold this MARION COUNTY DISPLAY intact. Write your secretary or the Adv. Dept. of the JOURNAL.

We wish to thank all of those who attended the Marion County Sale.

Visitors Welcome

C. S., Eugene and Clifford Harvey
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

SNYDER'S ANGUS

New Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE FJ 771st 1503134

Sire: Eileenmere 638th by the "487th"
Dam: Blackcap of Oxbow 2d by Eileenmere 638th

Visitors Always Welcome

Walter Snyder Ph. 812-13 Knoxville, Iowa

Banks & Banks

Since 1907

Our
Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743
By PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th

One of the breed's oldest herds, with modern type and Popular Bloodlines.

SUNBEAM — EILEENMERE — BELL BOY

C. H. BANKS — JIM SHERLOCK
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Senior Herd Sire:
SPADES BELL BOY 1102117
He is a prepotent sire

A few good 1952 bull calves for sale. Stop in and see them. No older bulls available at present.

Robert Overton
KNOXVILLE, IOWA

When in Need of Cattle Visit These Leading Marion County Herds

ESCHER
NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

MOSS
MEADOWS
ANGUS FARM

Watch this space for
an introduction to
Our New Herd Sire.

C. T. HAMRICK
Owner
Route 4
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUR OF A KIND—Four daughters of Elban Bardoller 3d, the 1951 champion, from the El-Jon show string. At the halters are John and Elliott Brown and Asher Schanck, herdsman.

Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. In the last quarter century this great breeding establishment has bred and shown four International grand champions and a fifth was bred by the Tolans and sold as a youngster in a production sale. In the same period the firm has bred and shown the International grand champion females Blackcap Tolan 35th (only three times winner at Chicago), Estamere, Evermere T., Blackcap Tolan 150th and Lady Banmere.

But as this cattle family can tell you every year and every show is different. There is always a thrill in that final nod from the judges that signals a grand championship. And the greatest tenseness and biggest kick comes from an International purple. The victory of Eileenmere 1050th comes in this category.

A "middle of the road" type of bull Eileenmere 1050th was good from the time he was dropped. He is one of the few Angus bulls to win three consecutive firsts at the International. His first win was in 1948 as a senior calf. Standing next to him in class was Bardoliermere 2d, a stallmate who had given him trouble before. There were a lot of good bulls in Chicago that year: Prince Sunbeam 249th was senior and grand champion; Eileenmere 1032d was reserve senior champion. Prince Sunbeam 328th won the junior and reserve grand championship; Prince Quality M. B. was reserve junior champion. That year the Tolans had junior and grand champion female with Eileenmere's Effie W.

His first showing in 1948 was at the first All American Futurity, where he was first prize senior calf. However, later in the year was beaten at Illinois, Missouri, Ohio and the American Royal by his stallmate, Bardoliermere 2d, only to stage a come-back at Chicago.

At the 1949 and 1950 National Angus Show Eileenmere 1050th was grand champion and during the 1950 season was undefeated as a two-year old. Climax of this great show record was, of course, his victory in Chicago.

The pedigree of Eileenmere 1050th is most interesting to a student of genetics. He is a son of Eileenmere 500th, International champion in 1946, who in turn was by Eileenmere 85th, the 1935 Chicago champion. His dam was a daughter of the champion Eileenmere 85th and out of an Elba Empress cow purchased in Missouri by Garrett Tolan and a cow containing considerable Earl Marshall breeding.

Goose Creek Farms

To our many friends who honored us by attending our 7th Sale on May 2d and to the buyers from 8 states who profited by improved quality and still greater values, we extend our sincere thanks.

Lar-Eileenmere
23d
Junior Herd Sire

One of the best
young bulls
in service

Son of
EILEENMERE 1023d
our top son
of "500th"

On NOVEMBER 9th—We are trying an experiment. Selling about 70 head
"Kids in their overalls—Mammas in their slacks."
Same Quality—Same Bloodlines—Still Greater Values.

Forrest M. Larmer — Muscatine, Iowa

SPITZER'S T. T. ANGUS

Home of The Eileenmere "Platinum Cross"

Quality Bardolier 3d

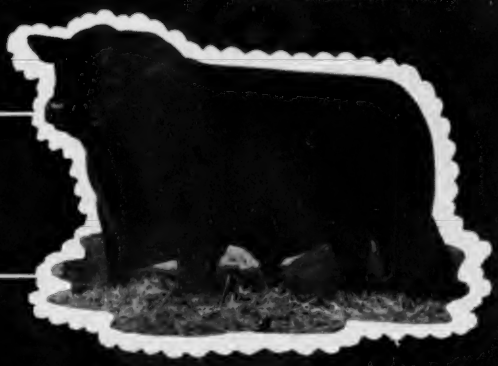
Friday, November 27, 1953

The "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale

An excellent selection of young and older bulls will be offered in this sale. We know there are many bulls good enough in type, rich enough in quality, by great sires, from top cows to make wonderful breed improving herd bulls. We will help you select a top bull.

SALE AT J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Eileenmere 1062d



SARAH ANN — KAREN ANN — GREGG — TEX

The A. H. "Tex" Spitzers

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

LEE HOLBROOK — Herdsmen — PETE ROSS

B — BAR FARM — D

Herd Sire:
Eileenmere B. D. 33d

His Sire: Eileenmere 922d
His Dam: Evergreenmere 15th

Stop by and see his calves.

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

Beef calves show more bloom with FMS

Beef calves of **any** age thrive on FMS—the **proved** formulated milk product fed in place of cow's milk. R. H. Middleton, of Birdwood Farms, Charlottesville, Va., says, "After feeding FMS to our show and sale cattle, they carry a natural bloom they never had before."

Try this highly successful product on a baby calf, a weaned calf, the mother or the herd sire. Easy to feed and economical. Average cost 7¢ per day per animal. Write for details.

THE FARMERS' MARKETING & SUPPLY CO.
5903 Northwest Highway
Chicago 31, Illinois
320 N. Cameron Street
Winchester, Virginia

IN CHAMPIONSHIP FORM—Eileenmere 500th seven years ago when he was the King of the Tanbark. Since then he has made an even more enviable record as a sire.

In the Tolan herd are 40 daughters of Eileenmere 1050th, including 1952 heifers being retained. In the Tolan sale of 1951 two sons sold for $40,000 and $30,000, while heifers carrying his service averaged better than $11,000.

Eileenmere 1050th still has the arrogance which characterized him in the show ring. Not that he is non-cooperative; as a champion he figures on doing things his own way, and at his own convenience. But one can hardly blame him. He is a great bull, even if he does know it.

EILEENMERE 1032d—1949

On May 26, 1947, a senior bull calf sold for $30,000—a record price at the time for a bull of this age. Your reporter snapped a picture of the young fellow at the time. It shows him as a good-headed, straight lined calf but still in the awkward, growing stage. This bull calf was Eileenmere 1032d, who went on to win the 1949 International grand championship for Ankony Farm of Rhinebeck, New York.

His sire was Eileenmere 500th, who had seven months before won the International purple for J. Garrett Tolan Farms. His dam was a double-bred Revolution 84th cow bought by the Illinois breeder in Indiana.

Although he made Angus history the day he sold Eileenmere 1032d has made even more spectacular records in more recent years. At 14 months of age, and under the Ankony banner, he was reserve grand champion at the 1947 Eastern National under Judge John Brown of Iowa; at the same show a year later, as a senior yearling, he was grand champion. At the 1948 International "1032d" was first prize senior yearling and reserve senior champion, losing to Prince Sunbeam 249th who went on to the senior and grand championship.

The Fiftieth Anniversary International of

Whiteoak Farm

Announces A New Prospective Herd Sire—

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 49th

A son of Eileenmere 999th 35
and out of Karama 18th of Glen Mary

EILEENMERE 999th 35

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Whiteoak Farm

RALEIGH 745 Powell Drive NORTH CAROLINA

The "*General*" at GALLAGHER'S FARM

GALLAGHER'S GENERAL 1566119

Sire: Prince Bandolier of Anoka 2d 1111121	Prince Bandolier 7th	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th	Black Bardolier
			Lady Harrison of Grand River
		Pridemere of Don Head	Bandolier of Anoka 16th
			Alloway Mona 8th
	Craven's Revolution Flora	Craven's Revolution Model	Glenelg Cap Revolution
			Craven's Pride
		Craven's Revolution Princess 2d	Glenelg Cap Revolution
			Princess Henderson 11th
Dam: Ankony Pride 22d 1033124	Ankonian 2d	Cold Saturday Epponian	Jock of Wheatland
			Epponia C. B. 2d
		Bethel Barbara 12th	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Briarcliff Barbara 24th
	Ankony Kassie	Blackbird Barry	Blackcap Barry
			Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
		Briarcliff Kathryn 2d	Briarcliff Mariner 3d
			Ames Plantation Kathryn

Paul Grinde
Manager

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Owned by Gallagher's Steak House
New York City, New York

$1.35 Each Postpaid

ROPE HALTERS with Style and Quality

Extra Superior Quality Manila Rope assembled with metal clamps, adjustable in size, with long lead. A stable and show halter all in one.

Lots of 10 or more only $1.25 each, post paid in U.S.A. If you live in California add 3% sales tax.

LOTS OF 10 $1.25 EACH

ORDER TODAY

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

WESTON'S LIVESTOCK BRUSHES

A complete line of Hand-made brushes for the fastidious stockman. Made in our own factory of highest quality materials by expert workmen.

No. 1 Rice Root, each	$1.75
No. 2 White Tampico Fibre	1.75
No. 3 Mixed Gray Tampico	2.00
No. 4 Black Tampico, very soft	2.25

Above brushes postpaid

Write for FREE General Catalogue

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1867 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Aberdeen-Angus live Longest

DAUGHTERS OF THE KING—Some of 26 daughters of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 champion, are in this pasture being developed for brood cows in the Ankony Farm herd. In all there are 50 daughters of breeding age in the herd.

1949 will be remembered for a long time as a great bull show. Competing in the two-year old class were such greats as Prince Eric Esquire, Eileenmere 1029th, Prince Sunbeam 328th and Prince Eric of Ferndale. The senior yearling competition included Eileenmere 1050th, R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, Eileenmere 1064th, Queen's Hill Crest Stamp and Prince Oldfield of Ferndale. In the junior yearling classes were bulls of the caliber of Envious Bardolier 3d, Dal'bairn Bandolier, Black Evader of French Broad and Whitney Eric 12th.

Still a comparatively young bull Eileenmere 1032d has set an enviable record as a sire—an International grand champion son, an Eastern National grand champion female, a Futurity grand champion female and numerous first prize sons and daughters. He seems destined to head a new Angus dynasty—the Ankonians.

While "1032d" does a good job on any line of breeding his greatest son to date, and some of his best daughters, have been out of daughters of the 1940 champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. So were not surprised, when visiting Ankony, that Owners Allan Ryan and Lee Leachman have more than a dozen daughters of the old champion for the before-mentioned "magic cross." In addition there is more than a handful of granddaughters of Glencarnock Eric being mated to the 1949 champion. The herd also contains 15 daughters of Wintonier 4th, the 1941 champion, and 20 of Blackcap Barry.

And speaking of daughters Ankony has 50 by "1032d", not including 1952 heifers. The aim is a cow herd including at least 100 by the champion. In a rented pasture some miles from headquarters is a pasture with 32 heifers of breeding age, all by the champion. We were interested in the way they had been raised and developed for brood cows, not for show heifers. They were heifers with good scale, great middles and capacity. They had been raised on silage and brewers grains, the latter available locally at $9.00 a ton. "The idea isn't original with me," Lee Leachman explained. "I got it from the late Kenneth McGregor. He was an advocate of building capacity in brood cows by giving them plenty of good roughage as heifers. In this way they can be brought to handle great amounts of grass

POCAHONTAS FARMS

Kingston, North Carolina

GREENBRIER ENVIOUS F. 8th

A grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th

He heads the Pocahontas herd of Quality females from these families: Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Juana Erica, Ballindalloch Eastern Erica, Portlethen Lucy, Lady Ida and others.

Located on Highway 70, 8 miles East of Kingston.

WE WELCOME VISITORS

Pocahontas Farms

Dr. and Mrs. Paul F. Whitaker, Owners

Ralph Griffin, Manager

KINGSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

J. STEWART BARLASS, President — WILBUR N. RENK, Vice-President — MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN, Secretary-Treasurer

Ahrens Bros.

Herd Sires:

Bandolier 143d of Wilton

A full brother to Bandolier 144th, sired by Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

Blackcap Bardolier 15th

Sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d, the sire of the 1951 International Grand Champion.

For Sale—Bandolier 143d of Wilton

And also several other younger bulls, and a few cows to calve later this year.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

PRAIRIE du CHIEN, WISCONSIN

Plain View Farm

Herd Sires:

BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d

By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st

By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.

BANDOLIER M. K. 3d

By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

We have good bred or open heifers for sale. Carload or individual lots.

MATHIAS KASSNEL

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange Farm

Herd Established in 1905

Herd Sires:

BLACKMERE 291st

By Belcap E. B.

PRIZEMERE 696th

By Eileenmere 1078th. A grandson of Eileenmere 500th.

For Sale

Cows with calves at side. Also several bulls of serviceable age.

VISITORS WELCOME

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

WALSH BROS.

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE 921st

By Eileenmere 487th out of the dam of Evermere T.

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE S.

By Eileenmere 487th out of a Swartz Brothers bred cow sired by Revolution Black Prince.

EILEENMERE W. B. 50th

By Homeplace Eileenmere S. out of a great Queen Mother cow.

Beloit - Wisconsin

Eileenmere 1018th 947747

A son of Eileenmere 500th and Blackbird Tolan 9th, she a full sister to Eileenmere 32d.

Our Cow Herd is strong in Eileenmere breeding. All leading families represented.

FOR SALE—Good Bulls and Females

Philip Hauk and Son and Hauk Bros.

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

5-R-K RANCH

Offering

Bulls of highest breeding . . . yearlings and older.

THOMAS C. ROBERTS

HAYWARD, WISCONSIN

Hiawatha Blackcap 21st

By Prince of Lakewood 11th, a double bred Prince Sunbeam 19th; dam, Lady Aberdeen 27th. She is bred to Ohio Bardoliermere 12th, (he is a full brother of the winner of the Senior Yearling Bull Class at the 1952 International)

Herd Bulls:

Ohio Bardoliermere 12th

Blackbird Eileenmere A. J.

A son of Eileenmere 487th

Hiawatha Bessie's Bardolier

A son of Blackcap Bardolier

Arthur T. Jacobson

Menomonee Falls - Wisconsin

GIL-BAR ANGUS FARM

Eileenmeres — Sunbeams

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE B. F.

Son of Black Woodlawn 11th by Eileenmere 487th.

EILEENMERE PRINCE of GIL-BAR

Son of Eileenmere 1650th, double grandson of "487th" out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

FOR SALE—Cows with calves by side

J. STEWART BARLASS & SONS

Janesville, Wisconsin

FOR SALE

We have eight, one year old bulls, sired by BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th.

Also one or a carload of bred cows or open heifers. The females are carrying the service of ERICA'S LAD of BLUE TOP 4th. Come and see them and we will quote you a good price on them.

VISITORS WELCOME

E. M. Gant, Owner

Glenmere Angus Farm

Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Lakewood Farm Angus

QUALITY FIRST — ALWAYS

Chief Herd Sire:

ERIC of LAKEWOOD

One of the Breed's Greatest Young Bulls
A top son of "Prince Eric of Sunbeam"

FOR SALE:

A few choice sons and grandsons of "Prince Eric"

Visitors Welcome

Lakewood Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

MR. & Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, Owners

77 Miles from Chicago

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

and hay as cows, produce plenty of milk for their calves, and still stay in reasonably good condition." Certainly an economical and practical way of raising cattle, and typical of all Ankony operations.

For contrary to general belief Ankony is not a millionaire's plaything but a practical herd which must pay its way out of cattle sales. When the present partnership was established Allan Ryan and Lee Leachman put their two moderate-sized herds together. "For current operating expenses $1,400 was put in the bank to the farm account," Lee explains. "That is the only outside money that has gone into our operations. All the rest the cattle have paid for. Shortly after the partnership started we sold a bull at the National Show and Sale in Chicago for $2,000. That check looked awfully big at the time. Other cattle purchases through the years have been made out of earnings, with occasional help from our local banker. When we bought the Cremona Farms herd, for instance, we had to borrow $20,000."

In one pasture Lee pointed out to us the mother of the 1952 champion—Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona. She is a short-legged, great bodied cow, not too large, sweet headed and with that width and depth of quarter that Glencarnock Eric of Cremona put on his sons and daughters. At her side was a heifer calf, soon to go to the show barn, and by "1032d", making her a full sister of Ankonian 3216th. Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona is out of a daughter of Eventuation of Page, who also was the grandsire of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona.

With over 300 females of breeding age Ankony is giving Eileenmere 1032d every opportunity of making an even greater name.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th—1948

It was a hot summer day in 1946 when two determined young men from Virginia descended on an Oklahoma Angus breeder. He had a young bull they wanted to buy. The owner didn't want to sell—the bull was going to be used in the herd. Near the close of the second day the Virginians were still there, and still determined. Would the owner price him at all? Yes, the price was $60,000, take it or leave it.

This represented an all-time record price for a young beef bull. But it was quickly snapped up by R. H. Schlesinger, Jr., and B. A. Rucker, owner and manager, respectively, of Ellerslie Farm. Sam Fullerton of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, had made a record sale and Prince Sunbeam 249th started on the first of his long journeys.

Showing in the 1946 International as a summer yearling Prince Sunbeam 249th stood third in class with the two bulls above him Bandolier 144th of Wilton and Eileenmere 1000th. His showing in 1947 at Chicago was an improvement. He was second prize senior yearling, with Bandolier of Don Head 19th beating him. This was the year that Master Prince of Sunbeam was grand champion.

The 1948 International saw "249th" in near-mature form as a two-year old—wide, deep and flashy. His was not a walkaway victory in either his class, or in the championship classes, for there were a lot of good bulls out. His competition in class was Eileenmere 1000th. Other first prize winners figuring in the championship rounds included Eileenmere 1032d, Prince Sunbeam 328th, Prince Quality M. B. and Eileenmere 1050th.

Prince Sunbeam 249th is royally bred. By Prince Sunbeam 100th, he by the International champion Black Prince of Sunbeam and out of the International champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, the pedigree of "249th" also contains on the top lines the Chicago champions Black Peer of St. Albans and Playman of Sunbeam. His dam, Elba S. of Sunbeam, combined the blood of Prizemere 32d and Eileenmere 15th.

The "249th" has set three price records in his eight years of existence: his record price as a yearling; the $51,000 paid for him by Dr. Armand Hammer of Shadow Isle Farms in the Ellerslie dispersion—at that time a world-record figure for an Angus bull at auction, and in the past year the $100,000 paid for a half-interest by M. & L. Ranch of Burnet, Texas—a world's record price for a half interest.

We had seen the 1948 champion several times at his former homes in Virginia and

ANNOUNCING!

Our First

UNITED ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SALE

Thursday, October 1st, 1953

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

★

The United Angus Association of Illinois is, at the present time made up of the following Angus Associations:

BUREAU COUNTY

CHICAGOLAND

CORN BELT

LAMOINE VALLEY

PEORIA ANGUS

★

We have in the past few years sold a great number of cattle at private treaty. A year ago we made plans to hold a strictly quality auction sale. Each of the five associations have selected only the very TOPS from the many herds represented.

Anyone interested in buying outstanding young foundation cattle of popular families, show prospects, and backed up by great bulls will find an unusual opportunity to make selections at this sale.

For further information make inquiry to the secretaries of the individual associations or Willard Frye, Sale Manager. Watch next month's issue for more news concerning this sale.

For Information and Catalogs, write to:

WILLARD FRYE, Sale Manager
Peoria, Illinois

United Angus Breeders' Association

ROY JOHNSTON — Auctioneers — HAM JAMES

New Jersey. But the most recent view was at his Texas part-time home. For "249th" is a bull that commutes by air.

For his age he is one of the freshest looking bulls of the breed. In some ways it is too bad that the aged bull classes have been eliminated from our shows. For Prince Sunbeam 249th has the style, the walk and the thick, natural muscling of a younger show bull. He looks ready to go.

As a breeding bull he has proved unusually successful at Shadow Isle, although somewhat overshadowed by Prince Eric of Sunbeam. In the 1951 and 1952 Shadow Isle production sales 57 of his sons and daughters grossed over $275,000—an average of better than $4,800 per head.

Despite its newness M. & L. Ranch, and its cattle, presents the air of a much older organization. A top cow herd has been assembled which numbers 225 head. All of the buildings are new for two years ago there was nothing but range where the headquarters buildings are now located. This section of Texas has done better in the matter of rain than the country south and west of Burnet. But co-owner Bill Ljungdahl showed that less dependence is being put on nature than in past years. Plentiful water is available at the home ranch at around 250 feet. This is for pasture. At another ranch some miles away 700 acres is under irrigation. Here hay and grain is produced and part of the dry cows pastured.

When Prince Sunbeam 249th was brought out of his cool quarters in the new show barn he looked every inch a champion. Following him was a bull that was also an eye-resting kind. He was Prince 39th of Shadow Isle. One didn't have to be told that he is a son of "249th". The champion really stamped him. Dam of Prince 39th of Shadow Isle is a Hartley Eline daughter of Le Baron Epponian.

EILEENMERE 500th—1946

The "old man" of our International championship line-up is 11 years old. But he still shows that mellowness of hide and deep, red muscling that made him famous and which he passes on to his championship sons and daughters.

His breeding record stamps him as one of the greats of the breed. The International champion bulls of 1949 and 1950 were his sons; the 1952 champion was a grandson. A daughter was International grand champion in 1946, the year her sire won the breed's most coveted awards. This was Blackcap Tolan 150th. Six times in six years sons and daughters of Eileenmere 500th have been in the winning get-of-sire group in Chicago. Space does not allow the naming of first prize winners and champions of other shows that have been sired by the mighty "500th".

It is a fortunate thing for the breed that artificial insemination is available today. Three years ago the "500th" suffered a leg injury which would make natural service limited and dangerous. As it is his usefulness as a breeding bull is unimpaired. Despite a slight lameness he gets around his paddock in majestic form.

He is, as breed followers know, a son of Eileenmere 85th, International champion in 1935. The "85th" was a grandson of Eileenmere 15th, the 1929 champion. His dam was Edwina 7th G. M., a cow bought by Garrett Tolan in Missouri and whose sire went back to Black Belmore and Belford, breeding which made the Bell Boy strain of cattle known. This purchase, as we remember it the cow cost under $500, is typical of many of the dams of Garrett Tolan's championship cattle. The Sage of the Sangamon has always had a great eye for picking great brood cows in the rough. If they were good enough as individuals it usually followed that their breeding also would do. For it has been a case of the individual first and then take a look at the pedigree.

There are in the Tolan herd some 50 daughters of Eileenmere 500th of breeding age. The Tolans would like more, and will have more if "500th" continues active, but keeping them on hand is hard in view of the demand for them.

Because of the war years Eileenmere 500th had no chance in the show ring in his younger days. When the bars were lifted in 1946 his major shows were the Royal and the International. Because of the show ban during the war age limits were lifted for that year. Eileenmere 500th when he won the Chicago purple was a four-year old and had already proven himself as a prepotent sire.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

One of the Country's Oldest—

Viewlawn is one of the oldest Angus Establishments in the industry. Down through the years it has built an enviable reputation for producing good cattle of top bloodlines and quality. Viewlawn has also acquired a very respected reputation for "Square Dealing". These factors have induced buyers to return year after year to select their seed stock. A herd can have no better recommendation than its scores of repeat customers.

One of the North Central States Strongest Bull Batteries—

In such large herds, such as Viewlawn's, a number of herd bulls must be depended upon. Viewlawn is proud of their improvement sires—their bloodlines are power-packed with close-up prepotency. Strong in BARDOLIER breeding through the use of Kedar Bardolier (a grandson of Black Bardolier out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka). Deep in SUNBEAM breeding including own sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Rich in EILEENMERE breeding through the "500th" and the "487th". Yes, Viewlawn has BULL POWER and FEMALE QUALITY in large numbers to supply your needs at a VERY MODEST PRICE.

We have selected a great group of bulls for our
ANNUAL BULL SALE
OCTOBER 21st
GORDON, NEBRASKA

Plan now to be at Gordon—in the meantime visit our farms.

Charles M. Miller Harmony
R. M. Miller Mabel
Robert C. Miller Mabel
Frank R. Miller Mabel

MINNESOTA

To Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Everywhere Greetings!

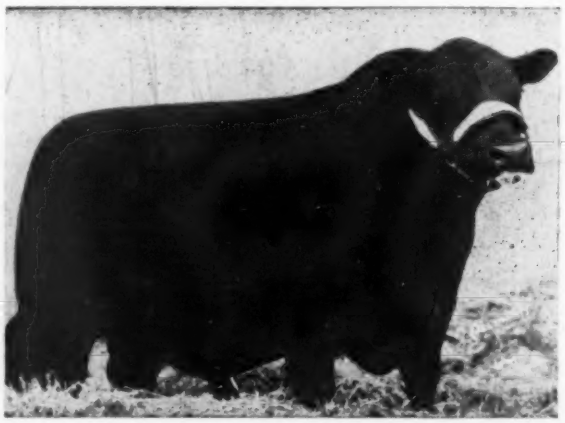
So many people have written us in the hope of buying calves by

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

that we are anxious to give them, not only our sincere thanks for the interest they have shown, but an up to date picture of our present position. At this writing June 20th, we have ten calves on the ground by this great bull, and thirty or more of our best cows well along in calf to him. The calves are the best tops that we have seen anywhere. We consider five of them sensational. Eva's Bandolier Lad is a very healthy and active fellow, and the records show that his sons and daughters carry on.

We sincerely regret that we cannot at this time part with any of these calves, as we are getting ready for our sale in June 1954, when we will certainly present some great individuals for your appraisal. We plan to sell only the best.

In thirteen years, Fair Promise Farm, has been built up from scratch, on a record of achievement. We doubt whether there is any herd in the country with a finer equipment in soil, buildings and location, and at last a bull, who is one of the greatest of the great. We hope that you will be able to pay us a visit to see for yourself the setting for some very fine cows and calves.



EVADER of FAIR PROMISE

This years calves by EVADER of FAIR PROMISE, a highly bred Bandolier bull, and a great producer, are better than ever. Many of his daughters at sale time, will carry the service of EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD.

Always at FAIR PROMISE, we have been shooting for the best, and we feel that we have made real progress. May we have the pleasure of a visit from you, that might well lead to the exchange of some constructive ideas.

With very deep appreciation for the interest you have shown, and hearty good wishes

TO YOU FROM US

we are cordially yours,

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Betterton, Kent County, Maryland

The cattle that you buy must be profitable for YOU.

A. R. ALLAN, Owner
J. M. CORRIGAN, Manager
OLIVER GROVES - WM. CORRIGAN, Herdsmen

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

TODAY'S TOP BANDOLIER SIRE

1. **His record as a sire of show ring winners is unchallenged.**
2. **The reception his sons and daughters have when offered for sale is unequalled.**
3. **Major breeders are using his sons.**
4. **He is the grandsire of the 1952 International Grand Champion Female.**
5. **As time goes on, he becomes better appreciated by those who know.**
6. **We have numerous calves by him at the farm. Stop by and see what we are getting done.**
7. **He has able assistance in our Evader of Fair Promise and our Tolan Missie son of Eileenmere 1050th.**
8. **At our June 5, 1954 Sale, you can buy the get and service of our great herd bull battery.**

Come to Maryland for Quality

FAIR PROMISE FARM

Betterton **Kent County** **Maryland**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager J. OLIVER GROVES, J. WILLIAM CORRIGAN, Herdsmen

The Chicago Market *Trends*

By NEIL SKAU

DESPITE the ever-declining prices, cattle feeders marketed a huge supply of cattle at Chicago during the month of June. Total arrivals at 200,000 head were the biggest for any month in seven years and it was the heaviest June volume since the drouth days of 1934, standing the second largest for any June since 1927.

Cattle have been moving into slaughter channels in record volume since shortly after the first of the year and a decline in prices has been the rule during all of this time. The month of June was no exception. Despite the decline in prices, the daily marketing of cattle was at a high level throughout the month of June. Not only were fed cattle marketed in liberal supply, but the trade included a sizable run of grass cattle, supplies of these increasing daily as the month wore on. It was estimated that approximately 37 to 40 per cent more cattle were slaughtered by commercial firms in the three-month period of April to June this year than during the same period in 1952. For the January to June period it was estimated that the increase averaged a little better than 30 per cent. Naturally, the supply of grain fed steers and heifers was high, but sizable numbers of grass cattle have already been marketed. The slaughter of cows has been up less than other classes.

As has been expected, the heavy slaughter and lower retail prices for beef has lifted the per capita consumption of meat to new recent high levels and it is expected that the 1953 per capita use of bill will reach or slightly exceed the record of 73 pounds set in 1909, and, in face of the light hog supply there is a possibility that the total average consumption of all meats in 1953 will exceed the 1952 average of 144 lbs. by four pounds.

With the daily receipts of cattle standing at a high level during the month of June it was little wonder that sellers were unable to stem the decline in prices in face of the sharp increase in the amount of beef being consumed daily. The decline in live cattle prices has kept wholesalers and retailers in their toes as they followed each decline in live prices with price concessions at wholesale and retail levels. But the consuming public was just unable to keep pace with this unloading of beef and further price concessions were made as beef price dipped to new recent low levels. Toward the end of the month the weather over much of the country east of the Mississippi river became extremely hot, and this reduced meat selling at retail to a temporary low level as consumers turned toward lighter eating habits.

Losses in cattle prices at Chicago during the month of June were extremely uneven and sharp, grain fed steers losing 50¢ to $1.50 while price cuts in the supply of grass cattle ranged from $4.00 to $6.00, much of the decline coming late in the month when a heat wave set in. The decline has sent the top steer price to a new recent low. The $25.50 price in June standing the lowest cattle top since July, 1946, when the OPA held sway and kept cattle prices at a low level.

During June it was noted that the supply of big cattle was beginning to taper off and many cattle feeders with some big steers wanted to hold over their cattle as they awaited price rises, but the desire to salvage all that was possible was instrumental in holding cattle supplies with weight at a fairly high level.

It is a fact that there is no danger of a cattle shortage in the near future, but it appears that the steady marketing of cattle has cut into the number of cattle on feed in the cornbelt and it is true that the average weight of cattle coming to market now is slightly below those of the past few months, and only a modest supply of big weights is expected in the next couple of weeks.

The decline in fat cattle prices at Chicago and other market centers has reduced the demand for thin cattle and the market for stockers was an extremely dull and sharply lower affair. Outlet was very narrow at all times and the buying side was extremely price conscious and prices during the month of June dipped unevenly $3.00 to $6.00 per cwt. Despite much of the decline buyers were reluctant to move into the session and it was not until late in June that some slight improvement was noted.

For the sixth consecutive month prices for hogs were higher in June as the market for hogs, with the exception of packing sows was higher in June than it was in May. Because of the set-back in sow prices and the sharp rise in the percentage of packers in the receipts, the average price for the whole month was down from May, the first time since December that this price failed to show a gain. Range of prices widened rapidly during June, due partly to the wider spread in butchers and the wider range in packing sows, but mainly to the bigger share of sows in receipts.

The 1953 spring pig crop totaled 50,726,000 head, a 10 per cent decrease from last spring, the department of agriculture reported late in June. The number of sows farrowing this spring was 12 per cent below 1952 and the number of pigs saved was a new all-time record. For the coming fall crop, reports on breeding intentions indicate a total of 5,054,000 sows to farrow, five per cent below the number farrowing last fall. The combined 1953 spring and fall pig crop is now expected to be about 84 million head. This would be eight per cent below 1952 and 11 per cent below the 1942-51 average.

The number of pigs saved in the spring season of 1953 is estimated at 50,726,000 head. This is 5,631,000 head or 10 per cent smaller than the spring crop last year and is the smallest since 1948. It is 12 per cent smaller than the 10 year average. Compared with 1952, the spring pig crop is smaller in all regions.

Pigs saved per litter figured at 6.81, the highest on record for the spring pig crop. This is three per cent more than the previous spring high of 6.64 pigs saved in 1952. Weather conditions over most of the important hog producing states were very favorable during the spring farrowing season and rising hog prices encouraged better care.

Hog producers continued the trend toward earlier farrowing which began January 19, 1949. The monthly distribution of farrowings in 1953 spring season shows an increase in the percentage of litters from January through March and decreases in December, April and May.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During June, 1953

June 3	Raymond Clement, De Witt, Iowa	18—1243	$24.50
	Dingman Bros., Donnelson, Iowa	22—1270	24.50
	Bill Schwebke, Radcliffe, Iowa	19—1191	24.50
June 8	L. J. Karr, Seymour, Illinois	23—1151	25.00
June 10	Jess Bradford, Macomb, Illinois	20—1226	24.75
	Louie Buresh, Oxford Jct., Iowa	19—1326	24.75
June 11	Raymond Jeanguenot, Dixon, Illinois	21—1114	23.00*
June 24	Sam Kurt, Cascade, Iowa	17—1197	24.00
June 25	Ruben Lindstrom, Kewanee, Illinois	10—1000	22.50

*Hereford and Angus mixed.

2d Annual Production Sale–Monday, September 7th

Featuring the Get and Service of **and the Service of**

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 115th 1175460

The record priced Angus bull at auction. His first two daughters sell, one a Gammer, the other a Bessie. Thirty heifers will carry his service. Ten cows will have calves at side by him and be re-bred to him.

PRINCE of RED GATE 19th 1323321

Beautifully designed and superbly fleshed son of Imported Prince of Rowley and from the many times champion, Blackbird 2d of Red Gate cow. He will be shown in the two-year-old class this year. Five females carry his service.

60 Females

There will be 50 heifers, 35 of them bred, 30 carrying the service of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th, 5 bred to Prince of Red Gate 19th, he by Imp. Prince of Rowley. 15 heifers will be open. There will be 10 cows with calves at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 115th and re-bred to him.

The first two daughters of "115th" that have been offered will sell, one a Gammer, the other a Blackcap Bessie. There will be some 20 daughters of Blakeford Bardolier. Thirty of his daughters averaged over $2,600 in last year's sale.

This herd has been noted for top females carrying preferred family lines. We again divide our top productions with you. They include 6 Blackcap Bessies, 4 Homage Gammers, several of the famous Davis Blackbirds, and numerous cattle from the following families: Maid of Bummers, Blueblood Ladys, Black Jestress, Ballindalloch Georgina, Katinka, Erianna, Ballindalloch Jilt, Miss Miniver, and other desired families.

Sale Headquarters: COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL, Denver, Colorado

ROY G. JOHNSTON — Auctioneers — HAMILTON JAMES

Attend Duffy's Angus Farms' Sale, September 8th, Longmont, Colorado

Write early for Hotel Reservations and Catalogs!

Please Address: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, Smithville, Missouri

R. T. and "Mel" W. Davis

"BOB" DUNNETT, Cattle Superintendent

Wheatridge, Colorado

(Just out of Denver)

GAMMER ERMINE D. D. 15th—A February 1953 Homage Gammer by Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. A good example of the kind that "115th" is siring. Open.

BLACKCAP BESSIE D. D. 19th—The first Blackcap Bessie to sell sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. She is only a baby, but, is growing into a great cow. Open.

MISS MINIVER D. D.—One of the famous Red Gate Miss Minivers. Served to Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

These Ten and Fifty More

R. T. and "MEL"

2d Annual Production Sale - -

10

Cows with calves by and rebred to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 115th.

35

Superior Heifers bred—30 bred to HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 115th; 5 bred to PRINCE of RED GATE 19th.

15

Carefully selected, representative of the best type and tribes, heifers selling open.

R. T. and "Mel" W. Davis - "Bob" Dunnett - -

ERICA LADY D. D. 66th—A beautiful little daughter of Blakeford Bardolier and from a Blakeford Bardolier dam. Open.

JUANA ERICA D. D. 16th—A Juana by Blakeford Bardolier, from a Prince Quality of Sunbeam dam. Served to Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

ERIANNA D. D.—An Emslie Erianna with the foundation cow showing in the pedigree. Served to Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

BLACKCAP BESSIE D. D. 18th—One of the famous Davis Blackcap Bessies by Blakeford Bardolier. Second dam a sister to Black Peer of St. Albans. Open.

Splendid Females Selling In

W. DAVIS'

- - Monday, September 7th, Denver, Colo.

For Catalogs:

Please address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Sale Headquarters:

HOTEL COSMOPOLITAN, Denver, Colorado.

Attend:

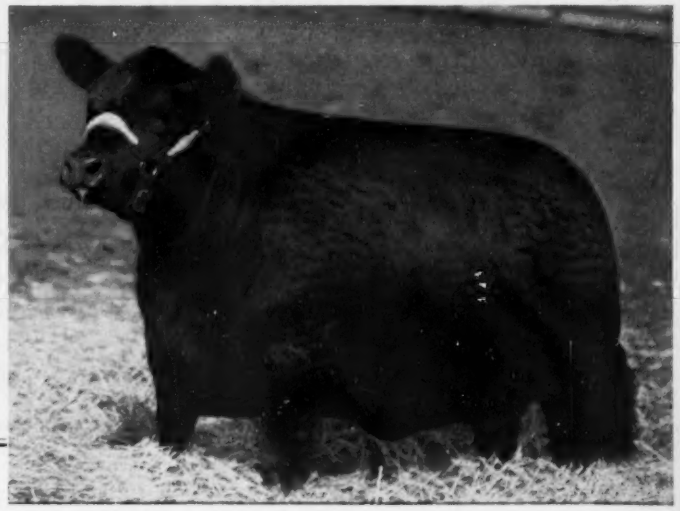
DUFFY'S ANGUS FARMS SALE Tuesday, September 8th, Longmont, Colorado.

- Cattle Sup't., Wheatridge, Colorado

BALLINDALLOCH BERTRAM D. D. 31st—A member of the famous Davis Blackbirds. This tribe was the sensation of last year's sale. Served to Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

BLACK JESTRESS D. D. 6th—A Black Jestress. The third dam in her tabulation was the fourth dam in the $32,500 Jestress sold in Shadow Isle Farms spring sale. Served to Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

QUEEN D. D. 8th—A top individual from a Queen Mother cow by Imp. Prince of Rowley. Served to Prince of Red Gate 19th.



L & E Angus Farms

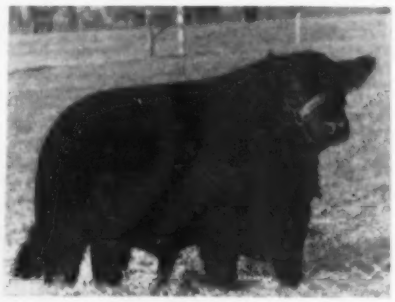
—Present—

Bloodlines That Pay

Our Senior Herd Sire, MERCER PRINCE ERIC 1172062, by R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th, has proven his unusual prepotency. We consigned four heifers each to the April sales of Southeast Iowa and South Central Iowa Associations. These eight heifers were about 12 months of age and averaged $1,062.50.

We wish to thank the purchasers of these fine heifers: El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Meadow Lane Farms, North Salem, New York; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa; Smoky Hollow Farms, Albia, Iowa.

MERCER PRINCE ERIC will be assisted by our new Junior Herd Sire:



ANKONIAN 3509th 1526449

He by the twice International Reserve Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

•

We welcome your visit

•

Mr. & Mrs. L. W. Liesure **Richland, Iowa**

The Aberdeenshire of America

Mercer County Illinois Breeders' Association

(Over 100 Cooperating Breeders)

Our March sale averaged $779.36 on 118 head. The top 50 averaged $1293; the lower 68 averaged $401. For cattle in any price range; we can supply any buyers wishes with values unsurpassed anywhere. We can get no more than similar animals can be bought for elsewhere.

HERD BULLS?

Sons of: EILEENMERE 500th, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35, PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th, PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th, PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM, EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d, BANDOLIER 44th of WILTON, and other nationally known sires; mated to a group of females the equal of any group as judged by the breeds most popular families and most profitable type.

Your Inquiries and Visits Always Appreciated.

H. McWHORTER, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

Hoelscher Brothers' Production Sale

Carroll, Iowa, June 3d

SUMMARY:

47 Lots	$13,047.00, average	$ 277.59
13 Bulls	4,775.00, average	367.30
34 Cows	8,272.00, average	243.28
Top 5 Head	2,870.00, average	574.00
Top 10 Head	4,415.00, average	441.50
Top 15 Head	5,780.00, average	385.33

Top Bull—Black Eileenmere 22d 1231580, calved September 15, 1949; sire, Eileenmere 1504th 1122123; dam, Blackcap Empress 641st 1046632; consigned by Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa; purchased by Gene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa **1010.00**

Second Top Bull—Burgess 11th of Ida 119-6903, calved April 11, 1949; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; dam, Miss Burgess Eston 606504; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Walter Miller, Manning, Iowa **800.00**

Top Cow—Miss Blackbird L. A. 1121612, calved April 25, 1948; sire, Harvlawn Product 45th 827597; dam, Louise Blackbird 45th 900301; consigned by Lawrence A. Story, Odebolt, Iowa; purchased by Emil Hogrefe, Albert City, Iowa **390.00**

Second Top Cow—Black Elana L. 1492882, calved April 8, 1951; sire, Ex-Anoka Longview 965731; dam, Elana L. 5th 106-0778; consigned by Mrs. Theresa Liewer, Carroll, Iowa; purchased by Leo L. Ludwig, Corwith, Iowa **330.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Black of Springbrook 40th 1555150, (Dave Dalgety), calved 4-23-52; sire, Ever Prince 13th of Sunflower 1179770; Jim Stringam, Guthrie Center, Iowa 340.00

Elbar H. 1647970, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 10-7-51; sire, Barmar Quality H. 1128334; Pete Hanson, Hamlin, Iowa 300.00

Elmar H. 2d 1501017, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 8-8-51; sire, Barmar Quality H. 1128334; A. C. Platte, Carroll, Iowa 290.00

Elmere H. 1647969, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 9-29-51; sire, Eileenmere H. 141st 1231567; Wm. Dopheidt, Dedham, Iowa 250.00

Elbar H. 2d 1647979, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 3-9-52; sire, Barmar Quality H. 1128334; Herman Jensen, Mapleton, Ia. 245.00

COWS:

Quality Lass H. 1501019, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 8-13-51; sire, Barmar Quality H. 1128334; O. & R. Farms, Scranton, Iowa 325.00

Elba Lass L. 1510543, (Mrs. Theresa Liewer), calved 5-12-51; sire, Eileenmere 500th Bell Boy 1215400; Emil Hogrefe, Albert City, Iowa 320.00

Blueblood Lady of Stuart 3d 1502211, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 4-18-51; sire, Blackcap McHenry; Kirschbaum & Lytle, Defiance, Iowa 290.00

Erica Elluna H. 1501014, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 7-16-51; sire, Barmar Quality H. 1128334; John Williams, Odebolt, Iowa 280.00

Bonnie Mc 1391149, (Hoelscher Brothers), calved 9-6-50; sire, Elbar Earl Marshall 542043; Dean Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 275.00

Eva Erica 1654279, (Mrs. Theresa Liewer), calved 3-12-52; sire, Revolution Blackbird J. 987050; Gene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 260.00

Hillcrest Blackbird 1556837, (Lawrence A. Story), calved 3-25-52; sire, Burgess Eric 2d S. V. 1272635; Gene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa 260.00

THE ROAD TO BETTER BREEDING...

STARTS

BLACK BARDOLIER of
WHITE GATES 4th

EILEENMERE 1173d

WITH

HERD SIRES!

FOR

BEEF

WITH

BACKGROUND

ELLERSLIE ENVIOUS 2d

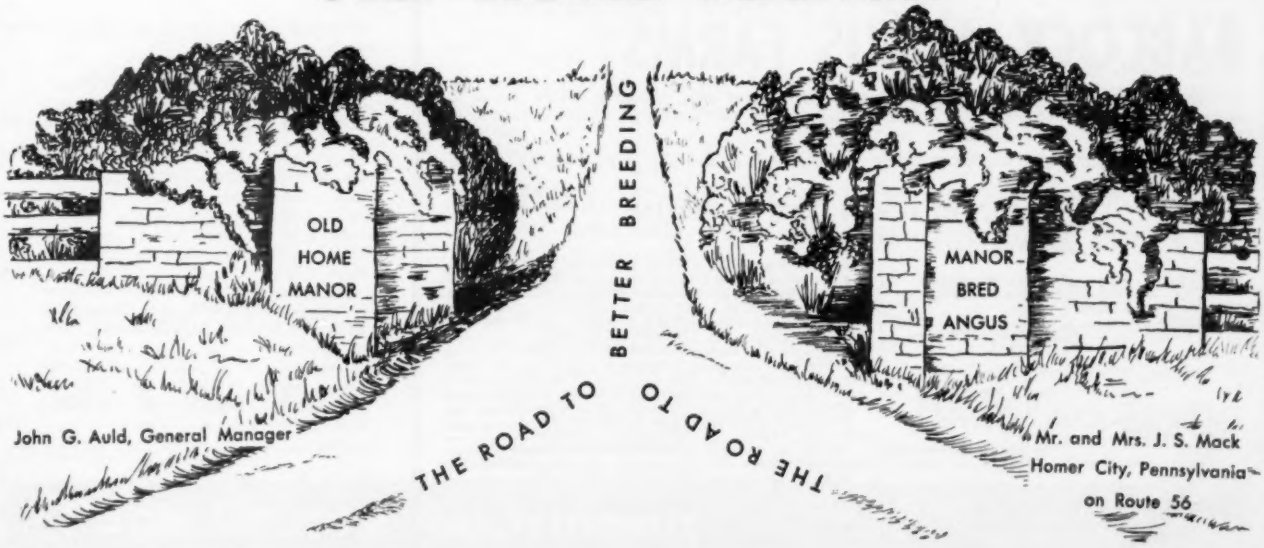
and
WHITE GATES BLACK
BARDOLIER 14th

EILEENMERE 1152d

and
SENATORS' BANDOLIER
HECKMERE

VISIT

OLD HOME MANOR



Greenview Stock Farm

Herd founded in 1889; a herd not living in the past, but always building for the future.

— HERD SIRES —

EILEENMERE 1024th 947772, a son of Eileenmere 500th, his dam a full sister to Eileenmere 487th.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 61st 1627603, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

JAFFERY BAR PRINCE 1382397, a son of Jaffery of Bordulac.

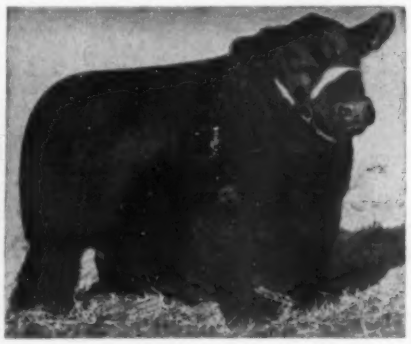
BRADOLIER 141st 1563986, a son of Black Pardolier, four times second at some of the breed's greatest shows in 1952.

Over 100 females of the Gammer; Ballindalloch Georgina; Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess; Beauty of Hayston; Glencarnock Elba; Cridlan Evergreen; Rosemere Eileen; McHenry Barbara; Blackcap Empress, Blackcap Effie; Witch of Endor; Zara; Ballindalloch Jilt; Ballindalloch Coquette; Heather Bloom; Portlethen Lucy; Lady Ida; Hartley Katinka; Ruth of Tillyfour; Heroine; Glencarnock Mignonne and Abbess families.

Stock always for sale and inquiries and visits appreciated.

Greenview Stock Farm - Aledo, Illinois

MARVIN McWHORTER HUGH McWHORTER MORTON McWHORTER



QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM

BAR-W *Farms*

Home of

Prince Quality of OAMC 8th

One of the best sons of Quality Prince of Sunbeam. This great sire has made it financially possible for us to develop our fine herd of registered Angus cattle and we are proud to show visitors our

Blackcap Bessies, Gammer, Rosemere Barbaras, Witch of Endor, College Lucy, Edwina, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess and other good brood cows.

A. M. Wilkins Henderson, Texas

BABCOCK ANGUS FARMS

Last month our ad featured the pedigree of one of our herd sires, Ankonian 3236th, son of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion and half brother of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

Here is the pedigree of our herd bull, Rally Black Prince 9th, son of Rally's good herd sire Ellerslie Prince 25th.

RALLY BLACK PRINCE 9th 1507100

Calved March 2, 1951

Sire: Ellerslie Prince 25th 1115364	Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Maris of Sunbeam
		Georgina 2d of Sunbeam 458216	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam
			Georgina Brown
	Hideaway Primrose 898225	Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646132	Blkbd Bandolier of Anokin 12th
			Blakeford Majesta
		Primrose H. D. 15th 545366	Burgess 17th of Page
			Primrose H. D. 7th
Dam: Blackbriar Erina 18th 1015362	Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517	Jock of Wheatland 543241	Repeater of Wheatland
			Ames Plantation Phairlea
		Barbara Escora of Wheatland 546657	Repeater of Wheatland
			Barbara Escora 6th
	Blackbriar Erina 6th 615309	Briarcliff Everett 497627	Briarcliff Protester
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Blackbriar Erina 2d 515017	Briarcliff Prideman 4th
			Briarcliff Erina 5th

MONROE C. BABCOCK **ITHACA, NEW YORK**

Owner **5 Miles North of Ithaca on Route 96** **Route 3**

Buyers include the following: Gene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa; Joe Halbur, Halbur, Iowa; A. C. Platte, Carroll, Iowa; Henry Ewald, Manilla, Iowa; Wm. Dopheidt, Dedham, Iowa; Pete Hanson, Hamlin, Iowa; Herman Jensen, Mapleton, Iowa; P. J. Jepson, Denison, Iowa; Wm. Straight, Butte, Iowa; Carl Hires, Carroll, Iowa; Walter H. Neiland, Carroll, Iowa; Dean Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa; Marion Wissler, Lewis, Iowa; Kirschbaum & Lytle, Defiance, Iowa; John Williams, Odebolt, Iowa; Elmer Garberding, Albert City, Iowa; Leslie Stammer, Manning, Iowa; O & R Farms, Scranton, Iowa; Gary Kaufman, Guthrie Center, Iowa; Henry Wiese, Holstein, Iowa; Rodger Wiese, Holstein, Iowa; Vee-Jay Angus Farms, Guthrie Center, Iowa; Leo L. Ludwig, Corwith, Iowa; Emil Hogrefe, Albert City, Iowa.

Wisconsin State A-A Sale

Janesville, Wisconsin, June 4th

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$25,110.00, average	$ 369.26
16 Bulls	6,980.00, average	436.25
52 Cows	18,130.00, average	348.65
Top 5 Head	5,085.00, average	1017.00
Top 10 Head	7,730.00, average	773.00
Top 15 Head	10,025.00, average	668.33

Top Bull—Barbmere 15th 1501646, calved September 10, 1951; sire, Barbmere 10th 1155792; dam, Ballindalloch Miss Eileen 1128494; consigned by Arthur J. Quam & Son, Lodi, Wisconsin; purchased by W. W. Deppee, Baraboo, Wisconsin **900.00**

Second Top Bull—Pridemere A. 10th 1655-057, calved May 19, 1951; sire, Blackmere 291st 1104397; dam, Pride of Liberty 9th 1045714; consigned by Mr. & Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin; purchased by L. E. Williamson & Son, Montello, Wisconsin **590.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 4th of Hy Lawn 1585805, calved March 13, 1951; sire, Prince Sunbeam 429th 1132719; dam, Greenview Blackcap Bessie 92d 1069757; consigned by Hy Lawn Farm, Shullsburg, Wisconsin; purchased by R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Illinois **1700.00**

Second Top Cow—Chimera of Hy Lawn, calved January 9, 1952; sire, Hy Lawn Bessie Bandolier 1316521; dam, Chimera of S. A. F. 51st 1267518; consigned by Hy Lawn Farm, Shullsburg, Wisconsin; purchased by Farr Carroll & Sons, Aledo, Illinois **1035.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Glen Eston Duke 1494981, (Leroy H. Jones), calved 5-6-51; sire, Eston of Glencarnock 745609; M. A. Nielson, Clinton, Wis. 540.00

Prince Peer of Edellor, (Wm. F. Renk & Sons), calved 10-1-51; sire, Prince Peer 5th of Angus Valley 1117693; Finley Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin 515.00

Lady Ida's Pride B. 16th 1489808, (Will F. Carey & Sons), calved 5-10-51; sire, Eric Eston 4th 1006275; Keith Kalley & Sons, Egan, Illinois 500.00

Kato of Grant River 1566634, (Grant River Farm), calved 9-28-51; sire, Eventuation Ensign 2d 1132496; Argyle Sholas, Westby, Wisconsin 500.00

Blackcapmere 6th of L. G., (Hy Lawn Farm), calved 12-15-51; sire, Blackcapmere 258th 996386; Richard Schultz, Beloit, Wisconsin 500.00

COWS:

Eline of Grant River 2d 1566639, (Grant River Farm), calved 5-25-52; sire, Eventuation Ensign 2d 1132496; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 800.00

Hy Lawn Blue Lady, (Hy Lawn Farm), cal-

Page County
Aberdeen-Angus Association
TAYLOR, RINGGOLD, FREMONT & PAGE

Russell's Angus Acres
It's Coming!!

The ELBURN-RUSSELL-WEIRIDGE

Second Annual Fall Sale

WATCH FOR IT

November 4, 1953

COME AND SEE US.

MR. & MRS. H. K. RUSSELL

Bedford, Iowa

ELBURN FARM
"Home of ELBURNMERE 24th"

Thanks to all bidders and buyers in the Page County Association Sale.

E. L. OSBURN & SON — BEDFORD, IOWA

MARYCREST
DISPERSION

Monday, August 31st

OVER 100 HEAD

Bulls — Cows — Calves!

THEY ALL WILL SELL

•

See Our Ads in this Issue

Pages 253-254-255

•

Send Today for Catalog!

John & Mary Warin

MALOY, IOWA

FAIRVIEW FARM
Herd Sire:

GREEN RIDGE EILEENMERE 18th

Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 25th. Several yearling bulls for sale. Choice herd bull prospects.

PAUL MIER — ESSEX, IOWA

Marycrest Eileenmere 16th
See the "16th"—Our Senior Sire

MR. & MRS. GERALD STEEN

BLOCKTON, IOWA

COLD SPRINGS ANGUS
LAWRENCE VARLEY

SHENANDOAH, IA.

Our sincere thanks and best wishes to recent buyers in the Interstate, Page County and Southeast Nebraska Sales.

Visitors at the farm are very welcome.

2 Mi. North on Highway 59 — Phone
1 Mi. East — 36W12

SUNRISE FARM
Herd Sire—EILEENMERE of ELDORADO

Thanks to buyers and contending bidders for our offering in the Page County Sale.

A. L. HOREL and SON

BLANCHARD, (3¼ mi. N.E.) IOWA

PRINCE BURGESS of L'VISTA
1299608

Visitors Always Welcome

HILL TOP ANGUS

A. B. Herzberg & Son

CLARINDA, IOWA

Ideal Farms
HERD SIRES:

R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th

By $100,000 Prince Eric. Has been in service at Ideal Farms for six years. Always sires top bulls and heifers.

OUR NEW HERD SIRE:

Everbest Prince 134th S. A. F.

From Simon Angus Farms, also another great prospect for a herd sire. A son by Simon's famous "105th TT". These are the three sires we are building our reputation on. We have a nice herd of top bred families in our cow herd.

ALVIN SUNDERMAN & SONS

CLARINDA, IOWA

Mileaway Farm
FOR SALE

Several good 18 month old bulls, a few choice heifers 10-12 months old, sired by Angus Valley Blackmere 15th.

MR. & MRS. ORIE STEEVE, Owners

CLARINDA, IOWA

Phone Green 41X

L'Vista Angus Farms
For your information and our pleasure, our farm name L'Vista, means Lynch View and is pronounced "El'Vista", in preference to "LaVista". Thank You!

Stop in and see our calves sired by Eileenmere of South Oaks 28th.

Bob Lynch — **Maloy, Ia.** — Wilbur Lynch

Terrace View Farm
We invite you to inspect our herd of cattle including the grand champion bull and grand champion female of the 1952 Page County Fair.

MR. & MRS. ARTHUR WAINWRIGHT

CLARINDA, IOWA

Steeve's Angus
Herd Sire: EVERELMERE 841492, a great grandson of Eileenmere 85th 470007. Our cow herd consists of Blackcaps, Elbas, Erica, Juanas, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess and Duchess.

O. H. STEEVE & SONS — Clarinda, Iowa

We are using Grandsons of

EILEENMERE 487th &

PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

Yearling Bulls For Sale

Ed, Joe & Maurice O'Connor

Cloverly Stock Farms

MALOY, 3 Miles Southwest — IOWA

Page County Association — NEIL JOHNSTON, Secy. CLARINDA, IOWA

Highland *Stock Farms* . . . . . Established 1884

We Have (Imported) Bred

WITCHES, BALLINDALLOCHS, GEORGINAS
and Other Popular Families

For sale at this time. Also some heifers bred to Model Prince Eric, son of Prince Eric, "Bull of the Century".

At Minot, N. D., we had 7 first prizes and Grand Champion Female, Minnesota State Fair, 4 firsts and Reserve Grand Champion Female. All by imported bred sires.

BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Visitors Welcome at All Times

Farm 30 Miles East of Rochester

Campbell Bros. — Utica, Minnesota

Annfield Plantations

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

OUR HERD SIRES

Ankony Barca 3d-900463

Barry Boy A. P.-1342337

Highlands Burgess 8th-1224625

●

"Cattle Bred 20 Years for Quick and Easy Fleshing."

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, Owner **NELSON MARTIN, Manager**

ved 10-4-52; sire, Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657; R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Wisconsin 650.00

Blackcap Bandolene 27th 1548687, (Grant River Farm), calved 9-28-51; sire, Bandolier Everdo 1118593; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 500.00

Elba Eileen 6th W. B., (Walsh Brothers), calved 3-29-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere S. 1020116; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 440.00

Greentop Blackbird 2d 1294451, (Wm. F. Renk & Sons), calved 6-7-49; sire, Black Prince of Oakview 757186; James Van Bechum, Rubicon, Wisconsin 430.00

Enchanter Erica J. C., (Joe Connolly), calved 5-13-52; sire, Eric Eileenmere W. B. 47th 1380605; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 425.00

Barbara De Luxe 15th 1566640, (Grant River Farm), calved 6-9-52; sire, Eventuation Ensign 2d 1132496; Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois 425.00

Erica M. K. 17th 1539638, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 1-17-52; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d 1237355; Wm. Zand, Chicago, Illinois 425.00

Barbara 2d of L. G. 1435863, (Linden Pickel & Son), calved 9-15-51; sire, Blackcapmere 258th 996386; Ahrens Bros., Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin 420.00

Miss Mignonne 1613070, (Will F. Carey & Sons), calved 6-1-52; sire, Eric Eston 4th 1006275; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin 410.00

Buyers include the following: Fred R. Deusterbeck, Elkhorn, Wisconsin; Fay Holcumb, Clinton, Wisconsin; Earl Stottenwoch, Union Grove, Wisconsin; R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Illinois; Irwin E. Bechman, Byron, Illinois; L. E. Williamson & Son, Montello, Wisconsin; Robert Kohn, Lodi, Wisconsin; Diamond K. Farms, Fennimore, Wisconsin; Roy R. Voss, Algona, Wisconsin; Keith Kalley & Sons, Egan, Illinois; Rex & Leona Draheim, Watertown, Wisconsin; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagley, Wisconsin; C. C. McKinney, Clinton, Wisconsin; Frank Sultus, Delavan, Wisconsin; Wayne Baber, Beloit, Wisconsin; Frank Taylor, Avalon, Wisconsin; Argyle Sholas, Westby, Wisconsin; L. L. O'Bryan, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Robert Fakey, Jr., Belleville, Wisconsin; Laura Hartkoff, Waukesha, Wisconsin; Harold F. Scott, Janesville, Wisconsin; L. E. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wisconsin; Henry A. Severson, Tiffany, Wisconsin; Lloyd Jung, Morrisonville, Wisconsin; Farr Carroll & Sons, Aledo, Illinois; Forrest Brighane, Evansville, Wisconsin; M. A. Nielson, Clinton, Wisconsin; Piper Bros., Watertown, Wisconsin; Robert M. Asthton, Edgerton, Wisconsin; Wm. Zand, Chicago, Illinois; Raymond Clowes, Clinton, Wisconsin; Ted McGovern, Clinton, Wisconsin; Thomas Van Keuren, Beloit, Wisconsin; James Dainth, De Forest, Wisconsin; Sam Neale, Montello, Wisconsin; James A. Nell, Rubicon, Wisconsin; Richard Schultz, Beloit, Wisconsin; Ahrens Bros., Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin; Carl Silva & Sons, Dundee, Wisconsin; W. W. Deppee, Baraboo, Wisconsin; Finley Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin; James Van Bechum, Rubicon, Wisconsin; Curtis Turner, Beloit, Wisconsin; Fred H. Eddy, Beloit, Wisconsin.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

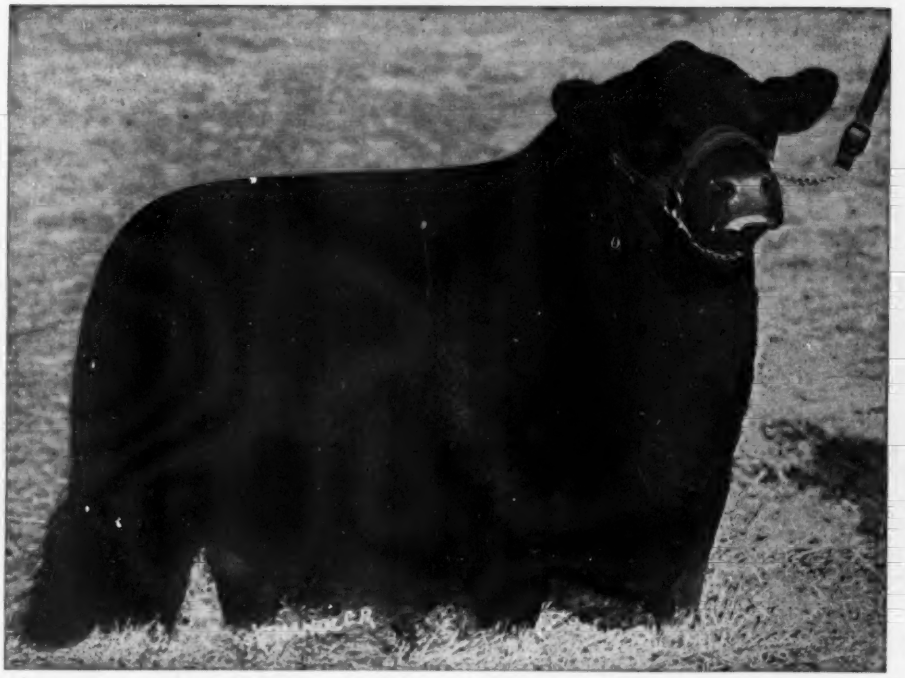
See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS **WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY**

"The Bull of Universal Favor"

SELLS!



Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248

Sire: **Eileenmere 487th 668743**	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	★Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145
Dam: **Karama 3d of Red Gate 730982**	Rock Revolution 445139	★★Revolution of Page 2d 408308	★★★Blackcap Revolution
			★Eldorene 3d 175208
		Briarcliff Koma 8th 416730	Black Revolution Marshall
			Briarcliff Koma 2d
	Pride of Lonjac K. G. 544752	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
			Katevra 3d of Page
		Key of Progress S. 460806	Bardell Martin 2d
			Key of Quality 408992

This great "Sire of Universal Favor", recognized as one of the greatest sons of the "Wonder Bull", sells. His get have averaged about $3,000 at public auction over a four-year period. He has a big influence on this sale as 12 of his choice sons sell, 15 daughters sell as separate lots, there will be some 30 calves at side of dam by him and about 40 cows will carry his service. Experience has proven that the short road to success is using a proven sire.

This Great Sire Sells in The

Marycrest Farms Dispersion — August 31st

See next page

Full Ownership Returns to Jake Stimson, Division of Pagemere Farms, Clarinda, Iowa, and Art Johnson, Ar-Lavon Farms of Coin, Iowa

Pageileenmere 10th 1398544

Marycrest Farms one-third interest in Pageileenmere 10th is sold to Jake Stimson, Division of Pagemere Farms, Clarinda, Iowa and Art Johnson, Ar-Lavon Farms of Coin, Iowa. As stipulated in contract, they had first chance and refusal at price that Marycrest Farms paid when making the purchase. A few of the females selling may carry this outstanding young bull's service.

The *"26th Influence"* is Nation-Wide

Select your next Herd Bull at this dispersal. Chose from the great Homeplace Eileenmere 26th *the Sire of Universal Favor*, or 14 of his top sons, several of which are of show calibre. Many top herd bull prospects will be selling at the side of the dams.

One of the Outstanding Yearling Sons of the "26th" That Will Be Selling

MARYCREST EILEENMERE 33d 1624246

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248**	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene 364519
		Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Karama 3d of Red Gate 730982	Rock Revolution 445139	Revolution of Page 2d
			Briarcliff Koma 8th
		Pride of Lonjac K. G. 544752	General 6th of Page
			Key of Progress S.
Dam: **Erica Buren 2d 903666**	Buren Eileenmere 4th 874859	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Blackcap June W. 11th 698936	Eileenmere 201st
			Blackcap June W. 2d
	Erica Buren 874855	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Eona Erica's Girl 8th 698949	Eileenmere 201st
			Eona Erica's G. 4th

The "33d" will be one of the top yearling bulls to sell this season. Bulls of proven bloodlines including one yearling out of a daughter of Eileenmere 85th sell in this great dispersion. Selling at the farm.

August 31st, 1953

For Catalogs, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Marycrest Farms JOHN D. and MARY C. WARIN, Owners Maloy, Iowa

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, RAY SIMS and BILL HAGEL HOWARD JACKSON, Herdsman MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Over 100 Head of Cattle

With Wonderful Breeding and Individuality Selling

PLUS the Great "26th" and the Junior Herd Sire the "7th" there will be

49 cows with some 35 calves at side by the "26th"
10 yearling heifers by the "26th"
13 yearling bulls by the "26th", several show prospects among them
40 cows will be bred to the "26th"

JUANERRA of MARYCREST 2d

An own daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam selling with a May heifer calf at side by "26th". One of the top producers in the herd.

HOMEPLACE BURGESS 4th

An own daughter of the "487th" out of Enchantress Eileenmere Boy dam. She was 1st prize Senior Heifer at the 1947 International and a member of the 1st Prize pair at the same show. A winner at Missouri, Denver, and Reserve Champion at Fort Worth. Sells with heifer calf at side by "26th".

Daughters of Great Bulls Sell:

9 daughters of Eileenmere 487th, 6 of them tops of six different Penney and James Sales.
15 daughters of the "26th"
1 by Eileenmere 85th
1 by Eileenmere 999th
1 by Eileenmere 585th
1 by Prince Eric of Sunbeam
and other great sires are also represented.

These Families Represented:

2 Blackcap Bessies
4 Maid of Bummers
1 Chimera
1 Jilt
1 Georgina
5 Juanas
Missouri Barbara
and other preferred families.

Remember the Date—

August 31st, 1953

For Catalogs, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Marycrest Farms JOHN D. and MARY C. WARIN, Owners Maloy, Iowa

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, RAY SIMS and BILL HAGEL HOWARD JACKSON, Herdsman MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Again, We Are Featuring the
Get and Service of These Two Top Bulls!

Ellerslie Prince 25th

One of the greatest young sires in service today and a son of the $25,100 Prince G. of Sunbeam. The first 8 head of this bull's sons and daughters to sell brought a total of $81,000. One eight month old daughter sold for $12,500 and a son sold for $25,000. Sons and daughters selling from the Show Herd and several females will be bred to him.

Rally Farms' Fourth
Tuesday, September 15th, 1953—at Rally Farms—

Eileenmere 1026th

A full brother to the 1946 International Grand Champion female and recognized as one of the very top breeding sons of Eileenmere 500th. He comes from the famous Tolan Missie family that has produced so many International Grand Champions. The past International Grand Champion female was sired by a Missie bull. Eileenmere 1026th's get have averaged over $2,000 at our sales. Several daughters sell, as well as numerous granddaughters. Sons of this bull are working in the herd and females selling will be bred to his sons.

—The Great Eastern Circuit—

Hockhockson and H & L Farms Sale, Eatontown, N. J., September 11th
Shadow Isle Farms Sale, Red Bank, New Jersey, September 12th
Dutchess County Sale, Red Hook, New York, September 14th
Rally Farms Sale, Millbrook, New York, September 15th

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES, PAUL GOOD

Sale Headquarters: NELSON HOUSE HOTEL, Poughkeepsie, New York

Fred and Jesse M. Bontecou, Owners; Marvin Chadwell, Dwight Miller, Herdsmen

These Three Top Bulls
Headline Our Annual Production Sale!

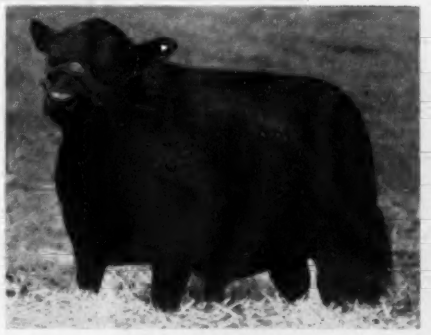
RALLY BLACK PRINCE 16th

Our junior yearling show bull. By the sensational Ellerslie Prince 25th. Dam from the Edella family. Second dam reserve champion at the Ohio Show and first at the Eastern Regional. Truly a great headed, burly, bully animal, very compact and noticeable for the short legs that he is standing on. A bull for a big league herd.

Annual Production Sale
—Selling 3 Bulls and 50 Females—Millbrook, N. Y.

RALLY BLACK PRINCE 1000th

A son of the $25,000 Rally Black Prince that we sold to Robin Hood Farms in Oklahoma. Second sire our famous Ellerslie Prince 25th. Dam a Glencarnock Missie by the last living son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Third dam by an International grand champion. A good headed, deep sided bull that is standing correctly on his legs. He is being fitted to fill the senior bull calf class at this year's shows.



RALLY BLACK PRINCE 1001st

A bull coming out of the Show Herd. Sired by the $25,000 Rally Black Prince. The Queen Mother dam is a daughter of the reserve champion female at a Maryland Show and Sale. A strong headed, very thick, short legged bull that should work in a top herd.

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

——Rally Farms - Millbrook, New York

Here are 12 of the 50

They are sired by such bulls as Eileenmere 1026th, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Eileenmere 1032d, Rally Black Belmore, Rally Zar Eric, Eileenmere Pridemere T., Ellerslie Prince 25th, Rally Black Prince and Rally Eileenman. The bred heifers will carry the service of Ellerslie Prince 25th, Rally Eileenman 5th, Ankonian 3504th and Rally Black Prince 5th.

RALLY GEORGINA 11th

A stylish, up-headed, good bodied Ballindalloch Georgina by Rally Zar Eric. Third dam is the famous Genevette of Ballindalloch. Bred to Ankonian 3504th.

RALLY GEORGINA 10th

Coming through the Blakeford Georgina cows. A daughter of Rally Eileenman. Dam by Prince Sunbeam 324th, second dam by Queen's Grenadier G. R. Fourth dam is the famous old Blakeford Georgina cow. A great cow of the future. Bred to Ankonian 3504th.

RALLY BLACKCAP 51st

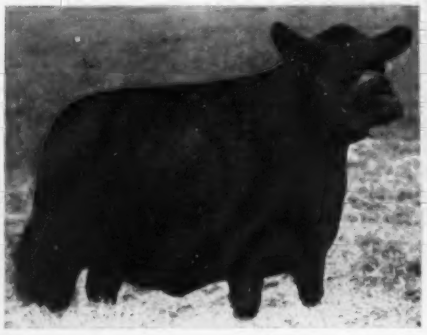
Coming from the Show Herd. A daughter of Ellerslie Prince 25th. Goes twice to Bandolier of Anoka 7th on the lower side of the pedigree. A real fancy little lady, wearing a great head, correct in her type. One that everyone should like. Bred to Ankonian 3504th.

Rally Farms' Fourth

Tuesday, September 15th, 1953—at Rally Farms—

RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 55th

Our senior yearling show heifer by Rally Black Belmore. Dam by Oldfields Prince Eric 4th. A great headed, thick, big bodied female. Bred to Rally Black Prince 5th.



RALLY BLACKBIRD LADY 59th

A daughter of Eileenmere 1026th, he a full brother to the 1946 International grand champion female. Dam by the Denver grand champion, Wiltonian 2d. Another female from our Show Herd. Bred to Ankonian 3504th.

RALLY BLACKCAP 50th

A daughter of Rally Black Belmore. From same dam as the $12,500 heifer that sold in our 1951 sale. Served to Ankonian 3504th.

Auctioneers: Roy Johnston, Ham James and Paul Good

Sale Headquarters: Nelson House Hotel, Poughkeepsie, New York

Fred and Jesse M. Bontecou, Owners; Marvin Chadwell, Dwight Miller, Herdsmen

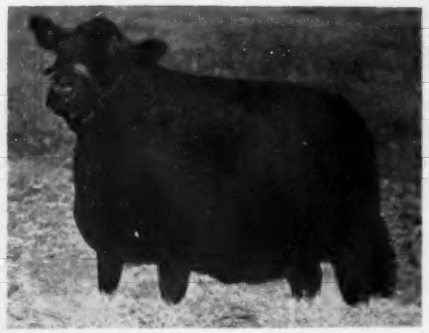
Females we are Selling

In the group of 50 females will be found bred and open heifers, several of them coming from the Show Herd.

The families represented are: Georgina, Hartley Eline, Edella, several branches of the Barbaras, Miss Wix, Evergreen Erica, Blackcap, Blackbird Miss Burgess and Alexina.

RALLY BLACKCAP 53d

Our senior heifer calf for this year's shows. Sired by the $25,000 Rally Black Prince. This is a very chubby, short legged female that will suit the most critical. Open.



RALLY ENCHANTRESS 35th

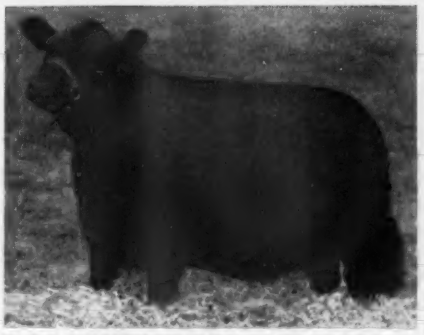
Our summer yearling show heifer by Ellerslie Prince 25th. Dam by Eileenmere 1026th. Second dam by the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. A very compact, short legged, deep bodied little lady. Bred to Ankonian 3504th.

RALLY BURGESS 45th

Our junior yearling show heifer by Prince Sunbeam 414th and from a Miss Burgess dam by Oldfields Pride Eric 4th. A beautiful headed, big bodied female. Served to Ellerslie Prince 25th.

Annual Production Sale

—Selling 3 Bulls and 50 Females—Millbrook, N. Y.



RALLY ERISKAY 6th

Coming from the popular Eriskay family. Daughter of Rally Black Belmore. Another one of our summer yearling show heifers. Sells open.

SUNNY MISS BURGESS 2d

A daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d, and coming from a dam bred much the same as the 1952 International Grand Champion, so breeding almost identical with that of Ankonian 3216th. A good headed, smooth, breedy female that sells open.

GLOBE HILL ALEXINA 4th

A daughter of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, and coming from the scarce and popular Alexina family. Bred to Rally Black Prince 5th.

For Catalogs, Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

——Rally Farms - Millbrook, New York

Herd Established in 1914

VALLEY VISTA FARM

Featuring Sons and Daughters of

Prince Burgess Esquire

A son of the International Reserve Grand Champion "Prince Eric Esquire" and he by the great "Prince Eric of Sunbeam."

Breeding Stock Always Available

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 Lynchburg, Virginia

OUR SINCERE THANKS AND CONGRATULATIONS TO TWO NEW OWNERS OF CALVES BY

WHITNEY PRINCE 11th

MR. and MRS. R. T. STALLINGS, Solvang, California for their purchase of the summer yearling show bull

BLACKBIRD of V and V

and the summer yearling show heifer

WYCHWOOD BLACKCAP 42d

— and —

MRS. EDITH BISHOP, Newport, Rhode Island for her purchase of

BLACK KNIGHT of WYCHWOOD 3d

which sold in the Central Illinois Association Sale.

VEECH and VOORHEES

DECATUR, ILLINOIS FAIRMOUNT, ILLINOIS

Allandale Farm

★

H. C. BROOKS, Owner

★

P. O. Box 65

★

BILL REID, Herdsman

★

We have just added a fine Tolan Missie to our herd.

Calves of our chief herd sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 385th are now arriving.

A VISIT FROM YOU IS WELCOME.

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

ESTIMATES GRASS SILAGE COST AT $5.60 PER TON

Many farmers are interested in feeding legume-grass silage because it produces efficient weight gains, but they're also interested in whether it's worth the cost of putting it up.

G. R. Carlisle, livestock specialist in the Illinois College of Agriculture, reports that one DeWitt county farmer put up a stack of clover-timothy silage last summer at a cost of $5.60 a ton.

His costs included buying a field of standing hay, hiring it chopped and hiring most of the labor used in putting it into the stack.

Thirty acres of hay at $15 an acre cost him $450. Machine hire for cutting at $5 a load cost $375, and his labor cost another $106.50. Gasoline, electricity for pumping water, fencing and limestone for the base of the stack added another $112, bringing the total cost to $1,043.50.

The stack was round, 33 feet in diameter and 10 feet high. On the basis of weights usually figured for corn silage, the stack contained about 185 tons of silage. Dividing this into the total cost shows the cost per ton to be about $5.60.

—o—

BRATCHER NEW A. H. HEAD AT OKLAHOMA

Professor Glenn S. Bratcher, a member of the faculty of the animal husbandry department of Oklahoma A. & M., Stillwater, has been appointed head of the college department of animal husbandry.

He succeeds Dr. A. E. Darlow, who recently was named A. & M. vice president in charge of agricultural sciences and dean of the School of Agriculture.

Bratcher, 35, has taught animal husbandry at A. & M. since 1941. In 1946 he was appointed coach of the livestock judging team. His teams' winnings include 1st at the American Royal in 1946 and 1950, 1st at the Southwestern Exposition in 1953, 1st at the Oklahoma City contest in 1947, 1949, 1951 and 1952, and 1st at the International Livestock Exposition in 1948. Miss Minnie Lou Ottinger, Hydro, Oklahoma, member of the 1952 team, was high individual at the International.

Since joining the A. & M. staff, he has judged at the Eastern National, Timonium, Maryland; the International; American Royal; National Western; Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; National Polled Hereford Show, Tulsa, in 1952; National Angus Show, Lincoln, Nebraska, in 1952; Houston Livestock Show; San Antonio Livestock Show and the Oklahoma City fair.

Angus Sweep Dixie

The Aberdeen-Angus breed is enjoying a lion's share of Dixie's swing from cotton to cattle. Read about the South's live stock progress in Live Stock Weekly. Write for free sample copy care of Box 1245-A, Memphis, Tennessee.

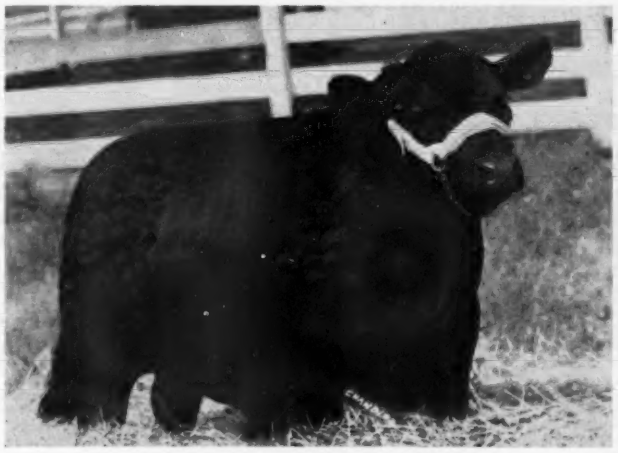
Sun-Blest Farms . . . . . Indian Creek Farms

JOINT SALE

Saturday, September 5th at Noblesville, Indiana

Mr. H. F. Krimendahl of Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana and Mrs. Florence L. Heberding of Indian Creek Farms, Canfield, Ohio are offering 5 Bulls and 50 Females in a Joint Sale, Saturday, September 5th at the Sun-Blest Farms near Noblesville, Indiana. Included in the offering are 3 sons of Bardolier of Indian Creek, the Heberding Herd Sire of note and 2 sons of Sun-Blest Prince 29th, he a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. The females will be sired by Eileenmere 500th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, Bardolier of Indian Creek, Bardolier of White Gates 2d, Whitney Bandolier 13th, Prince Burgess C. S., Sun-Blest Black Bardolier. There will be cows with calves at side, bred and open heifers.

Featuring the Get and Service of These Four Herd Bulls:



SUN-BLEST EILEENMERE

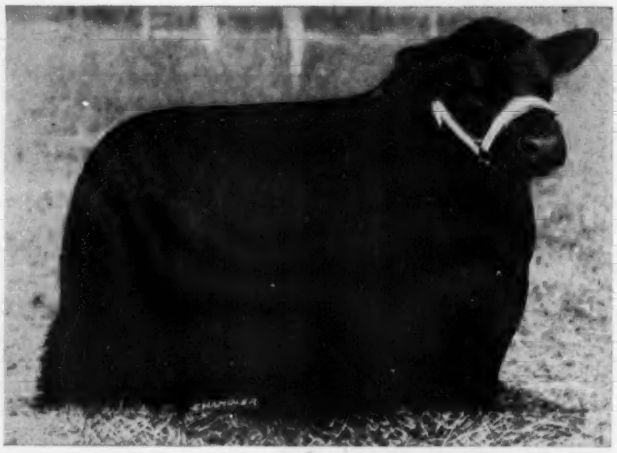
Our son of Eileenmere 1050th and from a dam by Eileenmere 500th. He shows 63 stars in his tabulation. 15 females will be bred to him and others will sell with breeding privilege.

SUN-BLEST PRINCE 29th

An own son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. 2 sons and 21 daughters sell and 3 females carry his service.

BARDOLIER of INDIAN CREEK

One of the greatest Angus bulls in service today. A tight bred Bardolier bull. His get to date has averaged over $3,000. In this sale 3 sons and 5 daughters sell and 4 females are bred to him.



BARDOLIER 3d of INDIAN CREEK

A son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d and from a $10,000 cow by Queen's Grenadier G. R. Really a sensational young bull whose first calves are most outstanding. 3 females carry his service.

Attend the National Show and Sale at Columbus, Ohio on September 3 and 4, then come on over to Noblesville, Indiana, near Indianapolis, for this important Angus Sale.

Sale Headquarters: LINCOLN HOTEL, Indianapolis, Indiana

For Catalogs, Contact—
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

SUN-BLEST FARMS, Noblesville, Indiana — INDIAN CREEK FARMS, Canfield, Ohio

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD and HORACE WALKER **DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

Sun-Blest Farms — Noblesville, Indiana —

Pictured are Samples Typical of Saturday, September 5th —

BARDOLIER 19th of INDIAN CREEK—A good headed, short legged, heavy boned son of Bardolier of Indian Creek, from a dam by Black Burgess of Sunbeam.

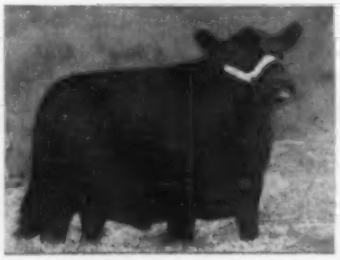
Sun-Blest Farms bought the best for their foundation and they are selling their entire production. Indian Creek Farms had a highly successful sale last September and are offering the same high quality as in previous sales.

SALE HEADQUARTERS: Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana

BLACKCAP BESSIE C. S. 7th—One of the top Bessies to sell recently. Her dam produced the senior herd sire in the Cold Saturday Farms herd. A sister sold for $6,000 to Sunbeam Farms. Third dam is Glencarnock Blackcap Bess 3d. Sells open.

BLACKBIRD TOLAN 113th—A daughter of Eileenmere 500th. Dam by Eileenmere 85th. Second dam by Eileenmere 32d. Third dam by Eileenmere 4th. A perfect Tolan pedigree. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.

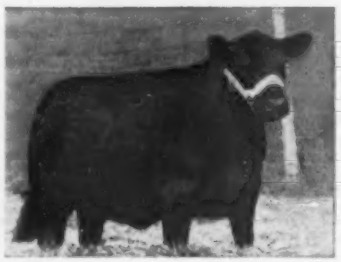
SUN-BLEST PRIMROSE—A Primrose by Whitney Farms' famous Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. Second dam by Eileenmere 260th. Open.



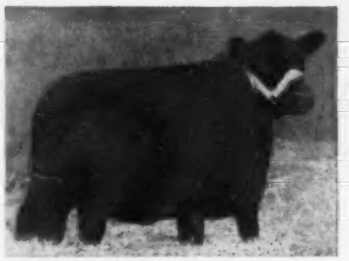
SUN-BLEST JESTRESS—A Black Jestress by Sun-Blest Prince 29th. Dam bred in the Ken McGregor herd. A top Jestress bred to Sun-Blest Black Bardolier.

EBOREA of INDIAN CREEK 12th—A real fancy daughter of Bardolier of Indian Creek. She is much better than the picture shows her. Open.

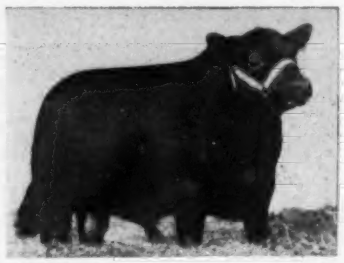
GEORGINA C. S. 8th—A Ballindalloch Georgina by Prince Burgess C. S. The fifth cow is the imported Gadie cow. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.



SUN-BLEST MAID of BUMMERS — A "Golden Cross" Maid of Bummers. Sired by Sun-Blest Prince 29th and from a Bandolier bred dam. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.



SUN-BLEST WITCH—A Wardess Witch daughter of Sun-Blest Prince 29th. Scotch breeding on the entire lower side. Served to Sun-Blest Black Bardolier.



BARDOLIER 18th of INDIAN CREEK—A stylish, smooth, good lined son of Bardolier of Indian Creek, from a Beauty of Hayston dam bred in the Wilton herd.

SUN-BLEST FARMS — Noblesville, Indiana

H. F. KRIMENDAHL
Owner

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD and HORACE WALKER

—Canfield, Ohio — Indian Creek Farms

the Offering in Our Joint Sale on

— Noblesville, Indiana

The families represented are Tolan Blackcap Missie, Black Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Wardess Witch, Maid of Bummers, Black Jestress, Ballindalloch Jilt, Eulima, Primrose, Elluna, Edella and other highly regarded families.

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

BARDOLIER 22d of INDIAN CREEK—A big bodied, smooth turned son of Bardolier of Indian Creek, from a Black Burger 2d dam.

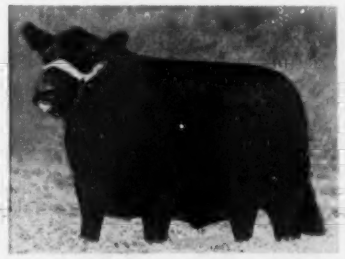
JULIA BANDOLIER W. 10th — A Jilt sired by a son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d. The picture tells the story. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.

SUN-BLEST BARBARA 2d—A Rosemere Barbara by Whitney Bandolier 13th. Second dam by Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.

SHADOW ISLE BLACKCAP MISSIE—The only Tolan Blackcap Missie in the world by the "Bull of the Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam. What more could you want? Open.

SUN-BLEST ELBA—A show prospect by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. Dam much the same breeding as the $20,000 bull calf that sold in the recent Whitney Farms Sale. If you need a summer yearling show heifer, consider this one. Open.

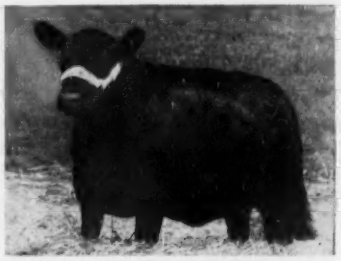
WITCH of SUN-BLEST—A Wardess Witch of Endor by Sun-Blest Prince 29th. The foundation Wardess cow is in the third generation. A beautifully headed, good type Wardess Witch. Open.



SUN-BLEST ERICA 11th—A granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th and from an Erica dam. A female with a very nice head, deep and thick in her body conformation, straight in her lines. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.

SUN-BLEST EMPRESS—A Blackcap Empress by Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. Dam by Ravenswood Bandolier 12th, the "burned back bull". Second dam by Black Prince of Sunbeam. Open.

ELLUNA ERICA of SUN-BLEST — An Elluna by Sun-Blest Prince 29th. Dam by Master Prince of Sunbeam. Second Jam by Eileenmere 500th. Third dam by Eileenmere 85th. Open.



SUN-BLEST BARBARA—A McHenry Barbara by Sun-Blest Prince 29th. Dam by Blackcap Bardolier. Good enough for any herd. Served to Sun-Blest Eileenmere.

FLORENCE L. HEBERDING
Owner

Canfield, Ohio — INDIAN CREEK FARMS

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Forest Hill Farm—

Bulls in Service:

BLUEBOY LAD 100th of IDA
A son of Ebony's Lad of Ida.

BANDOLIER 214th of WILTON
A good son Bandolier of Wilton 44th.

We have some outstanding herd bull prospects sired by Blueboy Lad 100th of Ida.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ELMER J. JOHNSON **KIRON, IOWA**

Floodland Farms——Stanley, Kentucky

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

In line with our slogan, we purchased two great Bulls in the recent Penney and James sale:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 289th—an outstanding son of "487th"
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 286th—a double-bred grandson of "487th"

Drop by—you will enjoy seeing them
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT

FLOODLAND FARMS

W. J. FOSTER, Owner **On Route 60 just West of Owensboro** **E. F. TRUITT, Herdsman**

EILEENMERE 612th

Full brother to Eileenmere 500th

We are offering for sale 20 heifers bred to Eileenmere 612th. They were selected especially for mating to this top bull. His 1952 calves were good enough to rate a free picture in a recent issue of the Journal. They are outstanding. He is one of the best and his pedigree is perfect.

KENNETH A. STARK
Owner

NEBO, ILLINOIS

W. H. HARLOW
Herdsman

Bellevue Farms

Junior Sire:

ANKONIAN 3505th

We have for sale some heifers of the more popular families bred to "3505th".

Drop by and pay us a visit.

Bellevue Farms

LESLIE C. OLIVER **WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA**

Keillor Ranch Dispersion

Austin, Texas, June 13th

SUMMARY:

89 Lots	873,485.00, average	$ 825.67
3 Bulls	4,575.00, average	1525.00
86 Cows	68,910.00, average	801.27
Top 5 Head	14,950.00, average	2990.00
Top 10 Head	24,925.00, average	2492.50
Top 15 Head	31,800.00, average	2120.00

Top Bull—Prince Peer 5th of Den-Mor 124-4699; sire, Prince Peer of Angus Valley 986094; dam, Chimera H. V. 544934; consigned by Watson Bros.; purchased by J. C. Parker, Dalhart, Texas **2275.00**

Second Top Bull—Prince Keillor 27th 151-2376, calved January 16, 1952; sire, Prince Keillor 7th 1222597; dam, Blackcap Mischief F. 2d 557733; consigned by Watson Bros.; purchased by T. B. Porter, Austin, Texas **1400.00**

Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Lady W. S. 145-9884, calved February 25, 1951; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; dam, Blackcap Bessie W. S. 1147993; consigned by Watson Bros. and Joe Hooten; purchased by T. J. Parker, McComb, Miss. **3550.00**

Second Top Cow (tie)—Gammer of Wesley 22d 1583054, calved July 3, 1951; sire, Bandolier of Glen Ross 13th 1054641; dam, Angus Acres Gammer 1056457; consigned by Watson Bros. and Joe Hooten; purchased by Dr. R. K. Adams, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma **3000.00**

Second Top Cow (tie)—Blackcap Bessie of G. V. 3d 1343448, calved November 14, 1950; sire, Prince Sunbeam 383d 1060-957; dam, Blackcap Bessie 20th of Ada 878203; consigned by Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten; purchased by Jack Mann, Marshall, Texas **3000.00**

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULL:

Bar Ever Prince 785246, (Watson Bros.); sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Dan Searight, Austin, Texas 900.00

COWS:

Escort's Blackcap Bessie 3d 1515491, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 8-5-51; sire, Viewlawn Blackcap Escort 960233; Ed Marcus, Dallas, Texas 2900.00

Black Bessie RW 3d 1365578, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 8-14-50; sire, Eileenmere George GW 1033949; Lee Brewer, Fort Worth, Texas 2500.00

Blackcap Bessie WH Keillor, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 1-1-53; sire, Prince Everbest SSS 11th 1169953; Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas 2100.00

Bessie of Page Model 4th 1506152, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 6-14-51; sire, Eileenmere George G. W. 1033949; Randy Moore, Jr., Omaha, Texas 2000.00

Georgina of ER 1484415, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 4-3-51; sire, Envious Prince 5th 911171; H. L. Richard, New Braunfels, Texas 2000.00

Geneva of Paradise 2d 1015405, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 7-8-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747, Ralph Widdy, Fort Worth, Texas 1600.00

Lucy Keillor 1068495, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 4-15-48; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; H. F. Banker, Port Arthur, Texas 1575.00

Edwin's Georgina 1235760, (Watson Bros.), calved 6-20-49; sire, Edwin Bardolier 945-809; Randy Moore, Omaha, Texas 1475.00

Georgina 13th of Greenview W. 1069754, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 5-15-48; sire, Jaffery of Bordulac 820437;

FOR
FINE FEMALES
FROM
FAMOUS FAMILIES
ATTEND

RUNACRES'

Monday, October 12th, 1953 — Madison, Connecticut

Just Imagine—

PRIDE
QUEEN MOTHER
BLACKCAP BESSIE
GAMMER
EVERMERE
BLACK JESTRESS
McHENRY BARBARA
KARAMA
BLACKBIRDS

BLUEBLOOD LADY
BLACKCAP
PRIMROSE
ERICA

ERIANNA
JILT
PETUNIA
ECTESSA
BARBAROSA
GEORGINAS
BLACKCAP MISSIE
MISS BURGESS
ROSEMERE BARBARA

Featuring the Service of "3219th"

25 Heifers Sell
Bred to
Ankonian 3219th

A few of the females will be bred to PRINCE ERIC 4th of SHADOW ISLE, a grandson of "Prince Eric", and one will sell bred to BANMERE 2d by the $40,000 Banmere.

For Catalogs, Please Address:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
P. O. Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia

SEE THE SEPTEMBER JOURNAL!

JIMMY IRONSIDES, Manager

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

MR. and MRS. FRANK W. COOPER
Owners

Runacres Farm - - Madison, Connecticut

FOR CRIMPING OATS or CRACKING CORN —WHEAT—BARLEY or OTHER GRAINS

The Allen Grain Buster

CAN'T BE BEAT

Built to do a better job
Built to stand up under heavy use.

Used and Recommended by the greatest Breeders and Showmen in fitting show cattle.

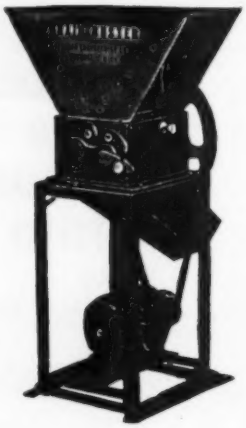
CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

★ Sixty bushels corn per hour with one horse power motor on 110 volt circuit.
★ Greater capacity with larger motor, pulleys, etc.
★ Lever changes from fine to coarse or for different grains—no tools required.
★ Ball bearing construction—Aluminum hopper.
★ Hardened steel cylinders—not plated.
★ Magnetic hopper for removing nails and metal — to protect machine and your livestock.

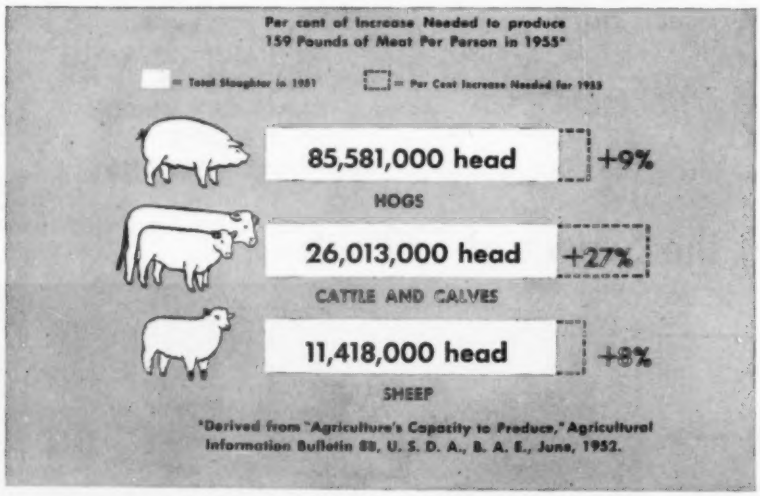
Write for pamphlet giving complete information and list of nationally known users.

Allen Engineering Co.

463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN



We can produce enough meat for our growing population!



Our population is going up at the rate of 7,000 a day—2½ million a year! This fact calls for more meat—lots more—if we are to keep our living standards high.

A U.S. Dept. of Agriculture survey assures us that the land now being worked can be made to support enough hogs, cattle and sheep to provide 159 pounds of meat per person in 1955. We can be optimistic about reaching even higher production goals, if need be. Today, for example, the average farmer raises enough meat to feed 22 people—against 9 in 1920. Each year we have far more of the key equipment needed to raise more livestock and to help offset the shortage of farm labor—pick-up balers, corn pickers, manure loaders, and field-forage harvesters.

The increase in livestock called for in the chart above is both an opportunity and a challenge to farmers and ranchers to keep America's food supply one of the best in the world. And, while you do your job, we pledge our continued efforts to provide the best possible markets for your products—both now and in the years ahead!

ARMOUR AND COMPANY General Offices • Chicago 9, Illinois

T. J. Parker, McComb, Mississippi 1225.00
Perrydale Miss Burgess 33d 1009131, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 3-5-47; sire, Barbara's Lad 11th 787787; Randy Moore, Jr., Omaha, Texas 1200.00
Miss Georgina B. 48th 1125263, (Watson Bros. & Joe Hooten), calved 8-8-48; sire, Barbara's King 4th 667397; Ralph Widdy, Fort Worth, Texas 1175.00
Miss Georgina W. 5th 1468143, (Watson Bros.), calved 6-20-51; sire, Aristocrat of Prairie Farm 1942579; Randy Moore, Jr., Omaha, Texas 1150.00

Buyers include the following: J. C. Parker, Dalhart, Texas; Dan Searight, Austin, Texas; T. B. Porter, Austin, Texas; Simons Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; George Marshall, Leander, Texas; Dr. Joe Stevens, Bonham, Texas; Oak Lake Farm, Thompson, Texas; McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert, Georgia; Dr. R. K. Adams, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Dr. & Mrs. Darrell Fabian, Austin, Texas; Randy Moore, Jr., Omaha, Texas; Lee Brewer, Fort Worth, Texas; H. L. Richard, New Braunfels, Texas; Ralph Widdy, Fort Worth, Texas; Ed Marcus, Dallas, Texas; Al Gorgius, Fall River, Kansas; Louis Merrill, Fort Worth, Texas; M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas; Radford Byerly, Houston, Texas; H. F. Banker, Port Arthur, Texas; James C. Tucker, Buda, Texas; Dr. Stevenson, Houston, Texas; Owen Deeg, San Antonio, Texas; W. H. Long, Crockett, Texas; T. J. Parker, McComb, Mississippi; Jack Mann, Marshall, Texas; H. W. Madeley, Trinity, Texas; Bill Kindell, George West, Texas; Jim Boulder, San Antonio, Texas; John Cockburn, Lampasas, Texas; Tom Marris; W. D. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas; Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas; Ed Slade, Meridian, Texas; H. E. Palmer, Hitchcock, Texas; Jim Blair, Kyle, Texas; J. V. Hampton, Fort Worth, Texas; Homer Mann, Cleburne, Texas.

Dispersion Estate of W. E. Stephens

Nashville, Tennessee, June 17th

SUMMARY:

158 Lots	$150,232.00, average	$ 950.83
31 Bulls	17,775.00, average	573.38
127 Cows	132,457.00, average	1042.96
Top 5 Head	32,000.00, average	6400.00
Top 10 Head	50,600.00, average	5060.00
Top 15 Head	64,150.00, average	4276.66

Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 618th 1217301, calved July 4, 1949; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Judy Blackcap 44th 817368; purchased by L. W. Wade, Greenwood, Mississippi 6000.00
Second Top Bull—Prince Envious of Steveway 2d 1486805, calved January 16, 1951; sire, Prince Envious of Bates 935-253; dam, Ames Plantation Gilda 1116-748; purchased by Emmett Shield, Stuttgart, Arkansas 2000.00
Top Cow—Barbarosa C. S. 4th 1268237, calved January 3, 1950; sire, Prince Sunbeam 404th 1078674; dam, Barbarosa C. S. 3d 837613; purchased by Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 9100.00
Second Top Cow—Steveway Pride 6th 1648-095, calved May 29, 1952; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Pride Lass of Shadow Isle 1156983; purchased by Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky 6200.00

Following is a representative report of individual animals:

BULLS:

Envious of Steveway 9th 1648080, calved 1-22-52; sire, Envious Blackcap R. K. 222d 1141400; Leo Cailouette, Nashville, Tenn... 960.00
Prince of Steveway 18th 1648092, calved 5-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 618th 1217-301; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa.... 950.00

EITHER ONE WILL DO...

Together They Make a Great Team

EILEENMERE 1100th 1136502

A double grandson of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 International Champion. His sire is Eileenmere 1000th and his dam a Paulinemere daughter of the "500th". Deep bodied, thick fleshed and good boned he is especially long, level and deep in his quarters. His sons and daughters are stamped with his good qualities.

EILEENMERE 1550th 1289220

A many-time champion with style and character to spare. One of the really mellow-fleshed bulls of the breed. He is being bred to daughters of Eileenmere 1100th.

HARL JACKSON
Herd Manager

JOHN J. TOLAN...

...Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Kinsinger Angus Farms

. . . ANKONIAN 3270th

Sired by the popular 1949 International Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere 1032d. "3270th" is out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th and said by many to be one of the shortest legged sons of "1032d". He will be used in our herd on the daughters of

INDEPENDENCE BLACK PRINCE,
by Black Burgess 2d

EILEENMERE 656th,
by Eileenmere 487th,
out of an own daughter of Eileenmere 15th.

JOHN and DICK KINSINGER
Phone: Greensfork 2579

Cambridge City, Indiana

A Herd to Visit . . .

One of the strong herds of the Mid-West

GLOBE HILL EILEENMERE 3509th
Picture taken at less than 14 months old.

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743	★★★Eileenmere 85th
			Pauline T. 6th
		Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills 598422	Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl
			Black Bernice of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443	Envy of Stoneybroke
			Pride C. of Envious
		Gammer of Glencarnock 746963	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer Erdonia 2d
Dam: Pure Pride 2d of Globe Hill 745549	Elbar Bandolier 545140	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	★★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Elba S. 473967	Bardell Martin 2d
			Briarcliff Elba 8th
	Pure Pride 6th of Page 493689	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	★★★Blackcap Revolution
			Eline E. 4th of Page
		Pure Pride 3d 390031	Edward Glencarnock
			Pride Pallade

We also have a younger full brother to this outstanding young bull that is developing out nicely. We are mating the "3509th" to well bred typy females of these popular families; Blueblood Lady, Black Jestress, Hartley Edella, Hartley Eline, Rosemere Barbara, Glencarnock Elba, Ballindalloch Georgina, Gammer, Edwina, Enquiry, Erianna, Enfileen, Maid of Bummers, Evergreen Erica, Eulima, Pure Pride, Zara (Ada), Blackcap Bessie (Page), Miss Wix (Ada), Glencarnock Eblinette, Katinka (Page), Barbara Woodson, McHenry Blackcap Lady, Blue Ribbon Lady, Nisbethill Miss Burgess, Witch of Endor, Juanerra Erica, Rosemere Antelope, and McHenry Barbara.

VISITORS WELCOME AT ANY TIME
A few bulls and some choice females for sale.

Henry L. Siemsen & Sons **Dixon, Iowa**

Prince of Steveway 15th 1648079, calved 1-3-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 618th 1217-301; Chase McAllister, Farmland, Indiana.. 800.00

Prince of Steveway 21st 1648101, calved 7-10-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 618th 1217-301; DePoyster Angus Farms, Central City, Kentucky 700.00

Prince of Steveway 35th 1648117, calved 9-26-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 618th 1217-301; H. C. Arnold, Clanton, Alabama..... 600.00

COWS:

Gammer Eleasa of Brays Island 908411, calved 4-13-46; sire, Barry 3d of Wilton 722-685; Hillside Farms, Washington, Mo..... 5700.00

Blackcap Bessie Sloan 73d 1439525, calved 9-5-50; sire, Prince Eston of Lakewood 908817; Woods & Rust, Leroy, Illinois..... 5000.00

Pride Lass of Shadow Isle 1156983, calved 3-19-49; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey 4100.00

A. P. Bonny Bertha 2d 1256789, calved 1-15-50; sire, Prince Envious of Bates 935-253; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wis... 4000.00

Steveway Blackcap Bessie 1648090, calved 4-28-52; sire, Evalier of Dalmeny 1297-432; Rice Spring Farms, Rome, Georgia.... 4000.00

Steveway Gammer 2d 1648112, calved 9-7-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 618th 1217301; Rice Spring Farms, Rome, Georgia..... 3500.00

Springwood's Burgess G. 1127790, calved 5-24-48; sire, General of Angus Valley 670-097; Hillside Farms, Washington, Mo..... 3000.00

Angus Valley Miss Blackcap 11th 1243498, calved 1-7-50; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri 3000.00

Evergreen 114th of Sunbeam 1448221, calved 9-10-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 2850.00

Steveway Rosemere Pride 1648106, calved 8-10-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 2700.00

Buyers include the following: Clyde Abernathy, Pulaski, Tennessee; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; H. C. Arnold, Clanton, Alabama; T. D. Baker & Son, Manchester, Tennessee; L. J. Burkett, Toledo 5, Ohio; Leo Cailouette, Nashville, Tennessee; A. W. Chaffin, Franklin, Tennessee; Chickamauga Farms, Chickamauga, Georgia; W. F. Cobb, Carbon Hill, Alabama; John S. Cowden, Kingston Springs, Tennessee; Raleigh Crook, Danville, Kentucky; DePoyster Angus Farms, Central City, Kentucky; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee; Double E. Angus Farm, Madison, Tennessee; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Virginia; Joe Gillespie, Prim Springs, Tennessee; Albert P. Gore, Carthage, Tennessee; Grove Lane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida; Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tennessee; W. C. Haynes, Tiptonville, Tennessee; Hillside Farms, Washington, Missouri; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey; Roy Keisling & Son, Livingston, Tennessee; W. M. Kemmer, Crossville, Tennessee; T. P. Kennedy, Brentwood, Tennessee; Wayne King, Rochelle, Illinois; I. Kornblatt, Purcell, Texas; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Tom Lamb, Nashville, Tennessee; D. S. Lanier, Madison, Alabama; W. M. Liddon, Brentwood, Tennessee; Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina; Chase McAllister, Farmland, Indiana; J. E. McCaleb, Huntsville, Alabama; McKenzie Angus Farms, Colbert, Georgia; Macon County Cattle Company, Oglethorpe, Georgia; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; Leonard Melton, Nashville, Tennessee; Martin Migliore, Cookeville, Tennessee; Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller, Olney, Illinois; Escol Norman, Clarkrange, Tennessee; H. H. Osborne, Nashville, Tennessee; M. A. Petty, Belleview, Tennessee; Rice Spring Farms, Rome, Georgia; L. N. Richards, Franklin, Kentucky; Jack A. Roberts, Birmingham, Alabama; O. H. Schriver, Concord, Tennessee; George Settle, Fairview, Tennessee; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; Fred Sheffield, Monroeville, Alabama; Emmett J. Shields,

To

"D-Bar-S" Louisburg, Kansas

BRUCE DODSON — ROXEY WARREN, Manager — ERNIE SHERARD

A One-half Interest in the

1951 International Grand Champion

A Great Bull—

Elban Bardolier 3d

A Better Sire

Sire: Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562	Raona's Bardolier 2d	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Juara Erica 33d	Elluna's Revolution 2d
			Juara Erica 8th
	Eppie Juanerra	Epponian of Rosemere 11th	Prizemere 32d
			Epponia C. B.
		Early Juanerra	Earl Marshall 7th
			Juanerra Erica 7th
Dam: Elba Empress 56th 794033	Eileenmere 500th	Eileenmere 85th	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M.	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Elba Empress 48th	Burgoyne 5th	Jahn Eric 503458
			Miss Burgess Harrison 29th
		Elba Empress of G. V. 3d	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
			Elba Empress 6th

We certainly want to expres to Messrs. Dodson, Sherard and Warren our Thanks for their purchase of a one-half interest in ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d and to wish them the very best success possible—we think their coming calf crops by the 1951 Champion will make this a profitable investment for them.

JOHN B. and ELLIOTT BROWN

El-Jon Farms——————— Rose Hill, Iowa

Stuttgart, Arkansas; A. D. Simmons, Corryton, Tennessee; Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; R. D. Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Sugar Camp Farms, Knoxville, Tennessee; A. B. Tucker, Monroeville, Alabama; Dewey Vance, Nashville, Tennessee; L. W. Wade, Greenwood, Mississippi; R. B. Watts: Tallulah, Louisiana; Joe Werthan, Franklin, Tennessee; Charles P. Whitesides, Sharon, South Carolina; R. M. Williams, Clarksville, Tennessee; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois; J. B. Young & Daughters, Livingston, Tenn.

PAN-AMERICAN EXPOSITION OCTOBER 10-25, DALLAS, TEXAS

An international market for North and South American livestock breeders and a $4,860 premium jackpot await Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors at the Pan-American Livestock Exposition during the first twelve days of the State Fair of Texas' 1953 run, October 10-25.

"The international market is the logical result of a 5,000-mile, 2-weeks flying tour of Mexico that State Fair officials, breed association representatives and newsmen made last spring," Ray W. Wilson, manager of the Texas fairs livestock department, has explained.

Officials making the tour discovered that Mexicans were eager to inspect and to buy North American breeding stock. They discovered, too, that Mexicans prefer to buy such stock in the fall, when the fair is at its height.

Wilson said that scores of Mexican leaders had made definite promises and plans to attend the Pan-American show, that at least three of the delegations will be led by the governors of their states.

"Their coming here gives State Fair a golden opportunity to establish an international clearing house in Dallas that will provide United States cattlemen a shot at the vast, untapped livestock markets of Mexico, Central and South America," he continued.

"In the past, State Fair consistently has been host to many Central and South American cattlemen. This year, we are sending out more than 5,000 personal invitations, together with promotional literature, to livestock leaders in all Central and South American countries."

In addition, the Texas fair is mailing thousands of letters to United States breeders asking them to attend the Pan-American in order to realize the fullest benefit from the new audience.

During the Pan-American proper, October 10-21, the fair will maintain a registration desk and a Pan-American headquarters for visiting cattlemen. The fair will make every effort to bring the visitors and United States cattlemen together. Spanish-English interpreters will be present for the benefit of those who speak only one of the two languages.

Pan-American also will feature tours of Southwestern ranches for the visiting Central and South Americans. Another major improvement in the fair's 1953 show will be an increase in the time cattle will be on exhibition.

"Instead of the customary three or four days, when each breed is showing, all cattle will remain on exhibition for the full twelve days of the Pan-American," Wilson said.

"This increase in time will raise the spectator-audience number from 600,000 persons in the past to more than 2,000,000."

Still another major improvement of direct benefit to exhibitors is the construction of a modern, 200-bed, fireproof dormitory over the cattle barns. The new structure will provide quarters where cattle attendants can live comfortably and still be near their charges.

The Aberdeen-Angus premium money includes $3,360 put up by the State Fair of Texas and $1,500 put up by the breed association. Aberdeen-Angus exhibitors, moreover, will have a shot at the special herdsmen awards amounting to $500, which State Fair has posted for the open competition.

The fair's beef cattle shows, October 10-21, call for the black beauties to hit the judging ring at 9 a. m., Wednesday, Oct. 14.

—o—

CATTLE VALUES FILM

Farm organizations, television stations, and others interested in booking "Cattle Values in the Livestock Market" for showing to their respective audiences should send requests to the Public Relations Department, Room 116, Exchange Building, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois.

NOW!!

For SALE at Private Treaty

COWS—with calves at side and bred back to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 66th, the $15,000.00 Bull.

— ALSO —

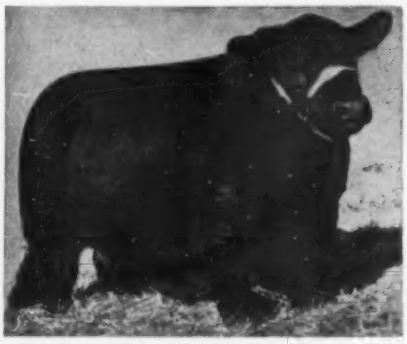
Heifers from these families carrying his service:

GEORGINA
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
EDWINA QUEEN MOTHER
PRIDE
PORTLETHEN LUCY
EVERGREEN ERICA
LADY IDA
BLACKBIRD

There are others for sale bred to our Burgess Bando of Rose Creek.

O. M. KINGTON & SONS, Owners W. H. "Bill" KINGTON, Mgr. HENRY LAUGHRAN, Herdsman

ROSE CREEK FARMS MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY



Indiana's "Quality Prince"

Fountainhead

The Home of

Berosa's Playman 988777

A top son of "Quality Prince"

QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM

We have been sweating, breeding and building since 1939. We believe that our efforts have not been in vain. Visitors tell us that the uniformity and type in the present calf crop by Berosa's Playman is outstanding. They are all—lowset, short-coupled, deep, thick and very good headed.

We believe Berosa's Playman to be a BREED BUILDER. Stop by the Farm and see the herd. Yearling Bulls For Sale.

ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS

ST. PAUL, INDIANA

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

FROM COAST TO COAST!

They All Express the Same Opinion of—

Visitors at the farm pick out the son of Eileenmere 1201st as their choice from a large group of bulls. He is an outstanding calf since day of birth. He has an excellent head and body and is continuing to develop as a real top calf.

Paul Grafe
Ferndale Ranch
Santa Paula, Calif.

• • •

We, unfortunately, lost our bull calf out of Mahrapo Princess Pride by Eileenmere 1201st, which we purchased to get his service. As for the calf, it won't hurt to have a bull that sires that kind.

Lee D. Butler
Kinloch Farm
Supply, Va.

• • •

I want to let you know that we are very pleased with our bull calf Prince Runnymede Mahromere by your fine Eileenmere 1201st. He was born last October and already shows a lot of promise as a future herd sire.

He is a well put-together blocky, solid little fellow and is just the type to get better and better as he grows older. He is being given every opportunity to fulfill his promise here at Cochran Farm. Whether we decide to keep him or sell him later on, he is certain to do somebody a lot of good.

Gifford A. Cochran
Cochran Farms
North Salem, N. Y.

Eileenmere 1201st 1389035

I am writing you a short note to tell you how pleased we are with the Blackcap Bessie heifer calf we have by Eileenmere 1201st.

As you know, we purchased her dam, Mahrapo Blackcap Bessie 6th, in your '52 sale, at a pretty fair price. This little heifer will pay a good substantial part of the bill and we still have her dam safe in calf again.

It sure pays to buy the good ones. If the majority of Eileenmere 1201st calves are as good as this one, his get and service should be very much in demand.

Fred H. Reuter
"The Ledges"
East Aurora, N. Y.

• • •

As you know I purchased a Maid of Bummers heifer in your sale last year bred to Eileenmere 1201st. I thought you would be interested in knowing that she dropped a heifer calf last fall that took the eye of everyone that saw her. In fact, before she was a month old, three different breeders offered me more than my original investment for the cow alone. Since then we have received a number of other offers for her; but she is still in the show barn where both Dale and Bill Fletcher say she should be kept.

She is as nice a heifer as I've seen anywhere. The kind that has everything where it SHOULD BE. I would like to have a dozen more like her. I know she will help to establish in the minds of other breeders what a wonderful sire the "1201st" is. She is going to prove a credit to him, and to the whole Aberdeen-Angus Breed.

Edward C. O'Boyle
Katidid Herd
Katonah, N. Y.

Sire: ★★Eileenmere 1050th 1047517	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★Enchantrene 364519
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	★Elbamera 8th 735603	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★Enchantrene 364519
		Elba Empress of G. V. 4th 525335	Earl Eric Marshall 5th
			Elba Empress 378374
Dam: Pridemere T. 101st 863576	★★★Eileenmere 500th 699155	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			★Enchantrene 364519
		★Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M. 504963
	Pridemere T. 47th 722438	Bertram's Eileenmere 572682	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d
			Blueribbon of Bertram Bess
		Proud Lady T. 484953	★Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Pride of Rosemere 157th

This is the opinion of breeders who purchased the service of Eileenmere 1201st in our 1952 Sale. The calves we have, and are getting more and more of, well support these testimonials.

Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

Stephen Birch, Jr., Owner

The "Home of Popular Families"

BRADOLIER 81st 1373511

A great show and breeding bull of Eric B. 10th. This bull's winnings in 1952 include: Second at the Futurity; First at Missouri State Fair and Reserve Grand Champion Bull; First at the Illinois State Fair and Reserve Grand Champion Bull; First at the Iowa State Fair; First at the National Angus Show at Lincoln and Reserve Senior Champion; A Member of the First Prize Get of Sire at the National Angus Show at Lincoln and Grand Champion Bull at the Phoenix Arizona Livestock Show. This bull's calves are now arriving and they look like show winners. Look for him at the Major Shows.

Bradolier Bulls——

Popular
+ Great
= Great

BRADOLIER 40th 1185663

A son of Eric B. 10th and from Prizemere 32d bred cow. Bradolier 40th has many winnings to his credit including First at the 1951 Futurity . . . First at the Ohio and Wisconsin State Fairs . . . Second at the Missouri State Fair, Illinois State Fair . . . Second at the National Show at Nebraska and Member of the First Prize Get of Sire at the National Show . . . A Reserve Champion bull at the Phoenix Arizona Livestock Show. This bull is now in heavy service in our herd.

Bradolier Bulls
Means Quality Herd Bulls

Our Cow Herd is made up of the following families:

CHERRY BLOSSOM, BLACKCAP BESSIE, GAMMER, GEORGINA, ZARA, MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, Seven strains of the MISS BURGESS family, LADY IDA, McHENRY BARBARA, RUTH, COQUETTE, ROSEMERE EILEEN, GLENCARNOCK ELBA, WITCH of ENDOR, JILT, RUTH of TILLYFOUR, BEAUTY of HAYSTON, CHIMERA, EULIMA, EVENING ERICA, ANOKA BARBARA, JUAN JEAN, BLACK JESTRESS, JESSICA, FANNIE BESS and a few others.

"Headquarters for

F. M. BRADLEY and SONS

Presents Their Herd Bull Battery

Today's Modern Type

Families
Bulls
Cattle

ERIC B. 10th 720309

One of the Better Breeding Sunbeam Bulls, plus the fact he was a great show bull. His GET in our 1953 Sale averaged $1,600. We have for sale a few herd bull prospects sired by this bull.

BRADOLIER 5th 1074016

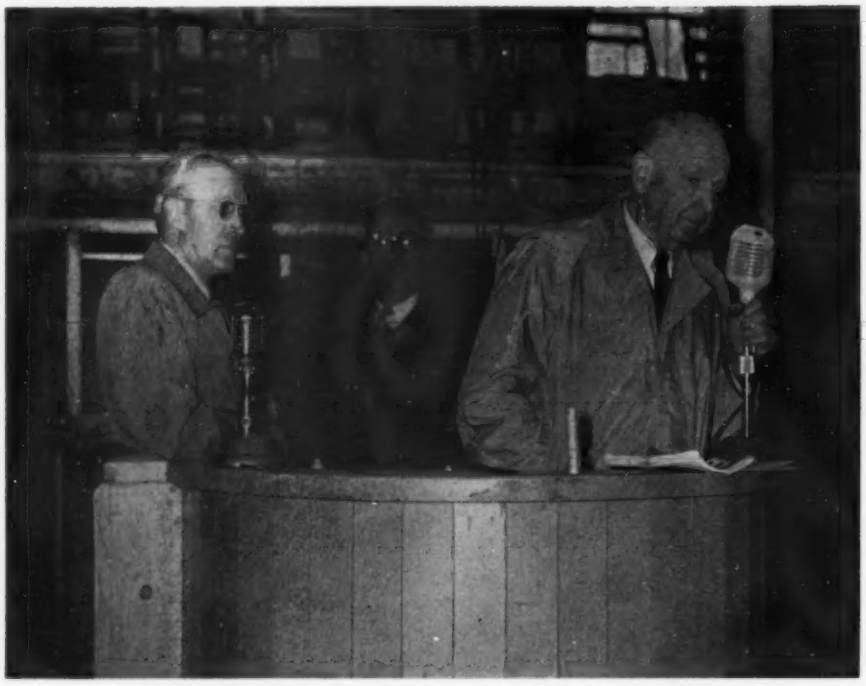
A son of Eric B. 10th that was never shown much, but one of the Greatest Quartered Bulls in America. This bull is also in heavy service at our farm.

BLACK PARDOLIER 975466

One of the great Pardolier Bred Bulls, sired by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. Sire of the 1949 International Grand Champion Female. Black Pardolier bulls averaged $2,550 in our sale. His heifers averaged $1,510. We consider him one of the great Bardolier Breeding Bulls. We have a few choice herd bulls for sale by this bull.

Quality Herd Bulls"

AVON, ILLINOIS



Dr. Harken, of Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa, addresses the crowd at the Harken Farms' sale, while Farm Manager Kenneth Whirrett looks on. J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri, is in the center background.

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

sired by the great

←BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.

FOR SALE—Several heifers, bred and open. Also a choice selection of young bulls, all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding and really priced to sell.

Krotz Stock Farm

JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ ODELL, NEB.

WEST VIRGINIA AND WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA BREEDERS TO SPONSOR SALE

Recently a group of Aberdeen-Angus Breeders from West Virginia and Western Pennsylvania gathered for a brief social session at Meadow Lane Farm owned by J. L. Hankins of Uniontown, Pennsylvania, after which an excellent dinner was enjoyed by all at nearby Uniontown Country Club. Following the dinner a business meeting was held, when after considerable discussion, it was decided to hold a sale of purebred Aberdeen-Angus in September of 1954. It was the consensus of practically all breeders present to have nothing but quality animals consigned and accepted representing great ancestry, fine individuals and excellent popular families. In other words "TOP-QUALITY SALE THROUGHOUT". To do this and to avoid mediocrity in their offerings required much time and that is the reason the sale was set for the fall of 1954.

The sale will be held in Morgantown at the Animal Husbandry Farm and this should be an ideal location. There one will find an excellent sales pavilion and adequate barn room for housing the cattle inasmuch as the West Virginia University herd will be out in the fields at this particular season of the year. With satisfactory hotel accommodations and accessible airport and being virtually in the center of a highly populated section and with the physical facilities of West Virginia University, the decision to locate the sale in Morgantown seems to be wise.

Those in attendance at the meeting besides the host, Mr. Hankins, were: Harold O. Reif, President of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association and owner of Bonniecroft Farms of Renfrew, Pennsylvania; Colonel H. B. Moore and son, John of Lewisburg, the former President of the West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Scott French of Harris-

Shadow Way Farm

Our New Herd Sire:

PRINCE of BETTEMERE 2d

A grandson of "Prince Eric" — A son of Prince Eric Esquire

Kenneth A. Adams

Owner

DALTON, GEORGIA

"All Dukes'" Production Sale—October 19

CHIEF HERD SIRE

Duke of Wayne Knolls 9'
"Shorty" 1056474

Supreme Champion of the 1949 American Futurity . . . a son of the Duke of MilBurn.

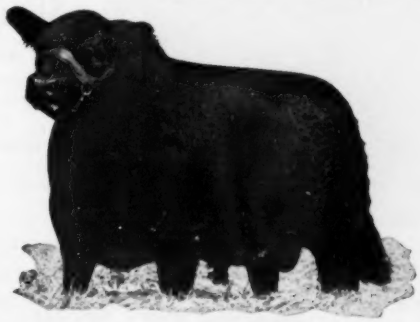
Dukes' daughters will carry the service of our Junior Herd Sire, this outstanding son of famous Eileenmere 1032'

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032" 1252064

Sire	Eileenmere 500th,***** 699155	Eileenmere 85th,**** 470007	Eileenmere 32d, ****
			Enchantrene *
		Edwina 7th of G. M. * 534304	Maid's Belmore
			Edwina 5th G. M.
Eileenmere 1032" ** 960440	Eulima 179th, * 680303	Peerless Rebellion 22" 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's College
		Eulima 158th 541599	Blackbird 2nd
			Fountain Glen Rebellion
Dam	Wintonier 4th ** 595052	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire,* 535560	Imp. Koke of Dunira Eulima 130"
			Barbara 5th of Page
		Ellnora Winton * 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2"
			Ellnora 2" of Bordulac
Blackbird E. 7th of Cremona 1000458	Blackbird E. 4th of Cremona 745221	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona,* 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16M *
			Fannie Bess of Ada *
		Cremona Duchess 529003	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16M *
			Blackbird E. 2" of Cremona

Duke of Wayne Knolls 44' 1546225

Soon in service, this fine son is the last sired by Duke of MilBurn. A youngster with the quality that we think will make an outstanding herd sire.



WAYNE KNOLLS FARM

"Breeders of Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME **MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO** Don Tronge, Manager

burg, the Pennsylvania Fieldman-Secretary; Richard Stein of Elkins, the West Virginia Fieldman-Secretary; Harry Cohn, owner of Jefferson Farm of Butler; W. G. Merrells of Clarksburg, owner of Longview Farm of Burlington; James F. Torrence and son, Robert, owner of Manordale Farm at Export; C. A. Millar of Keyser; C. R. Winters of Aurora; Clem Teets of Terra Alta and Harry Cumberledge of Keyser. The chairman of the meeting was Clem Teets of Terra Alta. Joint committees were elected and those representing the Pennsylvania Breeders were J. L. Hankins, Harold O. Reif and Harry Cohn. Those from West Virginia were W. G. Merrells, C. A. Millar and C. R. Winters.

—o—

Colonel E. A. Livesay, Head of the Animal Husbandry Department of West Virginia University, was unable to attend due to the fact that he was in Knoxville, Tennessee attending the Eastern Conference of the Livestock Animal Husbandrymen representing sixteen states. He is very glad to know of the progress made in this meeting and the decisions reached and feels that this will be a step forward and much good come from this ultimately.

—o—

Combining operations under the banner of Pagemere Farms are left to right: Standing—Ed Fulk, Ben Goecker, Jake Stimson, Ken Fulk and Neil Johnston. In the foreground are Marvin and Lyle Fulk. The picture was snapped at the recent Pagemere sale at Clarinda.

STEERS RATE CHOICE ON 10.7 BUSHELS OF CORN

The University of Missouri has established a system of management that points to greater efficiency in the use of good quality roughage and pasture in the production of beef. Dr. A. J. Dyer, animal husbandman of the university's agricultural experiment station, reported to the annual meeting of the American Society of Animal Production that experiments including winter feeding, grazing, and fattening in drylot had shown that choice two-year old slaughter cattle could be produced with far less grain than is normally fed.

Choice yearling steers wintered on corn silage and clover hay made one and a half pounds gain daily and were in good finish at the beginning of the pasture season. Other steers wintered on blue grass and clover hay made little gain. While these thinner animals showed a bigger percentage gain when put on pasture, they never did overcome the weight difference resulting from the winter treatment.

In the grazing trials the cattle on wheat-lespedeza pasture gained forty-two percent faster than those on the Alta fescue-ladino clover and had considerably more finish at the end of the pasture period. In the feedlots, the cattle coming off the wheat-lespedeza pasture required a feeding period of only 48 days. To reach choice grade, only 10.7 bushels of corn were required for the wheat-lespedeza cattle, 25.4 for the fescue-ladino cattle and 37.7 bushels for the cattle that had been wintered on bluegrass and clover hay and later grazed on fescue-ladino pasture.

—o—

ALL-IOWA FAIR, AUG. 16-23 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Judges and judging dates for the sixth annual All-Iowa Beef Show and for the Junior Livestock show which is being inaugurated at the All-Iowa Fair this year have been announced by fair officials.

The junior livestock show is open to any regularly enrolled 4-H or FFA project in Iowa. The department was established after a series of meetings between fair officials, state and county 4-H leaders, vocational agriculture instructors and breeders.

Bill Imlau of Kensett will judge the Aberdeen-Angus in the open beef show Saturday, August 22, starting at 9 a. m.

Prof. P. S. Shearer of Ames, head of the animal husbandry department at Iowa State College, will judge the junior live-

Our New Herd Bull

BRADOLIER 93d 1373525

Being mated to good cow families in our herd.

Have several open "Eileenmere bred" heifers for sale by a great grandson of "487th". Also young cows with calves at side for sale.

His 1952 Show Record: 3d at Arizona, 7th at the Futurity, 1st at Missouri State, 2d at Illinois, 2d at Iowa and 8th at the National Show in Lincoln.

Sire: Eric B. 10th 720300	Black Burger 2d 650039	Black Burgess of Sunbeam 569439	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Miss Burgess 65th
		Burgess Maid 2d 510293	Alexander M. of Rothmaise
			Beautiful Maid of Woodcote 3d
	Elco of Black Beauty 5th 624021	Black Prince 45th 521067	Muskogee Prince 4th
			Blue Ribbon of Muskogee 12th
		Elco of Woodlawn 2d 533072	Blackcap S. 14th
			Elconadale 112th
Dam: Hardwick's Evergreen 2d 587040	Prizemere 364th 484821	Queenmere 70th 423326	Prizemere 5th
			Queen of Rosemere
		Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
	Evergreen 69th of Greenview 498795	Elbyron 470038	Rodney 3d
			Elbina 4th
		Evergreen 57th 443053	Blackcapmere 38th
			Evergreen 45th C

J. R. JOHNSON ANGUS FARM **MACOMB, ILLINOIS**

South Central Illinois Breeders' Sale

September 2d, 1953

Nickle Plate Farms - Cowden, Illinois

Selling

10 Bulls **65 Females**

We'll be selling 10 serviceable aged bulls for the breeder, rancher and farmer. We will have 20 young cows with calves at side, 20 bred heifers and 25 nice young well bred open heifers. They are from Eileenmere, Bardolier and Sunbeam families. We will have an offering for every one.

Consignors

WILLIAM A. BLACKERBY and SONS	Herrick, Illinois
LELAND R. BRANYAN	Moweaqua, Illinois
DALE R. BRANYAN	Moweaqua, Illinois
DONNEL ANGUS FARM	Shelbyville, Illinois
HARVE DUNTEMAN	Shumway, Illinois
DALE DUNTEMAN	Shumway, Illinois
ARTHUR DEVORE	Shumway, Illinois
ARCHIE FRIESE	Irving, Illinois
LESTER LESSMAN	Raymond, Illinois
DUDLEY FARMS and HART	Assumption, Illinois
RALPH HOEFFLIGER	Effingham, Illinois
NICKLE PLATE FARM	Cowden, Illinois
CLAUDE POTTER	Assumption, Illinois
ELMER M. POTTER	Assumption, Illinois
MR. and MRS. JEFF RHOADES	Assumption, Illinois
EDWIN A. RINCKER and SONS	Windsor, Illinois
C. E. TICE	Shelbyville, Illinois
Le RUE TICE and SONS	Shelbyville, Illinois
LESLIE AKERS	Charleston, Illinois

For Catalog, Write DALE DUNTEMAN, Secretary, SHUMWAY, ILLINOIS

PAUL YAKEY, President, Stewardson, Illinois

JEFF RHOADES, Vice-President, Assumption, Illinois

HAM JAMES, Auctioneer

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

South Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

stock show. In that department, heifers will be judged at 1 p. m. Thursday, August 20, and steers will be placed at 9 a. m. Friday, August 21.

Premiums will be paid for every animal entered in the junior livestock show and trophies will be awarded to the champion Angus steer and heifer. Rosettes will go to the reserve champions.

Premiums will be paid to 10 placings with a top of $20 and ranging down to $5 in each class of the junior show. Four dollars will be paid for all other entries.

Classes are junior yearling heifer, calved between January 1 and April 30, 1952; summer yearling heifer and senior calves, calved between May 1 and December 31, 1952; heavy weight steer and light weight steer.

—o—

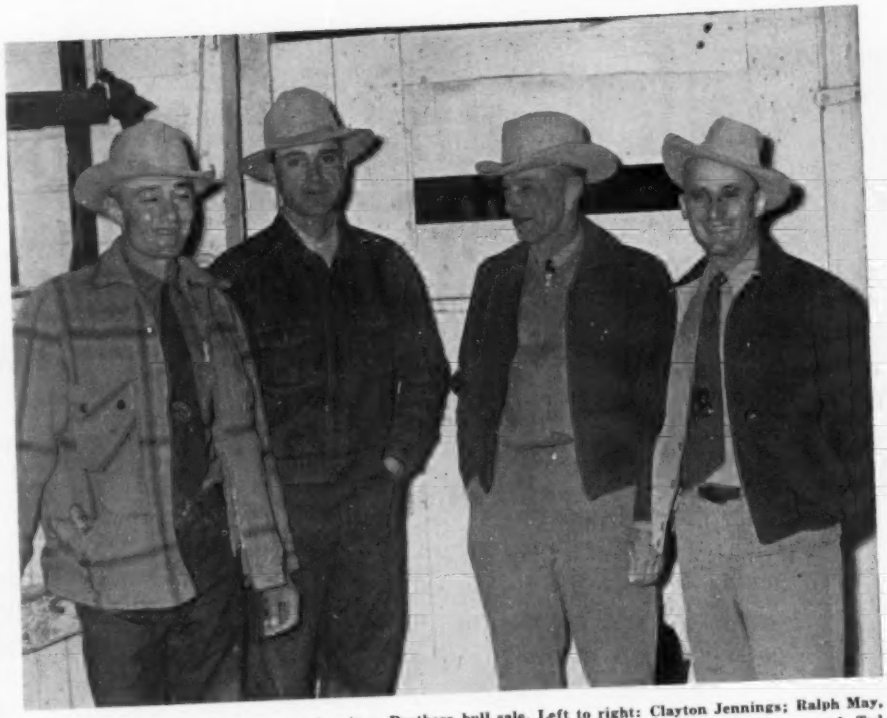
BEEF TO WAGE RATIO LOWEST IN HISTORY

With wages soaring ahead of beef prices, production workers in general manufacturing are able to purchase nearly twice as much round steak and rib roast today for one hour's work than they could during the heights of "prosperity" in 1929, the American Meat Institute reported today.

"Except for the period from May 11, 1942 to October 15, 1946," the Institute explained, "when OPA ceilings fostered such widespread 'black market' operations that it was impossible to quote reliable and realistic national average prices or consumption figures, beef prices today in respect to wages are the lowest they have been in history.

"Figures developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics show that a production worker today can purchase 2 1/5 pounds of round steak as compared to 1 1/5 pounds for an hour's earnings in 1929. He can buy 2 4/5 pounds of rib roast now as compared with 1 1/2 pounds in the 1929 'boom' year. These figures are typical of various beef cuts.

"If one goes way back to 1914, the worker could get only around 1 pound of round steak and a little over 1 pound of rib roast for the hourly wages he made in that year."



An informal shot at the recent Jennings Brothers bull sale. Left to right: Clayton Jennings; Ralph May, manager for Jennings Brothers; Ray Smith, manager of Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan, and Ted Jennings, co-owner with Clayton.

—o—

FREE CATTLE HUSBANDRY BOOK OFFERED BY LEDERLE

A 95-page, pocket-size book on cattle husbandry, packed with information that will interest every farmer, has been published by Lederle Laboratories.

The book can be obtained free of charge.

This attractively illustrated volume contains facts about the common diseases of cattle, ways the dairyman can utilize labor-saving devices, and good management practices, among many other subjects.

The book, originally published in 1950, has been revised and the 1953 edition promises to be among the farmer's "must" reading.

A free copy of "Cattle Husbandry" can be obtained by writing to:

Room 1005
Lederle Laboratories Division
American Cyanamid Company
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, N. Y.

FOR SALE

12 HEAD of 1952 heifers. All are half sisters to 1953 Futurity Champion, sired by General of Rose Jo, double grandson of General 82d of Lonjac, by General of Page. These heifers are all McHenry Barbaras except one.

We have sold cattle to four states this year at private sale.

We will sell your choice or all.

D JOHNSTON

Phone 2248 Nelson Nebraska

OAK, NEBRASKA

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Cheviot Sheep

SALE SEPTEMBER 11th

100 CHEVIOT SHEEP

From one of the largest and best flocks in America.

50 ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

Good Eileenmere Breeding . . . One son of Eileenmere 500th and one son of Eileenmere 85th used in our herd.

Selling everything off of pasture.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Charles W. Wampler & Sons, Harrisonburg, Virginia

Chips Off the Old Block

CAMERON'S BONNIE LAD 16th
1951 North Dakota Futurity Grand Champion Bull.

"The Home of the Lads and Lassies"

Won the following awards at the big 1953 North Dakota Futurity—Alex Edwards, Watford, Canada, Judge.

CAMERON'S BONNIE LAD 28th
First Senior Bull

CAMERON'S BONNIE LAD 30th
Second Summer Bull and Reserve Champion

CAMERON'S BLACKCAP LASS 3d
First Senior Heifer and Reserve Champion Female

CAMERON'S ERICA LASS 5th
Second Senior Heifer

CAMERON'S LUCY LASS 15th
Second Summer Heifer

First Get of Sire—First Pair of Bulls

Veterans of the show circuits and other leading cattlemen who have inspected our select herd have been impressed with the quality and the beefiness of our cow herd. A son or daughter of the "16th" will prove to be a wise investment for anyone.

OUR NEW JUNIOR HERD SIRE
His full brothers topped the big Iowa State Show and Sale in 1950 and 1951.

CAMERON'S BONNIE LAD 31st
Grand Champion bull — 1953 North Dakota Futurity. Son of the "16th".

VISIT—
"The Home of the Lads and Lassies"—
and select foundation stock from proven ancestry.

ZAR BARDOLIER of WALNUT 7th

Sire: Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd Bandolier of Page
		Black Bardella 460791	Bar. McHenry of Anoka
			Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Pridista of Glencarnock 675735	Willow Park Albert 596849	Anoka Bandolier 530965
		Pridista R. 3d 536127	Ina Pride R. 2d 596839
			Pride 2d of Page
			Pridista Glencarnock 2d
Dam: Zara of Walnut G. A. F. 940256	Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128	Black Bardolier 2d 518825	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella 460791
		Blackcap Bessie 7th of Page 402727	Blackcap Revolution
			Blackcap Bessie of Page
	National Beauty 5th 650815	Barmar Escort 2d 505236	Barmar Quality 453212
			Prizenora 100th 461848
		National Beauty 3d 540947	Earl Eric of Page
			Black Beauty L. 12th

Don & Margaret Cameron — West Hope, North Dakota

Chicago Market Schedules Two Feeder Cattle Shows and Sales

Two Chicago Feeder Cattle Shows and Sales—scheduled for September and October dates, are announced by officials of the Chicago Stock Yards.

A special Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale has been slated for September 24 and 25 in addition to the regular 9th Annual Chicago Feeder Show and Sale, October 29-30—the largest show of its kind in the nation.

Cash prizes totaling $5,600 are offered for the 9th Annual Show and Sale by the Union Stock Yard and Transit Company and the American Aberdeen-Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn Breed Associations.

Buyers at the 1952 event paid a record $1,339,260.31 for the hundreds of carloads of calves and yearlings that went on sale in the auction ring.

All national records were broken last year at the Eighth Annual Chicago Feeder Show and Sale when 446 carload entries were sold. Because of the extra large number of cattle entered in the show, the classic was extended an extra day.

The earlier September 24-25 feeder event should be especially attractive to Southwestern cattlemen, livestock men agree. Cattle (20 head to the load) may be entered in the following classes: Steer and heifer calves, yearling steers and heifers and two-year old steers and heifers (the last class for the special September show only).

Feeder buyers will be able to acquire top-quality carloads of steer and heifer calves, and yearling steers and heifers at the auctions which are held in the weather-protected sales arena at the Yards.

PRIZE LIST FOR FEEDER CATTLE SHOW IN CHICAGO

The Chicago Union Stock Yards has announced the prize list for the special Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale to be held September 24th and 25th at the Union Stock Yards.

This September feeder event is scheduled in addition to the regular 9th annual Chicago Feeder Show and Sale to be held October 29th and 30th because of the increased popularity of the Chicago October classic—the largest feeder show and sale in this nation.

The special prize list for the September special show follows: Classes are open to all breeds.

Class 1: Carload, 20 head, feeding steers under one year old. Premiums: $30.00; $25.00; $20.00; $15.00; $10.00.

Class 2: Carload, 20 head, open heifers under one year old. Premiums: $30.00; $25.00; $20.00; $15.00; $10.00.

Class 3: Carload, 20 head, feeding steers one year old and under two. Premiums: $30.00; $25.00; $20.00; $15.00; $10.00.

Class 4: Carload, 20 head, open heifers one year old and under two. Premiums: $30.00; $25.00; $20.00; $15.00; $10.00.

Class 5: Carload, 20 head, feeding steers two years old and under three. Premiums: $30.00; $25.00; $20.00; $15.00; $10.00.

Class 6: Carload, 20 head, open heifers, two years old and under three. Premiums: $30.00; $25.00; $20.00; $15.00; $10.00.

Champion Carload from above classes. Premium $50.00.

Reserve champion carload from above classes. Premium $30.00.

Chief Herd Sire

←ELLERSLIE PRINCE 21st

Junior Herd Sire

BANDOLIER BURGESS ELGON B.

Our cow herd is small in quantity but good in quality.

Families

Eline, Eisa Erica, Elba, Blackcap Empress, Edella, Erica Energy, Cridlan Evergreen, McHenry Barbara.

C. D. GRAVES, Owner

FULTON, ROUTE 5 MISSOURI

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5¢ per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

HERDSMAN WANTED: For 100 acre farm in Warren County, Illinois. Angus experience desired. Good home. Good black soil. Many improvements. Owner will cooperate. Liberal terms. Write Box L. F., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANT TO BUY Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book Volume 37. Kindly write price and condition of book to Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson, Maryland.

WANTED: Red Angus Heifers of fine conformation only from registered stock. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FAMILY NAMES are a vital part of your Angus business. Order today your copy of the book that answers all your questions on the subject. NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES, by Keith B. Wiley, Third Edition. $6.00 postpaid. Circular on request. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

FOR SALE: Four registered Black Angus Bulls: Yearlings. Best blood lines. Reasonable. 5 R K Ranch, R. R. 4, Hayward, Wisconsin.

WANTED TO RENT—Feeder cattle or grain farm in Central Illinois. Can furnish equipment, references, B. S. in Agriculture. Write Tom Murphy, Windsor, Illinois.

YOUNG MAN, age 29, married, one child, college graduate, wants opportunity to get into cattle business. Ambitious, sober, conscientious. Consider salary job or partnership. Have some capital to invest in stock. Now own and manage small commercial herd as sideline. Box C. D., Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED: Reasonable paying job in good home anywhere in the United States. 24 years of age and single. Richard Phipps, Gladwin, Michigan.

POSITION WANTED: Farm Manager and Herdsman. Sober, industrious, experienced Angus, purebred livestock and farming. Expert showman and bull salesman. College graduate. Presently managing large Angus herd and farm. Partnership arrangement desired. Write J. T., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

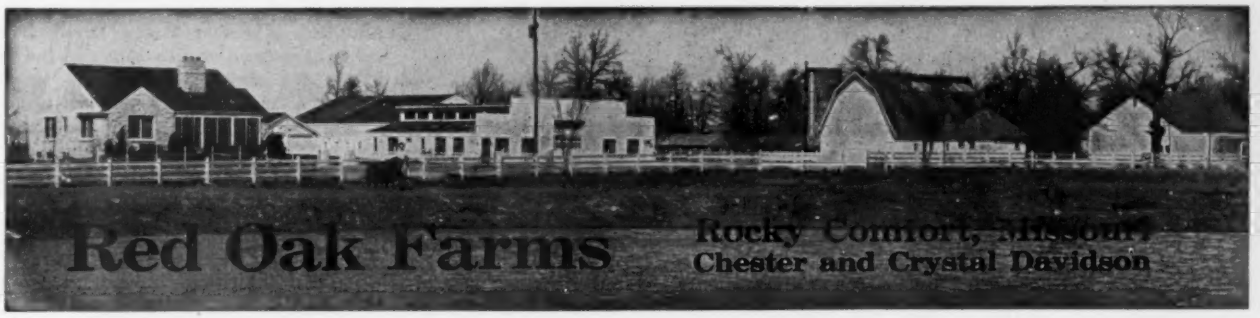
WANTED: Herdsman for Angus herd of approximately 125 head. Experienced man. Must be able to take show herd out this summer. In reply, state if married or single, ability and experience, also reference. State salary and other conditions required. Write L. E. Davis, Box 448, Eldorado, Illinois.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST

The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET

Send for Free Sample Copy

P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.



BLACK PEER 34th of ANGUS VALLEY

Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley has had four years of hard service at Red Oak. One of the outstanding sons of Prince Sunbeam 105th. His get has been outstanding and three of his top sons have been retained for service in our large herd of Breeding Matrons. There are more than 200 breeding cows at Red Oak. More than 100 baby calves have arrived at Red Oak since January 1st, many of them are sired by sons of the "34th". You will see them in the winter shows.

Prince Eric of Ferndale has seen heavy service at Red Oak for two years now and some of our top calves are by him. He is one of "Eric's" top sons and many think that he looks very much like the old Master. We have many calves at Red Oak by our son of "Eric" and are very pleased the way they are developing. We are very happy with the average of his daughters at our recent annual sale.

Bandoliermere 40th has been at work at Red Oak about one year and we are very much impressed by the great depth and lines of his calves. Without doubt he is one of the great Bandolier Bulls today. He saw heavy service in the Winn Larr herd owned by Larry Beck at Smithville, Missouri and he sired a great set of calves for them. We have every reason to believe him to be a great Sire.

PRINCE ERIC of FERNDALE

BANDOLIERMERE 40th

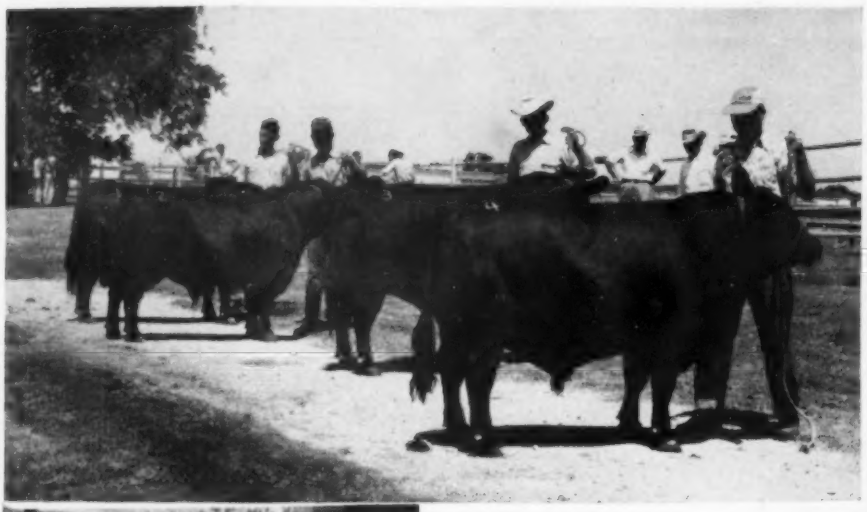
CHESTER and CRYSTAL DAVIDSON

Red Oak Farms

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager

Rocky Comfort, Missouri



Captions this page

Above, Angus judging contest Oklahoma Field Day, A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma, June 13, 1953. At left—Mr. and Mrs. Fred Vickers, hosts to New Mexico field day at Rancho Brazito, Mesilla Park, New Mexico and below some of the breeding stock at their Rancho. Field Day stories start on page 210 of this issue.

FUTURITY JUDGES

Mr. W. B. McSpadden, manager of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity announced on July 15th that the three judges for the 1953 show will be Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York; Jack T. Frost, Lafayette, Indiana and Don L. Good, Manhattan, Kansas.

—o—

LOS ANGELES COUNTY FAIR SEPT. 18-OCT. 4, POMONA, CALIF.

Again, this year, Aberdeen-Angus cattle will figure prominently when the judges disperse the $90,000 record premium offering in the livestock division of the 26th annual Los Angeles County Fair, September 18 through October 4 at Pomona, California. Of this amount $8,765 is earmarked for the Angus breed. Senior contestants will receive a little more than half in competing for $4,775. Future Farmers of America and 4-H clubbers will each vie for $1,995. Figures include offerings in both registered and fat classes. Premium books can be obtained upon request to the livestock department of the fair.

Harold Hayes will be on hand again to supervise the show. Judging cattle will be Prof. Don L. Good of Kansas State College and H. A. McDougal, Collinsville, California.

NICHOLS—Sales Management Service—MOORE

OUR SERVICE IS DEDICATED TO YOUR SUCCESS!

In this issue we wish to sincerely thank the Angus Breeders throughout the nation for the wonderful acceptance they have accorded us. Our volume of business has constantly increased as we broaden our Service.

Lew Nichols

WE SOLD TWO COMPLETE HERDS IN JUNE!

FOR SALE—1 Well known large herd consisting of 57 breeding cows, all bred to a $7,000 son of Eileenmere 500th; 22 calves on the ground now; 14 yearling heifers. Families include: Witch of Endor, Georgina, Jilt, Juana, Blackcap Empress, Queen Mother, Rosemere Barbara.

THIS HERD IS PRICED RIGHT FOR A QUICK SALE. Herd bulls included at option of buyer and herd priced accordingly.

We have a number of females of popular families for sale at this time: Gammers, Bessies, Maid of Bummers, Witches, Zaras, 1 Cherry Blossom. Write Us Your Needs!

Harry Moore

LEW NICHOLS, Secretary—Telephone: 598—WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

MODENA PLANTATION

Presents Pictures and Pedigrees of Our Herd Sires

Our Senior Herd Sire

BERTILLON of MODENA

Sire: Ames Plantation Phidias 715541	Ames Plantation El Capitan	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
		Ames Plantation Elsa's Lassie
	Ames Plantation Phair Pride	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
		Ames Plantation Phair Bertha
Dam: Ames Plantation Bernardina 763202	Ames Plantation El Capitan	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
		Ames Plantation Elsa's Lassie
	Flying Horse Elmour's Pearl	Ames Plantation Elmour
		Ames Plantation Burdenia

BERTILLON of MODENA, our Senior Herd Sire, has sired some good cattle for us. Two of his daughters did well in the shows last year.

JUANITA of MODENA was Senior Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female at Southeastern Fair-A-Ganza, Atlanta. She was Senior Champion and Grand Champion Female at Chattahoochee Valley Exposition, Georgia State Fair and Coastal Empire Fair.

CRINOLIN BARBARA of MODENA, another daughter of Bertillon was Reserve Junior Champion Female at Southeastern Fair and was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Female at Chattahoochee Valley Exposition, Georgia State Fair and won her class at L. S. U. Livestock Show at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Our Junior Herd Sire

BERTILLON 2d of MODENA

Sire: Mister Big of Modena	Briarcliff Burgess 2d	Ankony Barca
		Briarcliff Miss Burgess 58th
	Blackcap Tolan 100th	Eileenmere 85th
		Blackcap 35th
Dam: Ames Plantation Bernardina	Ames Plantation El Capitan	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric
		Ames Plantation Elsa's Lassie
	Flying Horse Elmour's Pearl	Ames Plantation Elmour
		Ames Plantation Burdenia

BERTILLON 2d of MODENA, our Junior Herd Sire, was Junior Champion bull at the following shows in 1952: Southeastern Fair-A-Ganza, Atlanta, Georgia; Chattahoochee Valley Exposition, Columbus, Georgia, (He was also Champion Bull at this show); Georgia State Fair, Macon, Georgia; Coastal Empire Fair, Savannah, Georgia; L. S. U. Livestock Show, Baton Rouge, Louisiana in March, 1953.

You are familiar with the sale records of the Blackcap Missie females. Both of the top females in Kurtz' Sale were out of a Modena Blackcap Missie cow and the top selling female in Kurtz' Sale was sired by a Modena bull. These females sold for $5,250 and $2,750. in Tolan's last sale. The third selling female at $15,000 was out of a Modena Missie cow and the fifth selling bull at $12,500 was out of a Modena Missie cow. Tolan bought these cows in our last sale. By the way, the dam of the $15,000 female was a Bertillon daughter. Our Blackcap Missies are direct descendants of Blackcap Tolan 35th, Tolan's three times International Grand Champion cow. Mr. Roebling bought Blackcap Tolan 100th, the only daughter of the "35th".

Sometime when you are in this section, pay us a visit.

BERGER and ROEBLING

Isle of Hope

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Farm and Ranch Bookshelf

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds. $3.00

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944)..... $3.50

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $3.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $4.50

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill..... $2.60

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you, vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright)..... $4.00

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS.....$5.00

Artifical breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and 1 English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart..... $4.75

The 1946 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.80

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor; its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $2.10

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College $3.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $3.00

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.. $2.80

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

360 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook..... $3.75

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $7.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig.

(All Six for $7.00); per volume..... $1.40

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.... $3.00

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944). $3.00

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $4.50

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $2.60

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $4.50

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $4.00

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt..... $3.75

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944..... $5.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker..... $2.00

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

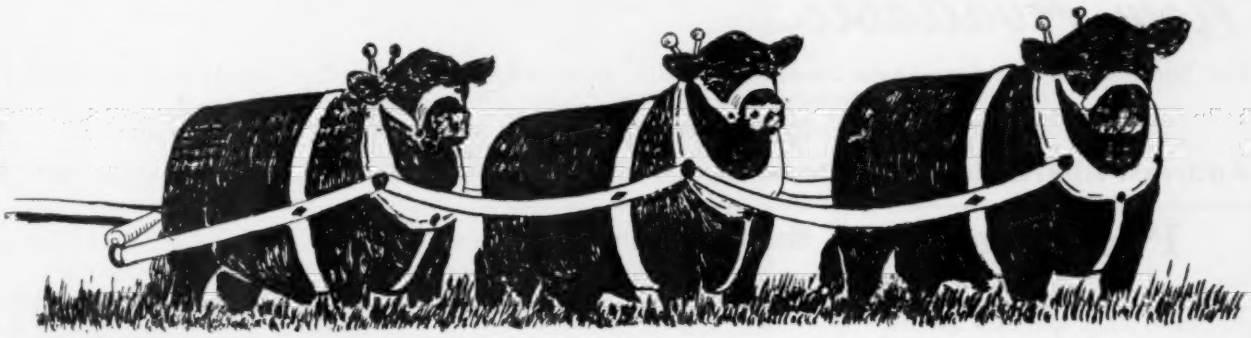
ORDER TODAY

— From —

FARM and RANCH BOOKSHELF

c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA



BULL POWER

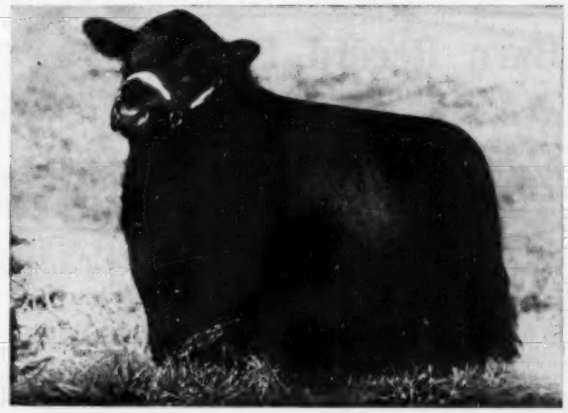
← Rally Black Prince

By Ellerslie Prince 25th

BULL POWER

Black Knight 55th of A. V. →

By Black Peer 28th of A. V.



BULL POWER

← Peer 2d of Robin Hood

By Black Peer 28th of A. V.

SPEAKING OF BULL POWER
We Have It At

Robin Hood Farm

BIXBY, OKLAHOMA

ORAL ROBERTS

JACK CROSS

THE LORD OWNS OUR CATTLE — Psalms 50:10

Now Available

Buy Supplies and Aberdeen-Angus Novelties Available from this office as described below. All good quality merchandise of approved design. Order today.

ALL PRICES ARE POSTPAID—(ADD 2% SALES TAX IN IOWA)

Address: Aberdeen-Angus Journal, P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Pedigrees

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL office. Send name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

Write us your needs today. Address above.

Pedigree Specialists for Fifty Years

PEDIGREES.....$1.00 Each

Barn Record Pads

For Service Dates and Calving Dates

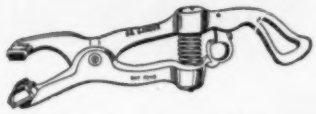
Write it Down as it Happens!

(You can transfer it to permanent records later)

Pad of twenty-five strong manila printed slips, 3½x5 inches, punched for hanging on nail in barn. Space for name of cow, chain number and tattoo, breeding date and bull bred to. Space for sex of calf, date dropped, tattoo marks and signature of herdsman or owner.

Price each pad.....25c postpaid

Most Efficient Humane Tattoo Device Known



Dr. Barger's Tattooing Gun

Backed with 3 years testing by Veterinarians

Slotted Needles

Eliminates Hand Rubbing of Ink into Ear.

Cover pad and base of needles with ink, compress spring, position on ear and pull trigger. INSTANT ACTION drives needles into ear, injects ink for permanent mark. POWER SPRING retracts needles leaving animal FREE. Use any good liquid or semi liquid tattooing ink.

Action So Swift

You can Tattoo Cattle without Restraint.

Ruggedly built of high tensile aluminum alloy. Non-corrosive needles are SLOTTED for ample ink carrying capacity. Gun takes up to four 5/8 inch letters or numerals.

ORDER NOW:

Send check or money order. Save C. O. D. charges and postage.

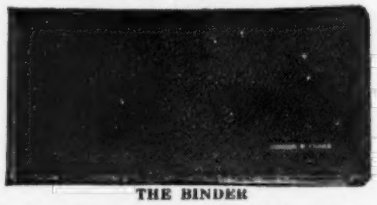
PRICES:
Dr. Barger's Gun..$12.00
Letters or Numerals, each..... .50

Barger Livestock Identifier Co.

P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

POCKET SIZE Herd Record Book POCKET SIZE

Complete with 50 Record Sheets



THE BINDER

Metal Rings. 4¾x9 inches and is made of a heavy imitation leather and should last a good many years. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping. Allow six to eight weeks for own or farm name in gold on front cover. No extra charge.

RECORD SHEETS

50 pedigree-production record sheets are included. The front of the sheet is for the extended pedigree of the animal, and the back is for the record of the produce of the animal. Additional sheets obtainable.

Record Book and Filler.....$2.00
Extra Filler Sheets per 100..... 1.50
Record Book—Large 1½ inch Rings—no filler, no gold stamping..... 3.00

CATTLE RECORD FILE

4 x 8 inch Binder and 50 Envelopes

PRICE $2.00

Envelopes printed front and back punched to fit binder. Your name FREE in Gold Letters on binder.

Roadside Signs and Decals——Write for Literature

Banquets - Parties - Picnics - Field Days

Dress up your party tables with these attractive Aberdeen-Angus Napkins, Doilies and Stickers. Napkins and doilies printed in three colors, bull head and wording "Aberdeen-Angus—The Supreme Beef Breed" in BLACK, opposite corners contain a blossoming Thistle in GREEN and PURPLE. Stickers in one color only, may be used for invitations, place cards, to put on candles, glassware, paper plate rims, etc. Offered in these two complete matched sets as follows:

BANQUET & FIELD DAY SIZE.....$6.50

200 Dinner Size Napkins
200 Cocktail Napkins
20 Six inch doilies
200 gummed stickers

PARTY & DINNER SIZE.....$4.25

100 Dinner Size Napkins
100 Cocktail Napkins
10 Six inch doilies
100 gummed stickers

(Prices on request for larger numbers or individual items wanted.)

(Doily illustrated at left)

Aberdeen-Angus

Tie Clasps and Pins

Features Aberdeen-Angus head design in silver. Designed by B. J. Keal, Baker, Oregon. Tie Clasps for men, pin design for ladies. Beautiful gift item.

Price—$6.00 incl. excise tax.

Stationery

Neat, Attractive Stationery made up in quantities of 250, 500, 1000 or more on good quality bond paper. One or more colors of ink. At right is shown one of our stock head cuts available for your use on letter-heads only without extra charge. Stationery with or without cuts.

Advertise your Farm and Herd with Good Stationery

Write for Samples and Prices.

Order Today From Address Above

PRINCE ERIC ESQUIRE

●

1949

International Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion

●

By Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of an exceptionally good daughter of Esquire of Bordulac.

Owned jointly with L. W. Turner, Old Elkton Farms, Forest, Virginia.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner

Lynchburg **Adams Plantation** Virginia

MOST PASTURES ONLY 50 PER CENT EFFICIENT

The average permanent pasture in the mid-west is only producing half as much forage as it should, according to a University of Illinois agronomist.

E. D. Walker lays much of the blame for the present problem to the fact that soil treatment on pastures is commonly ignored.

Many people still have the idea that pasturing preserves or even builds up soil fertility, Walker says. But pasture is a crop like corn, small grain and soybeans, so the same general practices that build up yields of rotated crops will work for worn-out permanent pastures.

Returning the manure can return part of the plant food, but not the part that walks off the field as bone, milk and meat, Walker points out. A thousand pounds of beef, for example, contains half as much nitrogen as a 50-bushel corn crop, about the same amount of phosphorus and 25 times as much calcium.

—o—

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION, INC.

The judging of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the 1953 Pacific International will be Wednesday, October 21st. Mr. John Brown, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa will be the judge. Premium money offered for the Aberdeen-Angus will amount to $6,000 with $3,000 being provided by the Association and $3,000 from the Pacific International.

The judging of steers will be handled by Mr. Don Good of Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas. The dates of the Pacific International are October 20 to 24 inclusive.

—o—

INDEX TO SALE REPORTS

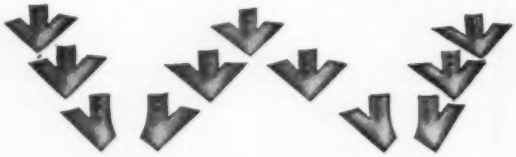
Applewood 136
Brandywine 136
Chicagoland 126
Connecticut 134
Ecco 166
Haskett-Riley 148
Hawkeye Association 202
Highlands-Amandale 150
Hoelscher Bros. 248
Illinois Valley 140
Keillor Dispersion 264
Macon-DeWitt 127
Marion County 128
Marycrest 132
Mill Stone 130
North Central 200
Red Oak 152
Runacres 135
Rundles 198
South Dakota 144
Southeastern Kentucky 164
Steveway Dispersion 266
Tallcorn 142
Tennessee Valley 168
Western Pennsylvania 141
Wisconsin 250

Tractor Owners

Save Money on Cultivator Sweeps

STANDARD MODEL 8" TRACTOR SWEEPS

Set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps.



$7.63 per set

Highest quality steel, fully polished, two bolt holes. Original equipment on several cultivators. Will fit IHC, DEERE, A-C, M-H, M-M, OLIVER and other makes of tractors.

SPECIFY MAKE OF TRACTOR—ENCLOSE CHECK FOR EACH SET NEEDED.

SHIPPED PARCEL POST PREPAID

BREEDERS PLEASE NOTE—

Sweeps by this manufacturer have been used on our farms for more than 20 years. They are tops in performance. They are guaranteed to satisfy. We have arranged to sell 1000 sets at this price to test the commercial advertising strength of our breed publication.

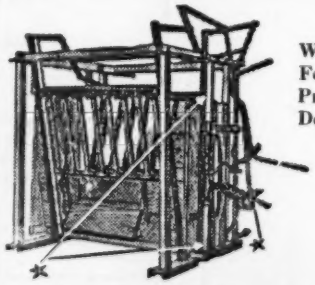
—Dick Hahne.

Tractor Sweep Sale

Aberdeen-Angus Journal **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

Notice!!

Mr. Gay Quammen has informed the Board of Directors of the Journal that his daily presence is required in the office and effective August 1, 1953 he will not attend any shows or sales.



Write For Price, Details

One Man Operates

- **Handles calf easily as a bull. Holds animal FIRM.**
- **Self-locking stanchion closed top and bottom —automatically.**
- **Non-choking head piece holds head firmly.**

GUNNISON Cattle Chute Co.

BRIGHTON, COLORADO

ANKONIAN 3225th

Now For The First Time, We Are Ready To Show You Calves
By Ankonian 3225th, The "Coquette" Bull

Sire: **Eileenmere 1032d 960440**	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968
		Eulima 158th 541599
Dam: **Ankony Coquette 20th 952304**	Blackbird Barry 545138	Blackcap Barry 499747
		Blackbird Quality Twin 2d
	Ravenswood Coquette 712182	Eileenmere 260th 560256
		Thorndale Coquette 453302

Ankonian 3225th is one of the very top individual sons of the International Grand Champion and Sire of Champions, Eileenmere 1032d. His dam, a daughter of the foundation sire, Blackbird Barry, is one of the great producing cows in the Ankony Herd. A full sister to "3225th" sold for $7,500 in the 1953 Ankony Sale. Another was a member of the first prize Get at the 1950 Eastern National and is now in production at Ankony Farms, while another is now in the show herd.

Our Senior Herd Sire, A BAR A DUKE 13th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 44th, was purchased as the top selling bull in the first A Bar A Sale. All of his daughters have been retained in our herd. The calves by "3225th" out of these females look exceptionally good.

Why not stop by and see these top "Sunmere" Calves?

We are always glad to show you our cattle.

CRESTFIELD FARM

HOPEWELL, N. J.

OWNERS: FRAN AND FRED WIERDSMA

MANAGER — HERDSMAN HAL HARTWICK

Pay Us A Visit During The Futurity!

We are fortunate to have Eric Bardolier G. A. 3d to keep the blood of the Phenomenal Black Bardolier alive in our herd and to fill the vacancy left by the loss of his sire, King Bardolier G. R.

Eric Bardolier G. A. 3d

Grand Champion 1952 Kentucky State Fair, Mid-South Fair, Alabama State Fair, Mississippi State Fair and La Delta Fair, 1952.

A Newcomer To Our Bull Battery

Hideaway Black Prince 10th purchased from Grand River Stock Farm where he left an excellent set of calves. His burly, masculine make-up, along with very short and powerful legs and fine fleshing convinced us he was the bull we needed to cross with our Bardoliers.

Hideaway Black Prince 10th

Owned jointly with H. B. Walters and Son
Lexington, Kentucky

Sire: R L S Black Prince 877516	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 569525	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	Revolution 100th
			Elga Marshall 9th
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall
			Erica Marie 7th
Dam: Hideaway Barbara 810326	Ravenswood Eric 681132	Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683	Ames Plantation Elmour
			Ames Plant. Phavorite
		Canterbury Miss Burgess 5th 506035	Kanimura 2d of Briar
			Briar. Miss Burgess 28th
	Hideaway Bandobara 641499	Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th 572105	Blkbd Bandolier of Page
			Blkbd Progress of Anoka
		Barbara Benedictus 550234	Benedictus Quality 3d
			Barbara Escora 2d

GA Angus

GLEN AIRY FARM "A Little Herd with a Lot of Quality".

W. D. "Bill" Fishback Versailles, Ky.

Black Knight 52d of A. V.

Sire: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000520	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629403	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Enid 7th 440209
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 3d 421864
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
Dam: Elba Page 4th 630713	Evascus of Page 428029	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eveline of Page 314319
		Erica Harrison 19th 392177	Earl of Woodmont 378417
			Elude of Woodmont 365955
	Elba 2d of Muskogee 519388	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 397073
		Elba 5th of Strathmore 504058	Revolution 100th 429423
			Elba Harrison 4th 411792

LONGLEAF PLANTATION

7 Miles West of Springfield on Route 4

SPRINGFIELD - **SOUTH CAROLINA**

ROBERT M. GOODYEAR, Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

"DICK" FLYNT, Herdsman
Route 2, Springfield, South Carolina

YOUR Cattles' IPBSs ancestors Intn'l. winning & siring records informed in selling. YOU PROFIT. Breed list IPBSs & records to breeder. G. F. SARGENT, Auct. & Pres. Intn'l. Auction College. Advanced selling methods & attainment guaranteed. THAT TOP. Write today for sale or term dates. 120 West 3d St., Sioux City 3, Iowa.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

— HUGH JAMES —

Auctioneer

Phone: 2-8212

34 NORWOOD DRIVE

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER

Auctioneer

Chariton, Iowa

Ken Conzelman

Auctioneer

Box 128

Phone 1683-M

Bozeman, Montana

AUCTIONEER

RAY SIMS

Phone 371

BELTON, MISSOURI

AUCTIONS mean ACTIONS with

J. I. LOWE

Phone 6-7018

Write:

2110 E. 13th St.

DES MOINES 16, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling good, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

CALENDAR FOR 1953

JANUARY						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

JULY						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

AUGUST						
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

MARCH						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

APRIL						
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

SEPTEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

OCTOBER						
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

MAY						
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JUNE						
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

NOVEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

DECEMBER						
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

August

August 6-7-8—The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity Annual Show and Sale, Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky.

August 8—Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave, Kentucky; R. E. Palmore & Son, owners. Sale to be held at 7 p. m.

August 15—Hart County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

August 15—Black Belt Angus Farm Dispersal. Farm located on U. S. 80, 5 miles West of Faunsdale, Alabama; Sale Manager, G. E. Stokes.

August 31—Marycrest Farms Dispersion, Maloy, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

September

September 1—Macon-DeWitt Counties Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale; David D. Brett, Sale Manager, RR 1, Decatur, Illinois.

September 2—South Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Cowden, Illinois; Dale Dunteman, Secretary, Shumway, Illinois.

September 5—Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana and Indian Creek Farms, Canfield, Ohio. Sale at Noblesville, Indiana. Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

September 5—Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Forrest, Illinois; Secretary, Howard R. Stucky, Piper City, Illinois.

September 7—R. T. & Mel Davis Sale, Wheatridge, Colorado; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

September 7—A. C. Chester and Bradfords', Happy, Texas.

September 8—Duffy's Angus Farm Sale, Longmont, Colorado.

September 9—Crawford County Association, Oblong, Illinois; O. B. Price, Secretary.

September 10—Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Booster Sale, at the Fairgrounds in Nashville, Tennessee.

September 11—Hockhockson Farm & H & L Farms Sale at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.

September 11—Charles Wampler Sale, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

September 12—Shadow Isle Annual Production Sale, Red Bank, New Jersey.

September 12—Central Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Show and Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

September 14—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Olive Lynk, Secretary, Red Hook, New York.

September 14—Maple Dell Farms "3 in 1 sale" (L. E. & R. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska) Sale at Fremont; Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa.

September 15—Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

September 15—Whitley County Association Sale, Columbia City; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 16—Right Off Grass Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

September 16—Central Illinois Association, Congerville; Forrest Lemons, Secretary-Manager.

September 17—Rich Mar Farm Third Production Sale, Georgetown, Illinois.

September 18 — Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin; Earl Gelbach, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

September 18—Marion County Angus Breeders Association Sale, Marion, Ohio; Don Foos, Sales Mgr., Marion, Ohio, Route 2.

September 19—Greenmere Farms Annual Production Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

September 19—North Carolina Booster Sale, Winston-Salem.

September 21—Virginia "Spotlight" Sale, Warrentown, Virginia; Milton Westcott, Sale Manager.

September 21—Central Iowa Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Box 243, Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers.

September 21—South Eastern Indiana Angus Association Show and Sale, Rushville, Indiana; Horace Hayes, Sale Manager, Markleville.

September 22—Kinloch Quality Foundation Sale, Supply, Virginia.

September 22—Sun Valley and VAR-MAR Farms Herd Bull Headquarters Sale, Hansen, Idaho.

September 22-23—National Show & Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas; Lester Ljungdahl, Secretary, Manhattan, Kansas.

September 23—Lee Hill First Quality Cross Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, 1313 Long St., Charlottesville, Va.

September 24—Capital City Sale, Richmond, Virginia.

September 24—Thomas Farms and dissolution sale of Walnut View Farms, Sale at Walnut View Farm, Greenfield, Indiana.

September 24—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Harvest Sale, Valdosta, Georgia.

September 25—East Central Missouri Angus Breeders "Gateway of Missouri" Sale; Bill Schoene, Secretary, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 25—Harrison County Sale, Bethany, Mo.; Voris O. Brown, Blythedale, Missouri, Secretary.

September 25—West Central Indiana Sale.

September 26—Western Pennsylvania Cow & Calf Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

September 26—Good Earth Stock Farms "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

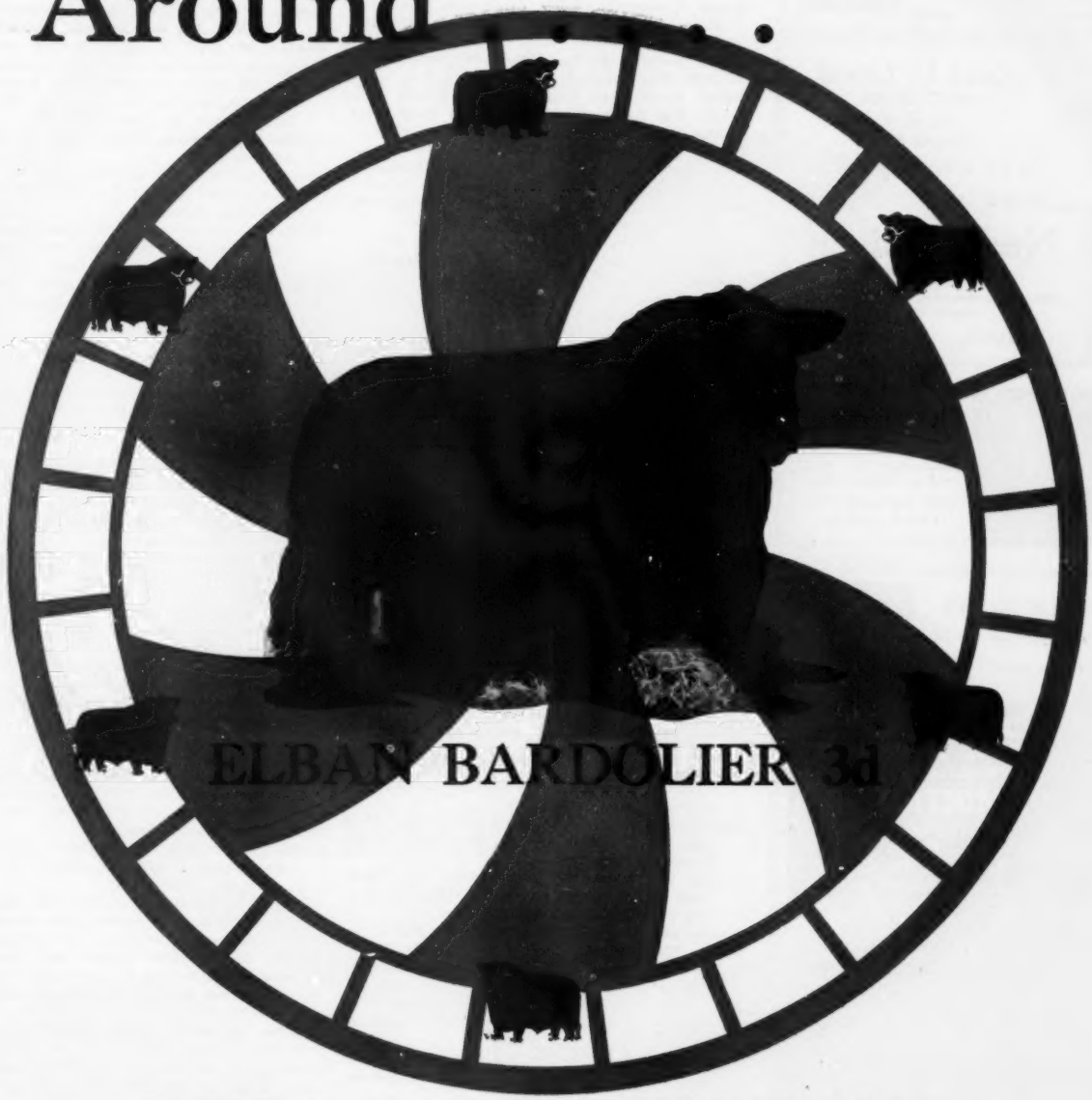
September 28—Beaverdam Farms, Colbert, Georgia; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo.

September 28—Kentucky Association Fall Sale, Lexington, Kentucky; Ralph McManigal, Sale Mgr., 107 Conn Terrace, Lexington.

September 29—Capital City Sale, Richmond, Virginia.

September 30 — Second Annual "Gateway" Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

Our Herd Revolves Around . . . .



Elban Bardolier 3d has for assistance in the breeding pen at El-Jon Farms, his famous sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d, who in turn is also the sire of Envious Bardolier 3d, chief herd sire at Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri.

Plan to visit our stalls at the coming major fairs and shows and see the get of these fine sires.

JOHN BROWN

ELLIOTT BROWN

El-Jon Farms

"The Biggest Little Herd in the World"

ASHER SCHANCK, Herdsman

Rose Hill, Iowa

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

Ned Collison
AUCTIONEER
Life-time experience with Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
CARROLL, IOWA

Walter E. Palmer
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. H. HELDENBRAND
Registered Livestock
AUCTIONEER
Serving World's Best People
Box 516 Ph. 5-3017
Oklahoma City

BILL HAGEL
Auctioneer
Box 454
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

STAN HAWORTH
Livestock Auctioneer
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 57 P. O. Box 717

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

October

October 1 — United Angus Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois; Willard Frye, Peoria, Illinois, Sale Manager.

October 1—Chemung Farms Dispersal Sale, Chemung, New York.

October 2—Northeastern "Blue Print" Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

October 2—D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois.

October 3—Lamoine Valley Association Sale, Good Hope, Illinois; Bruce Bricker, Sale Manager, Macomb, Illinois.

October 3—Anoka Farms, Edwards Brothers, London & Watford, Ontario.

October 3—"Niagara Frontier" Third Annual Sale, Ess Kay Ranch, East Aurora, New York; Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora, N. Y.

October 3—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc. Fall Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minn.

October 5—Great Oaks, Bandolier Review; Robert W. Williams, Manager, Rochester, Michigan.

October 5—Kitty Clover Farm Dispersion, Omaha, Nebraska. Sale at Fremont, Nebraska; Sale Manager, Maurice Boney, Box 740, Storm Lake, Ia.

October 6—Raona Farms-Grand River "Breed Builders" Sale, Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan.

October 6—Indiana Angus Association, Indianapolis, Indiana; Leon Warner, Sale Manager, Tipton, Indiana.

October 6—The Davis County Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa.

October 6—Michigan State Breeders' Association Sale, (Night sale) at Michigan State College, Lansing, Michigan; Edward Duffy, Sale Mgr., Milford, Michigan.

October 7—H. A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana.

October 6—Gilnockie "Sale of the Peers", Haywood, Virginia.

October 9—"Lucky 7" Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Loving Farm, Culpeper, Virginia.

October 10—Maryland Purebred Calf Sale; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 10—Cochran Farms and Meadow Lane Farm Joint Sale, North Salem, New York.

October 10 — Annual All-Female Sale, Hawkeye-Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Sale Manager, Newhall, Iowa.

October 10—North Western Indiana Calf Sale.

October 12—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Charles F. Beermann, Sale Manager, Dakota City, Nebraska.

October 12—Runacres - Whitetail Farm Sale; Dave Canning, Sale Manager. Sale at Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut.

October 12—Woodale Farms Production Sale, Bluestem, Washington; Dale M. Bly, Sale Manager, Box 276, Harrington, Washington.

October 13—Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, Pa.

October 13—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale; F. B. Houghton, Secretary.

October 13—West Grand Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Gallatin, Missouri; C. W. Caldwell, Secretary.

October 14—Western Feeder Calf Sale, Butler, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

October 14—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale; Sale Manager, Marion Summers, Princeton, Missouri.

October 15—Ridglea Angus Farms Sale, Dickson, Tennessee.

October 15 — Maryland Purebred Calf Sale, Upper Marlboro, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 16—Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tenn.

October 17—Maryland Purebred Calf Sale, Salisbury, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 17—Northwest Iowa Angus Harvest Sale, Albert City, Iowa.

October 17 — Ontario Angus Association Fall Sale, London, Ontario; Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ontario, Sale Manager.

October 17—Dairene-Northlane "Breeders Bonanza Sale", Calgary, Alberta; T. A. Leader, Sale Manager, Red Deer, Alberta.

October 17—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale; H. McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

October 17—East Tennessee Association Heifer Calf Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

October 19—Wayne Knolls Farms, Marshallville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 20—Mark E. Miller & Son and Charles Grubbs Production Sale, Peru, Indiana.

October 20—Fourth Annual Nebcolo Angus Association Sale, Alliance, Nebraska; Bill Werner, Merino, Colorado, Sale Manager.

October 21—Viewlawn Herds Annual Bull Sale, Gordon, Nebraska.

October 21—Blackpost Ranch and D Bar S Ranch Sale, Olathe, Kansas; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

October 22—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Minot, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, 311 Broadway, Fargo, Sale Manager.

October 23—Jackson's Mill Calf Sale, Weston, West Virginia; Dick Stein, Sale Manager, 4 Park Street, Elkins, West Virginia.

October 23—Van Wert County Angus Association Show & Sale, Van Wert, Ohio; R. G. Logan, Sale Manager, Van Wert.

October 23—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale to be held at The Livestock Exchange, Delhi; W. P. Martin, Sale Manager, Delhi, Louisiana.

October 24—Pennsylvania "Keystone" Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

October 24—East Tennessee Association Sale, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

October 26—Glenangus-McGregor Sale, Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, Maryland; Charles M. Peery, Sale Manager.

October 26—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Perry Philips, Secretary.

October 26—Missouri State Show & Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Mo., Secretary.

October 27—Maryland Fall Quality Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 27—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Raleigh, North Carolina.

October 27—Penney & James Cow & Calf Sale, Hamilton, Missouri; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

October 27—Wisconsin State Fall Sale, Madison Sales Barn, Madison, Wisconsin; Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.

October 28—"Farmers' Chance" Sale, Staunton, Va.

October 28—Registered & Commercial Angus Female Sale, Enid, Oklahoma; Delbert Winchester, Enid, Sale Manager.

October 30—Kintyre Stock Farm Production Sale, Gloster, Mississippi.

October 30—Bill-Mar Plantation Sale, Delhi, La.

October 31—Marydale Farm Third Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

November

November 2—Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 3—Quality Prince Sale, Stillwater, Okla.

November 5—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Raleigh, North Carolina.

November 7—Brandywine Feeder Calf Sale, New Holland, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

November 7—Stonegate Farms, Springfield, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

Our Herd Sire . . .

Burgess Bardolier 7th 1337966

A Great son of Raona's Bardolier 3d and a half brother to Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Champion Bull. He is a bull that we feel is definitely siring the right type of calves. Stop by and see the "7th"!

Dan Felton, Jr.
John Felton

BOB HOLLOWAY
Barbarosa

Felton Angus Farms
Marianna, Arkansas

November 9—Goose Creek Farms Economy Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

November 9—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Va.

November 9—Luther T. McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas.

November 10—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; Maurice J. Melvin, Greenfield, Illinois, Sale Manager.

November 10—Black Gold Angus Farms Sale, Robert Lee, Texas.

November 11—Brook-Shahan Sale at Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas.

November 12—Elburn-Russell-Weiridge Annual Production Sale; Lloyd Osburn, Sale Manager, Bedford, Iowa.

November 16—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Bussey, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Secretary.

November 17—Atlantic Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

November 17—S. C. Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Calf Sale, Greenwood, S. C.; J. L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr, South Carolina.

November 18—The Jasper County Angus Association "Feeder and Club Calf Sale", Colfax, Iowa; Dick Vander Werff, Secretary.

November 19—Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa; Bud Willer, Secretary, Tipton, Iowa.

November 19—Fifth Annual Angus Sale of the Stars, Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Managers.

November 19—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia.

November 23—Winterset Angus Farm Dispersal Sale, Winterset, Iowa; Lisle Mullins and H. V. Huntoon, Owners.

November 24—Tidewater Calf Sale.

November 27—J. Garrett Tolan's "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

November 28—Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois; Sale to be held at the Fox River Valley Sales Pavilion, St. Charles, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

December

December 7—Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa—Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa. Sale at Denison, Iowa.

December 12 — Northern Virginia Calf Sale, Front Royal, Virginia.

December 12—Hair Farms Reduction Sale, Summerville, Georgia.

1954

January 23—Ralph L. Smith Sale, Chillicothe, Mo.

January 25—Sunbeam Farm Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 26—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

February 10—The Chisholm Trail Annual Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Donald Morton, Sale Manager, Argonia, Kansas.

February 18—Hays Ranch - 77 Ranch Sale.

February 19—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 20—M & L Ranch Sale, Burnet, Texas.

March 2—Northwest Oklahoma Angus Association Show and Sale, Enid; Carl Bumpers, Manager.

March 3—Southeast Oklahoma Angus Sale, Antlers; J. O. Cobb, Mayers, Sale Manager.

March 11—OK Angus Association Show and Sale, Blackwell, Okla.; Art Coffey, Perry, Sale Mgr.

March 15 — Ames Plantation - Berrybrooks Angus Farm Sale.

March 16—Oklahoma Angus Association State Show and Sale, Oklahoma City; Doyle Chambers, A. H. Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Sale Manager.

March 16—Wabash Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 20—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale.

March 22—Southern Oklahoma Angus Show and Sale, Ardmore; Clarence Burch, Ravia, Sale Manager.

March 26 — Double E Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Tennessee.

April 3—Ankony Farms Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

April 12—Wichita Mountain Angus Sale, Lawton, Okla.; Al Green, Box 1019, Lawton, Sale Mgr.

April 22—Oklahoma Angus Association Spring Female Sale, Muskogee; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Sale Manager.

April 28—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; Sale Manager, Maurice J. Melvin, Greenfield, Illinois.

May 12—Rose & McCrea Sale, Albany, Missouri.

May 29—HIDEAWAY'S BARGAIN DAY, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey.

June 3—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Third Annual Show & Sale.

June 5—Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

June 5—Fair Promise Farms Sale, Betterton, Md.

June 7—El-Jon Farm Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa.

September 10—H & L - Hockhockson Farms Production Sale to be held on H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey.

October 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

Show and Fair Dates

August 2-3—Western Aberdeen-Angus Futurity, Santa Rosa, California.

August 3-8—North Montana Fair, Great Falls; Leo C. Dailey.

August 4-9—Northern Wisconsin, Chippewa Falls; A. L. Putnam.

August 6-7-8—The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity Annual Show and Sale, Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky.

August 8-15—Ionia Free Fair, Ionia, Michigan; Rose Sarlow.

August 10-15—Midland Empire Fair, Billings, Montana; H. L. Fitton.

August 11-16—North Iowa Fair, Mason City; Millard C. Lawson.

August 14-23—Illinois State Fair, Springfield; James E. Tays.

August 15-21—Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Missouri; G. D. Boyd.

August 16-23—All-Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids; Andrew C. Hanson.

August 22-30—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia; Rollo E. Singleton.

August 22-30 — Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee; Willard Masterson.

August 24-29—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg; Charles T. Sydenstricker.

August 24-30—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Al Halverson.

August 28-September 4—Ohio State Fair, Columbus; Howard S. Foust.

August 29-September 7—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Lloyd B. Cunningham.

August 29-September 7—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; Douglas K. Baldwin.

August 30-September 7—Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, Illinois; Dan M. Hayes.

August 31-September 5 — Red River Valley Fair, Fargo, North Dakota; A. D. Scott.

August 31-September 4—North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville; Homer Alkire.

September 2-12—Maryland State Fair, Timonium; John M. Heil.

September 3-11—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Kenneth R. Blackwell.

September 3-13—California State Fair, Sacramento; E. P. Green.

September 4-13—Michigan State Fair, Detroit; James M. Hare.

September 5-12—New York State Fair, Syracuse; Harold L. Creal.

September 6-10—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; William H. Kittle.

September 6-10—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; Wm. H. Kittle.

September 6-11—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Edwin Schultz.

September 7-12—South Dakota State Fair, Huron; Phil M. Rensvold, Jr.

September 11-19—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; J. Dan Baldwin.

September 12-18—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka.

September 12-19—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.; F. H. Kingman.

September 12-20—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City; J. A. Theobold.

September 14-19—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; Bill Woods.

September 14-19—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Pat W. Kerr.

September 15-19—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.; S. S. Lewis.

September 15-19—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot; Mrs. Ruth C. Hartkopf.

September 20-25 — Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Virgil C. Miller.

September 20-27—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; Jack Reynolds.

September 20-27—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee; M. E. Twedell.

September 21-26—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; L. E. Griffin.

September 21-26—Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas; Rex Baxter.

September 22-27—Northeast Arkansas Fair, Blytheville, R. E. Blaylock.

September 24-October 3—Mid-South Fair, Memphis; Martin Zook.

September 25-October 3—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia; J. A. Mitchell.

September 25-October 4—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha; J. J. Isaacson.

September 26-October 3—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; C. G. Baker.

September 26-October 4—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque; Leon H. Harms.

September 27-October 4 — New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Norman L. Marshall.

September 28-October 3—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas; A. B. Davis.

September 28 to October 4—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Exposition.

October 3-9 — Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Clarence C. Lester.

October 5-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 5-10—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh.

October 6-10—Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; Walter Holt.

October 6-10 — Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Mississippi; Jas. M. Savery.

October 10-21—Pan-American Livestock Exposition and State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas.

October 12-18—Mississippi State Fair; J. M. Dean, Executive Secretary, Jackson, Mississippi.

October 16-25—American Royal Stock Show, Kansas City, Missouri; C. M. Woodward.

October 19-24—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan.

October 20-24—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; J. S. Dorton.

October 24-November 1 — State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Wm. R. Hirsch.

October 30-November 8—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.; Nye Wilson.

November 28-December 5 — International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; William Ogilvie, Manager.

Canadian Fairs

August 22-29—Central Canada Exhibiton, Ottawa, Ont.; H. H. McElroy.

August 28-September 12—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.; H. E. McCallum.

September 14-19—Western Fair, London Ontario; Walter D. Jackson.

Field Days

August 9—Jasper County Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day at the Harold McCulloch Farm, 2 miles South and 2 miles West of Newburg, Ia.

August 29—Brandywine Angus Association Field Day, Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania.

Not One or Two or Three, but Everyone Likes this Pair of Bulls

PRINCE 105th of T. T. 1283041

Sire of the
1952 INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

PRINCE 105th of SAF 1537365

The
1952 INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL.

PRINCE 105th of SAF owned jointly with
Mr. Robert S. Hays, Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas.

Few sire and son herd bull batteries that we have seen are as uniformly good individually as this pair of bulls—and we are happy to state that both of these bulls are from exceptionally good cows. We know the sire is Prepotent. We are sure that the son will prove equally prepotent. Come see these bulls. Look for the 1952 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion at the shows.

Our Thanks—

To all who attended, bid or purchased as well as those who otherwise helped to make our Cow and Calf sale a success, we want to express our sincere thanks and, surely, our best wishes for your success.

Urb — SIMON — John

SIMON ANGUS FARMS

E. J. SCHNEIDER, Farm Manager
TONY KONERT, Assistant Farm Manager
DALE HENSLEY, Cow Herd
DICK MAURER, Herdsman
FRED DART, Assistant Herdsman
JACK HUNTER, Cow Herd

"Dedicated to the Improvement of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

MADISON, KANSAS

Index to Advertisers in the August 1953 Issue

ALABAMA

Black Belt Angus Farm, Faunsdale....193
Crescent Valley Farms, Carbon Hill....136
Macedon Farms, Madison....136
Mimosa Row, Greenville....142
Scenic View Ranch, Fairhope....148

ARKANSAS

Felton Angus Farms, Marianna....295
Fooks Angus Farms, Camden....6
Pine Croft Farms, Leslie....128

CALIFORNIA

Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma....179
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....152
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....307

COLORADO

Duffy Angus Farms, Longmont....164
R. T. & Mel Davis, Wheat Ridge....245-246-247
Wm. C. Ackard, Denver....144

CONNECTICUT

Graystones, Cornwall Bridge....139
Kent Hollow Farms, New Preston....107
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon....48-49
Runacres Farm, Madison....265
Whitetail Farm, Sharon....50

FLORIDA

Choctaw Ranch, Red Bay....152
Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales....149
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale....184
Pine Island Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale....178
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz....18

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Farm, Athens....219
McKenzie Angus Farm, Colbert....111
Modena Plantation, Savannah....283
Rice Springs Farm, Rome....143
Shadow Way Farms, Dalton....274
Snap Finger Farms, Decatur....112
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin....152
Summit View Farms, Atlanta....152

ILLINOIS

American A-A Breeders' Association, Chicago....91
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon....272-273
Bricker, Bonnett, Weir & Hamilton, Macomb....215
Bureau County Breeders, Princeton....232
Burlee Farms Angus, La Moille and Mendota....151
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville....214
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City....236
Dye, B. A., Wyanet....209
Eiten Brothers, Zearing....232
Fairfield, Payson....208
Glengarry Farm, Mt. Carroll....32
Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo....250
Harms Angus Farm, Loami....218
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....214
Johnston, R. C. & Fassett E., Alexis....178
Johnson, J. R., Angus Farm, McComb....276
Kuhfuss & Walker, Mackinaw....138
Macon-DeWitt A-A Breeders' Association, Decatur....191
Mercer County A-A Breeders' Association, Aledo....248
Red Top Farm, Libertyville....194
Rich Mar Farm, Georgetown....211
Sharp, Earl C., Pawnee....171
South Central Illinois Sale, Cowden....277
Spitzer, Arnold, Pleasant Plains....235
Stark, Kenneth A., Nebo....264
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....226
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Tolan, John J., Pleasant Plains....267
United Angus Breeders' Association, Peoria....240
Veech & Vorhees, Fremont....260
Windy Hill Farm, West Frankfort....169
Woodbine Farm, Huntley....146
Woods & Rust, Le Roy....147

INDIANA

Armstrong Bros. & Sons, St. Paul....270
Briarmere Farms, Columbus....158
Edgewood Farms, Columbia City....204
Enz, Carl A., Fort Wayne....118
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....302-303
Holder, George A., Otterbein....128
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City....268
Misner Farm, Huntington....108
Sun-Blest Farms - Indian Creek Farms, Noblesville....261-262-263
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....158

IOWA

Arnold, E. P., Spencer....125
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg....264
Boney, Maurice W., Storm Lake....144
Browns and Hansens, New Liberty and Durant....146
Bunker Hill Farm, Searsboro....150
Dieter, Leonard & Sons, Schleswig....170
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....269-293
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine....234
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....148
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....264
Kessler, Earl O., Afton....180
Laird, Laurence L., Ankeny....158
Lazy Acres Stock Farm, Moorhead....128
L & E Angus Farms, Richland....248
Maas Brothers, Riverside....196
Marion County Breeders....233
- Ard-Wen Farm, Tracy....233
- Bane, T. D. & Son, Pleasantville....233
- Banks & Banks, Knoxville....233
- Buena Farm, Bussey....233
- Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville....233
- Emerson, Otto & John, Knoxville....233
- Harvey, Clifford, Knoxville....233
- Long Lane Angus Farm, Hamilton....233
- Overton, Robert, Knoxville....233
- Shilling, Walter & Son, Bussey....233
- Snyder's Angus, Knoxville....233

Marycrest Farms, Maloy....253-254-255
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....118
Mommsen, Waldo, Clinton....168
Page County Breeders....251
- Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy....251
- Cold Springs Farm, Shenandoah....251
- Elburn Farm, Bedford....251
- Hill Top Angus, Clarinda....251
- Horel, A. L. & Son, Blanchard....251
- L'Vista Angus Farms, Maloy....251
- Mier, Paul, Essex....251
- Mileaway Farm, Clarinda....251

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

Master Prince R. L. S.

His Mother is "Prince Eric's" Full Sister

Our Next Sale Will Be Saturday, January 23d, 1954

Plan Now to Use An RLS Bred Bull

His first six daughters sold in our 1952 Sale averaged $7,100. His oldest daughter to show was Reserve Grand Champion at San Antonio in February, 1953.

Your visit to RLS will be appreciated.

Plan Now to Add An RLS Female to Your Herd

RALPH L. SMITH **GEORGE COOPER**

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Russell's Angus Acres, Bedford....251
Steen, Harold, Blockton....251
Steeve, O. H. & Sons, Clarinda....251
Stimson Stock Farm, Essex....251
Sunderman, Alvin, Clarinda....251
Terrace View Farm, Clarinda....251
Pagemere Farms—Arlavon Angus Farm and Jake Stimson Division, Clarinda....199
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....217
Redfern, Kenneth, Yarmouth....193
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Dixon....268
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley....301
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey....114
Willhoit, Glenn & Sons, Batavia....136
Wilton Farms, Davenport....105

KANSAS

Caldwell, G. W. & Ada C., Harlan....188
Chestnut & Railsback & Son, Quinter....174
Green Garden Angus Farm, Lorraine....112
National Show, Hutchinson....225
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....4
Rumps, Walter, Leavenworth....108
Simon Angus Farm, Madison....297
W R S Angus Farm, Hutchinson....223

KENTUCKY

Blugrass Angus Farms, Lancaster....218
DePoyster Angus Farms, Central City....170
Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster....224
Floodland Farms, Stanley....264
French Broad Farms & Simon Bros., Bowling Green....165
Glen Airy Farms, Versailles....290
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....252
Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave....192
Park Roe Farms, Bowling Green....150
Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville....270
Rue, George W., Danville....184
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....180
Whitney, C. V., Farms, Lexington....16-17
Wiley Stock Farms, Smithfield....180

LOUISIANA

Marydale Farm, St. Francisville....189

MARYLAND

Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....113
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....242-243
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....108
Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace....110
Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills....173
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm, New Windsor....217
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....185

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....8
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....7
Michigan A-A Breeders' Association, Detroit....37
Raona Farm, Williamston....9
Vaughn Brothers, Albion....222

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada....138
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....180
Highland Stock Farms, Utica....252
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....241

MISSISSIPPI

Anderson-Tully Ranches, Yokina....186
Davis, Cliff, New Albany....166
Double TT Angus Farm, Como....164
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina....138
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster....188
Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch....139
Moore Angus Farm, Byhalia....166
Parker Angus Farm, McComb....166
Patton, Claude L., Angus Farm, Byhalia....166
Prairie Angus Farm, Aberdeen....164
Shamrock Angus Farm, Centreville....202
Wade, Luther W., Greenwood....33

MISSOURI

Bruening Angus Farm, Higginsville....118
Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence....19-20-21
Graves, C. D., Fulton....280
Grismere Farms, Cora....184
Hillside Farms, Washington....183-213
Moritz, Grover C., Kirksville....132
Penney & James, Hamilton....13
Philips, Perry, Columbia....144
Red Oak Farm, Rocky Comfort....281
Rose & McCrea, Albany....10
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....299
Stephens, Harry & Sons, Hale....154
Taylor Brothers, Essex....129
Thompson, E. B., Ranch, Defiance....186
Thompson, E. W., Sunmere Angus Farm, Sedalia....198
Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg....30
Van Meter, Paul & Hocker, Floyd, Queen City and Downing....178

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton....216
Atwater Brothers, Albion....110
Chestnut & Railsback & Sons, Lincoln....174
Johnston, D., Oak....278
Kitty Clover Farm, Omaha....158
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell....274
Maple Dell Farms "3 in 1 Sale", Fremont....221
Sunny Farms, West Point....164

NEW JERSEY

Canfield Farm, Flemington....12
Crestfield Farm, Hopewell....112
H & L Farm, Marlboro....43
H & L Hockhockson Sale....44-45-46-47
Hideaway Farm, Chester....5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....42
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....137-271
Our Farm, Whitehouse Station....175
Panther Ledge, Allamuchy....131
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....106

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck....228-229-230-231
Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca....250
Cochran Farms, North Salem....160-161
Cochran-Meadow Lane Farm Sale....159
Dee-L-Vee Farms, Eden....53
Dutchess County Sale, Red Hook....116-117
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....26-27
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem....162-163
Niagara Frontier, East Aurora....24-25
Paynehurst, Clarence....144
Rally Farms, Millbrook....256-257-258-259

NORTH CAROLINA

Boxwood Farms, Mocksville....220
Caffiesta Farm, John W. Caffey, Greensboro....127
Gardner Farms, Shelby....130
Gillcrest Farms, Wake Forest....232
High-Peak Angus Farm, Valdese....194
Holsum Farms, Greensboro....203
Horsepen Creek Farms (Angus Division)....182
Moorelands Farm, Mooresville....216
Pocahontas Farms, Kinston....238
White Oak Farm, Raleigh....236

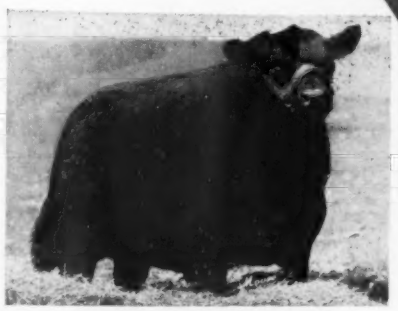
NORTH DAKOTA

Cameron, Don, West Hope....279
Plath, W. A., Davenport....201
Verona View Farm, Verona....216

Your Key to Your Success

EDGAR of NEWHOUSE
Imported

BLACK KNIGHT 75th of A. V.
By the "28th"



ELUTION of EDENWOOD
Imported

We have some grand bulls for sale by Edgar of Newhouse, Elution of Edenwood and Prince Eric of Strathmore.

—— AND ——

We have heifers of Imported breeding bred to Black Knight 75th of A. V. and Eileenmere 484th for sale. They are of such popular families as Gammer, Blueblood Lady, Zara, Cherry Blossom, Erica Marie, Georgina, Witch of Endor, Tillyfour Ruth, Blackcap Mistress, Blackcap Empress and many others.

EILEENMERE 484th
Grandson of Eileenmere 500th

May Be Found

AT

Studer Stock Farm
Wesley
Iowa

BEN G. STUDER
Owner
WESLEY, IOWA

PRINCE ERIC of STRATHMORE
By Prince Eric of Sunbeam

A Family Story About A Bull We're Selling

Good Bulls Have Good Mothers:

EISA of RLS, 1947 International Grand Champion—The Mother

And Good Daddies:

EILEENMERE R. G. 100th—Another Good Son of Eisas in Use in Our Herd.

EILEENMERE 4487th—One of the Best Sons of Eileenmere 4487th.

EILEENMERE R. G. 125th—Youngest Son of Eisa, the "Model" Cow.

The One We're Selling

Which We Should Be Keeping

EILEENMERE R. G. 101st—Lot 1 Bull

Greenmere Farms Sale

Oaktown, Indiana

Saturday, September 19, 1953

LOT 2

BARDOLIER R. G. 5th

THESE SUCCESSFUL FAMILIES

Blackcap Bessie		*Maid of Bummers*
Fannie Bess	★	*Blackcap Empress*
Zara		*Karama*
Tolan Pauline		*Barbara*
Witch of Endor	★	
Katinka		

OTHER SALE FEATURES

- 30 Granddaughters and one daughter of Eileenmere 487th.
- Get and Service of Eileenmere 4487th, Eileenmere R. G. 100th and Bandoliermere 56th.
- Young Foundation Stock of Top Quality.
- Some Top Steers for Club Work.

LOT 10

BLACKCAP BESSIE R. G. 2d

. . . Write Now for Catalog and Accommodations . . .

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
Greenmere Farms

Greenmere Farms
Oaktown, Indiana

AIRPORT FACILITIES:
Greenmere Farms Private Airport will handle any size plane. Blacktop Runways.

OHIO

Belle Meade Farm, Spring Valley ... 36
Foosland, Marion ... 208
Ohio A-A Association Sale, Columbus ... 177
Warner Grove, Greenville ... 11
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville ... 275

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa ... 306
C. T. Ranch, Miami ... 209
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee ... 183
Robin Hood Farms, Bixby ... 285
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ... 308
Triple EEE Ranch, Wewoka ... 146

PENNSYLVANIA

Ash Grove Farm, New Hope ... 123
Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew ... 192
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia ... 305
Jefferson Farms, Butler ... 145
Old Home Manor, Homer City ... 249
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg ... 190
Valley View Farms, Harrisville ... 148

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ... 206-207
Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken ... 291
Moss Meadows Angus Farm, Charleston ... 234
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews ... 109
Whitesides, Charles P., Sharon ... 147

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova ... 197
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown ... 142
Porter, John, Leola ... 226
Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake ... 154

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingpsort ... 260
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ... 38
Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis ... 155
Brentvale, Brentwood ... 182
Cold Saturday Farm, Brentwood ... 113
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia ... 200
Double EE Angus Farm, Madison ... 115
Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood ... 34
Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro ... 126
Houston Hall Farms, Spring Hill ... 187
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro ... 22
Kennedy Farms, Brentwood ... 174
McCartt Farms, Wartburg ... 119
Migliore & Sons, Angus Farm, Cookeville ... 133
Quinlac Farms, Jackson ... 174
Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson ... 23
Rock Haven Farms, Lascassas ... 174
Stanford Farms, Donelson ... 120-121
Werthan Angus Ranch, Franklin ... 167
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro ... 148

TEXAS

Bar W Farms, Henderson ... 250
Dunraven Ranch, Buda ... 222
Essar Ranch, San Antonio ... 58
Four Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman ... 56
Hays Ranch, Kerrville ... 41
M & L Ranch, Burnet ... 57
Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock ... 28-29
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls ... 51
Seidel, William & Sons, Knippa ... 52
Texas State Fair, Dallas ... 140

VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation, Lynchburg ... 287
Amandale Farms, Upperville ... 227
Annfield Plantation, Berryville ... 252
Belted Fields, Haymaket ... 157
Brandy Rock, Brandy ... 202
Candy Meadows Farm, Warrenton ... 153
Elysian Farms, Haymarket ... 141
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville ... 237
Gilnockie Farms, Haywood ... 205
High Hill Farms, Aldie ... 216
Kinloch Farm, Supply ... 3-14
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg ... 195
Old Elkton Farms, Forest ... 181
Red Gate Farms, Millwood ... 39
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg ... 260
Virginia A-A Breeders' Association, Charlottesville ... 31
Wampler, Charles & Sons, Harrison ... 278

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ... 54-55
Walsh Brothers, Beloit ... 214
Wisconsin A-A Breeders' Association, Lancaster ... 239
  Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien ... 239
  Angus Dell Farms, Cassville ... 239
  Austin, Harold L., Lancaster ... 239
  Barlass, J. Stewart & Sons, Janesville ... 239
  5-R-K Ranch, Hayward ... 239
  Glenmere Angus, Mineral Point ... 239
  Jacobson, Arthur T., Menomonee Falls ... 239
  Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn ... 239
  Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago ... 239
  Walsh Brothers, Beloit ... 239

SCOTLAND

MacDonald, Fraser & Co. Ltd., Perth ... 201

COMMERCIAL

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan ... 266
Armour & Company, Chicago, Illinois ... 266
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ... 212
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ... 212
Cattleman, The, Fort Worth, Texas ... 188
Chester White Swine Record Association, Rochester, Indiana ... 122
Davis, H. W. Sons' Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas ... 130
Farmers Marketing & Supply Co., Chicago, Illinois ... 236
Franklin, O. M., Serum Co., Denver, Colorado ... 35
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ... 224
Gordon Johnson Company, Kansas City, Missouri ... 204
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri ... 168
Hamphire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ... 222
Harding & Harding, Geneva, Illinois ... 222
Hartford Insurance Agency, Columbus, Ohio ... 224
Hesse Company, Pender, Nebraska ... 122
Highview Studio, Webster City, Iowa ... 130
Hotchkiss Steel Products Co., Peoria, Illinois ... 142
Jim Dandy Collar Company, Bradford, Illinois ... 212
Lederle Laboratories Div. American, New York, New York ... 15
  Cyanamid Company
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee ... 260
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California ... 238
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois ... 204
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa ... 110
Morton Salt Co., Chicago, Illinois ... 135
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California ... 142
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Webster City, Iowa ... 122
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois ... 220
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 134
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ... 234
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California ... 208
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri ... 150
Stoney, Inc., Denver, Colorado ... 208
The American Braham, Houston, Texas ... 202
The New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico ... 280
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California ... 220
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois ... 114
Vy Lactos Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa ... 132
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado ... 238
Wyeth Incorporated, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania ... 176

We congratulate the Aberdeen-Angus Journal upon their 35th Anniversary . . . this issue is devoted to the herd bulls of our breed.

It is a vicious circle, the herd bull and the brood cow and their offspring. When looking at a herd sire we at once ask to see his dam, the cows he was bred to and the resulting calves. The saying that the herd bull is half the herd is ever so true. A bull can be called proven, if he nicks with cows from different strains and if the calves are an improvement over sire and dam. A cow, a prepotent one, you may have to prove for yourself. Seldom can one buy one at a dispersal sale. Sometimes a reliable breeder has so many female progeny of a grand old girl, that you might be lucky enough to get the foundation cow at a long price. A proven cow, whatever her age is worth her weight in gold, so to speak, as long as she produces. As a rule you and we have to experiment for ourselves, however, which of our cows produces the correct offspring, year for year to the service of different BULLS.

That brings us to the theme of this issue, our HERD BULLS, in this particular case the HERD BULLS at HECKMERES HIGHLANDS in service at this time.

We are proud to put our homebred many times Grand Champion at the head of our herd!

Mr. B. B. Heckmere

because he has proven himself a BREED IMPROVING individual. (His first daughter being Grand Champion female, while he was still showing as a two year old. His first son stood second in class as a summer junior calf and Mr. B. B. Heckmeres get, a junior get and the get of sire composed only of calves, was second too.)

Next in command of our herd is the 7/8 full brother to the show bull and sire of sales toppers, Prince Everbest SSS 11th.

Prince Everbest A. G. 1216819

(Picture taken as a yearling)

His calves of both sexes are still very young. You will start seeing them this fall and from there on at shows. They are of correct type.

Our junior herd sire, whom we are now using on our young things is an "Evas Bandolier" bred bull, who was Reserve Grand Champion and Junior Champion at eleven months of age.

Hawkwood Bandoliermere

"Hawkie" is really a show bull. We are so tempted to take him out on the Tanbark this season, but his main purpose is in the breeding pen right now and to sire the first calves out of daughters of MR. B. B. HECKMERE. (We have had several very flattering offers on Hawkwood Bandoliermere, which we could not accept however.)

These three bulls are all we need TODAY for use in our smallish herd. But we are looking to the future when we talk about our sensational bull calf addition, purchased at a crazy price, to be shown this year by Urb and Johnny.

Prince T 160th of SAF

is an extraordinary little fellow. His half brothers and he prove the prepotency of their sire, Prince 105th of T. T., a truly prepotent son of the fabulous Angus Valley—Sunbeam bull, Prince Sunbeam 105. The first sons of "T. T." are like peas in a pod. The oldest one was International Reserve and International Junior Champion, and all the half brothers shown always stand well up in class, mostly winning same. They are so uniform, that it may well be a toss-up which half brother wins, when and where. Naturally we have picked OUR "160th", as we like him so much and believe in his future. By the time you will be reading this ad, he will be on his way to the All American Futurity. It will take a popping good calf to beat him in class, according to experts (and it might well be a half brother at that, like once before). We are very pleased with our herd sires present and future here at HECKMERES HIGHLANDS. To sum up, and not to make a pun, we are mighty BULLISH for the future of "160th".

We are very pleased with our herd sires present and future here at HECKMERES HIGHLANDS.

Heckmeres Highlands

MR. and MRS. E. H. HECKETT

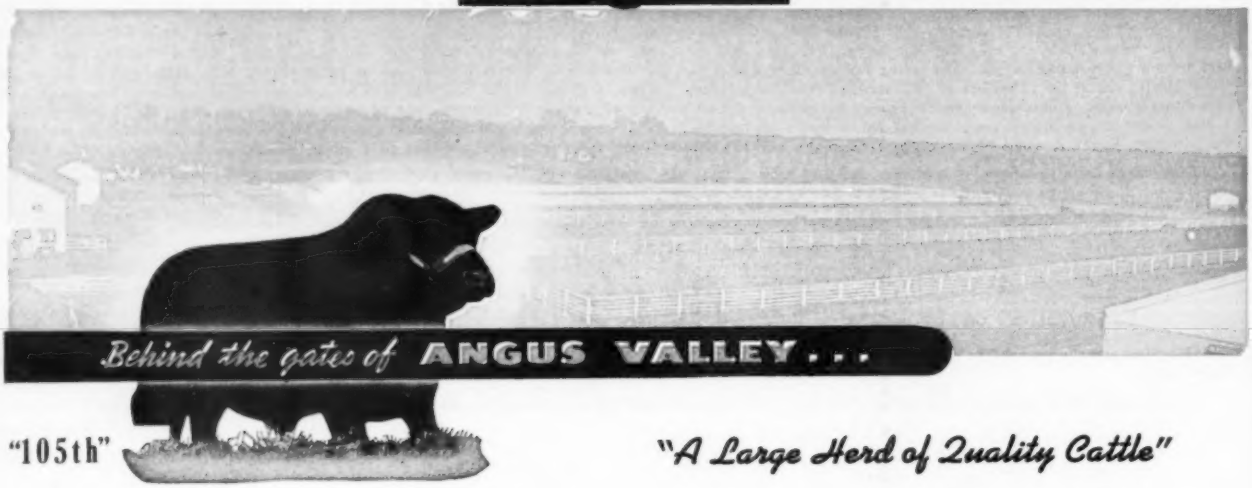
VALENCIA (Butler County) **PENNSYLVANIA**

CLARENCE FETTER, Cattle Superintendent

WARREN DAVIS, Farm Superintendent

P. S. You have seen pictures of Mr. B. B. Heckmere often and Prince T. 160th in the May issue. So we only bring you the great Prince Everbest A. G. and Hawkwood Bandoliermere today.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity



"105th"

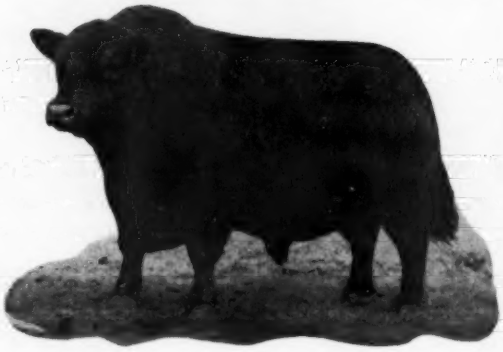
"A Large Herd of Quality Cattle"

BULLS—BULLS—BULLS

Yes, we are Grateful for the Extraordinary Prepotency of the Sons of

Prince Sunbeam 105th and his son Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley

"105th"



"28th"

Over 100 Sons of these two bulls are now in service in other herds in 28 states and Canada.

More than 50 of them are siring outstanding calves. Can you or anyone else think of Bulls with a better Siring Record.

It's good calves you want and must have, and now that necessity becomes most important—YOU MUST HAVE PREPOTENT BULLS.

The Quality of the Bulls we have sold, together with what they have sired is certainly responsible for any popularity Angus Valley Cattle may have.

Yes, we could mention Show Ring interest, too.

The proof of the pudding, however, is this:
"Have the Bulls you have used helped you?"
If not, come see us, maybe we can help.

WE REST ON WHAT HAS BEEN DONE—"BEYOND THE GATES OF ANGUS VALLEY"

Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone 7-1248—Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

Rosemere Has Always Recognized the Importance of the Herd Sire

From the very beginning, fifty-five years ago, sires of International championship calibre have held sway in this world famous herd. The first great sire, GLENFOIL THICKSET 2d was a three times International grand championship winner, a record never equalled. The bull which followed him, OAKVILLE QUIET LAD, was also an International grand champion and was the progenitor of a long line of International champions. He earned the title during his long period of service in the herd of the foundation sire of the Rosemere cattle. GLENFOIL THICKSET 2d also, during his short life, proved his ability as an outstanding sire through the fame of his descendants. The greatest of them being Earl Marshall.

In this space, of course, it is impossible to elaborate on all of the great sires which have been used in the Rosemere herd including Prizemere 32d who acquired the recognition as the greatest sire of all the beef breeds for ten years.

OUR SIRES OF 1953:

The sires we are using today are either descendants of the early great sires or of equally famous sires and dams of other great herds. We have always been a firm believer that the sire is by far the most important factor in any herd and for that reason we very thoroughly screen each calf crop in search of the best young bull to retain for a future sire. In addition we are also on the lookout for an outstanding prospect from other top herds.

At the present time the following sires are being used in the herd with most satisfactory results.

ANKONIAN 75th 952312

Our senior herd sire is a combination of Bandolier and Rosemere Barbara breeding. He is by the famous Blackbird Barry by Blackcap Barry, he being by Bandolier of Anoka. The dam of Blackbird Barry is also by Bandolier of Anoka. The dam of Ankonian 75th, Bethel Barbara 12th, is by the International champion, Bandolier of Anoka 7th by Blackbird Bandolier of Page and out of Barbara of Rosemere 47th, mother of champions and the ancestress of the famous Barbara Rose family, developed in the Anoka herd by Edwards Brothers of Ontario, Canada.

BLACKMERE 314th 1273706

Is a son of Eileenmere 932d who is by the wonder bull, Eileenmere 487th by the International champion Eileenmere 85th. On the mother's side, Eileenmere 932d is of the same line of breeding which produced the International champion sire, EILEENMERE 61st. The mother of Blackmere 314th is by the unequalled PRIZEMERE 32d who held the record of being the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds for ten years.

QUALITY LAD of ROSEMERE 2d 1420921

First prize calf of the Denver show of a year ago is a young sire which we are just beginning to use. He is sired by Barbarian of Deep View who is a Rosemere Barbara and a bull, though young, has already established an outstanding record as a sire. Barbarian of Deep View is sired by Raona's Burgess Eston 4th by Burgess Eston 3d. The dam of QUALITY LAD of ROSEMERE 2d is rich in Epponian breeding which has reached a high degree of popularity in the famous Le Baron herd of Virginia. The sire of the mother of Quality Lad of Rosemere 2d, EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 6th is also by the great PRIZEMERE 32d, and the mother is by an own son of the foundation sire OAKVILLE QUIET LAD. It is seldom that one finds this great early day champion so close up in a present day pedigree.

BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 223d 1076314

Senior herd sire in our California herd proved his individual merit by winning the grand championship at the 1950 California State fair. He comes from the best of our Rosemere Barbaras and his sire, Belcap E. B. came through the highly valued Bell Boy strain of breeding. In Belcap's pedigree we also find an International first prize winning Rosemere bull, Blackmere 97th. The mother of Barbarian of Rosemere 223d is Barbara of Rosemere 156th, making him a double Rosemere Barbara. Barbara of Rosemere 156th is a daughter of the great sire, PRIZEMERE 32d, by Prizemere 9th, whose get, from a percentage standpoint, won more International first prizes than the get of any other bull. The mother of Barbara of Rosemere 156th is a granddaughter of IDOLMERE 4th, full brother to the International grand champion bull, Idolmere. It is seldom that one finds a bull with such a long line of illustrious breeding as that of Barbarian of Rosemere 223d. No wonder he is a grand champion in his own right.

BLACKCAPMERE 277th 1223431

Won high honors at last year's shows and in his every day breeding form he is every bit the show bull. He is a son of Prince Sunbeam 300th by the International grand champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. The dam of Prince Sunbeam 300th, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, was an International grand champion female, thus Prince Sunbeam 300th is a son of two International grand champions, a distinction enjoyed by only one other bull in America, his full brother Prince Sunbeam 100th. It is well known that Barbara of Rosemere 100th was the foundation cow of the now famous and extremely popular Sunbeam Barbarosa family. On the sire's side Blackcapmere 277th is a grandson of our recent great sire, Belcap E. B. of the Bell Boy Strain. We are getting our first calves from this young bull, Blackcapmere 277th, and they are as good as one would expect from such illustrious breeding.

PRIZEMERE 712th 1496129

Is a young bull of our own production that we are just beginning to try out. He has outstanding individuality and his breeding is about all that could be desired he being a son of Barbarian of Rosemere 223d with an Angus Valley bred cow as a mother, Angus Valley Pride Rose 3d whose sire is Glencarnock Eric of Angus Valley by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Angus Valley Pride Rose 3d also traces to Sunbeam breeding through her maternal grand sire, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam and her great grandmother, Pride of Rosemere 47th, is a daughter of the unparalleled sire, Prizemere 32d.

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS, Co-Owner and Manager

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA — LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

PRINCE ESQUIRE of SUNBEAM

PRINCE SUNBEAM 729th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 400th

SUNBEAM HERD BULLS

For More Than 30 Years Have Had

Individuality plus *Prepotent Breeding*

"It's Bull Talk Every Day at Sunbeam"

To spend a little time with us at Sunbeam looking at the cattle one topic is sure to be discussed, **Herd Bulls**, for more than 30 years practically every day we have talked about our Herd Bulls:

Our Special Invitation this month is to **Come to Sunbeam Farms for a Herd Bull Visit.**

We would like to visit with you about your Herd Bulls, our Herd Bulls, their strong points, their weak points, their breeding, their calves, their Future and their Past.

Results:

From this Program we now have the Bulls listed in heavy service and through use of such Sires "The Greatest Herd Bull Battery ever in Service at Sunbeam" we will continue to develop Sunbeam's Prepotent Breed Improving Bulls and Females.

Our Angus Forecast

The Growth and Popularity of our Angus Breed during the past 10 years has been remarkable. We believe the only way for this popularity to increase is **Improve our Herds**, the only sure way to do this is (1) Use a Prepotent Breed Improving Herd Bull. (2) Select and develop a cow herd that when mated to the right kind of herd bulls will produce the accepted Angus type where size, bone, quality, conformation and Breed Character are given proper consideration.

Also in Service

PRINCE SUNBEAM 578th

A Full Brother to Prince Sunbeam 156th the great Breeding Bull at Sun Lake Ranch, at Lutz, Florida.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 819th

A Very Outstanding Son of Angus Valley's famous Herd Sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, and out of the Dam of Prince Sunbeam 400th.

Sunbeam Farms

"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"

Miami, Okla.

MR. & MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON

"BOB" BROWN, Herdsman

PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager

"Ask the Man who is Using One"